THE PUBLISHERS OF *EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY* WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND FREELY TO ALL APPLICANTS A LIST OF THE PUBLISHED AND PROJECTED VOLUMES TO BE COMPRISED UNDER THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN HEADINGS:

TRAVEL ❦ SCIENCE ❦ FICTION
THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY
HISTORY ❦ CLASSICAL
FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
ESSAYS ❦ ORATORY
POETRY & DRAMA
BIOGRAPHY
REFERENCE
ROMANCE

IN FOUR STYLES OF BINDING: CLOTH, FLAT BACK, COLOURED TOP; LEATHER, ROUND CORNERS, GILT TOP; LIBRARY BINDING IN CLOTH, & QUARTER PIGSKIN

LONDON: J. M. DENT & SONS, LTD.
NEW YORK: E. P. DUTTON & CO.

THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS & PHRASES

BY PETER MARK ROGET

FULLY REVISED BY ANDREW BOYLE. VOL. II

NOT TO BE LENT OUT

LONDON: PUBLISHED by J. M. DENT & SONS LTD AND IN NEW YORK BY E. P. DUTTON & CO

CLASS VI—*continued*

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS—*continued*

SECTION II.—PERSONAL AFFECTIONS[1]

1°. Passive Affections

825. Pleasure (*Substantives*), gratification, enjoyment, fruition, oblectation, relish, zest, *gusto*.

Well-being, satisfaction, content (831), comfort, *sans souci*, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine, physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, regale, feast, *délice*, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, heaven, *summum bonum*, paradise, elysium, empyrean, third heaven (981).

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age, *Saturnia regna*.

(*Verbs*). To be pleased, etc., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, etc.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat oneself, solace oneself, revel, luxuriate in, to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven, etc.; to enjoy oneself.

(*Phrases*). To slake the appetite; *faire ses choux gras*; to

828. Pain (*Substantives*), suffering, physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort, *malaise*.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, plague, bore, bother, botheration.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude, cark, dole, fret.

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, etc.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, wretchedness, desolation.

Dolour, sufferance, ache, aching, hurt, smart, cut, twitch, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, *ephialtes*, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell (982).

(*Phrases*). The cankerworm of care; a peck of troubles; a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is

[1] Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground.

(*Adjectives*). Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, delighted, charmed.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, tickled, indulged, regaled, treated, etc.

Comfortable, at ease, satisfied, content (831), luxurious, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, *sans souci*, unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blessed, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, in heaven, in paradise, etc.

(*Phrases*). With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long; *ter quaterque beatus.*

(*Adverb*). Happily, etc.

---

heir to; the iron entering the soul.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

(*Verbs*). To feel, suffer, or experience pain, etc.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, tingle, gripe, lancinate, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, bleed, worry oneself, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to labour under afflictions; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs; "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo.*"

(*Adjectives*). In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, etc., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, etc., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, etc., pained, hurt, stung, etc., *see* 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, etc. (832), uneasy, ungratified, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorry, sorrowful, in sorrow, *au désespoir*, bathed in tears.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, unblessed, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, fretting, wretched, miserable, careworn, carking, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, etc., despairing, in despair (859), heart-broken, broken-hearted, the heart bleeding, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS (*Substantives*), pleasantness, gratefulness, welcomeness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, attractability, fascination,

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS (*Substantives*), disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, displeasingness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, cross, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, bore.

Scourge, bitter pill, worm, canker, cancer, ulcer, curse, gall

prestige, loveliness, takingness, invitingness.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, *bonbon*, *bonne bouche*, sweet, sweetmeat, sugar-plum, nuts, *sauce piquante*.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, create, give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, etc., pleasure, gratification, etc.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, tickle, humour, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven (836), to transport, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

(*Phrase*). To do one's heart good; to take one's fancy.

(*Adjectives*). Causing or giving pleasure, etc., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, comfortable.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savoury, toothsome, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous, genial, cordial, refreshing, comfortable.

Fair, lovely, favourite, attractive, engaging, winning, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heart-felt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, elysian, empyrean, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

(*Phrases*). To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

---

and wormwood, sting, scorpion, thorn, briar, bramble, hornet, whip, lash, rack, wheel.

(*Phrases*). A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, infestation, grievance, trial, crosses, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity (735).

Provocation, infestation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, give, etc., pain, uneasiness, suffering, etc., to disquiet, etc.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, pinch, grate upon, regrate, irk, gall, chafe, gnaw, prick, lancinate lacerate, pierce, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, hurt one's feelings, shock, smite, twinge, gripe.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, scarify, cruciate, crucify, convulse, agonise.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, importune.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enchafe, enrage, gravel.

To maltreat, bite, assail, badger, harry, persecute.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, turn the stomach, mumble.

To horrify, prostrate.

(*Phrases*). To barb the dart; to set the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to tweak the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on the wheel, etc. (972); wring the heart; *surgit amari aliquid.*

(*Adjectives*). Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, etc., pain, etc., hurting, etc.

Painful, dolorific, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, disagreeable, distasteful, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, undesired, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, affective, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, pathetic, woeful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, plaguing, plaguy, teasing, pestering, bothering, harassing, worrying, tormenting, importunate, deuced.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific, execrable, accursed.

Odious, hateful, unpopular, repulsive, offensive, nauseous, disgusting, sickening, nasty, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, etc.

(*Phrase*). What flesh and blood cannot bear.

(*Adverb*). Painfully, etc.

331. CONTENT (*Substantives*). contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well-being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

(*Phrases*). "Patience sitting on a monument;" "patience, sovereign o'er transmuted ill."

(*Verbs*). To be content, etc.; to rest satisfied, to put up with: to take up with; to be reconciled to.

(*Phrases*). To make the best of; to let well alone.

To render content, etc., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, etc.

(*Phrases*). To set one's heart at ease, or at rest; to speak peace.

332. DISCONTENT (*Substantives*), discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, taking on, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret (833), nostalgia.

(*Phrases*). *Laudator temporis acti; maladie du pays.*

(*Verbs*). To be discontented, etc., dissatisfied; to repine, regret (833), grumble (839).

To cause discontent, etc., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

(*Adjectives*). Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed, cut up.

Repining, glum, grumbling, exigent, exacting.

(*Phrases*). Out of sorts; in the dumps; down in the mouth.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory,

(*Adjectives*). Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, unplagued, etc., serene, at rest; *sine curâ, sans souci.*

(*Adverb*). To one's heart's content.

833. REGRET (*Substantives*), bitterness, repining; lamentation (839); *see* Penitence (950).

(*Verbs*). To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent (950).

(*Adjectives*). Regretting, etc., regretful.

(*Phrases*). 'Tis pity; what a pity!

---

834. RELIEF (*Substantives*), easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, lullaby.

Delivery from evil, etc.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, cataplasm, etc. (662), cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, etc. (215).

(*Verbs*). To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure.

(*Phrases*). To dry the tears; to wipe the tears; to pour balm into; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

835. AGGRAVATION (*Substantives*), heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

(*Verbs*) To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, embitter, sour, acerbate, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

(*Adjectives*). Aggravating, etc., aggravated, etc., unrelieved; aggravable.

(*Phrase*). Out of the frying-pan into the fire.

(*Adjectives*). Relieving, etc., consolatory; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, etc. (662), remedial, curative.

836. CHEERFULNESS (*Substantives*), gaiety (or gayety), cheer, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, *gaieté de cœur*, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, *allégresse*, jocundity, levity, sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

(*Phrases*). A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

Mirth, merriment, merry-making, laughter (*see* 838), amusement (*see* 840), Nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee,

837. DEJECTION (*Substantives*), depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight of oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity, joylessness, gloom, dolefulness, dolesomeness, weariness (841), heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, megrims, spleen, hypochondriasis; *tædium vitæ; maladie du pays;* the cave of Trophonius.

triumph, pæan, *Te Deum*, heydey.

(*Verbs*). To be cheerful, etc.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate oneself, triumph, clap the hands, crow, sing, carol, frisk.

(*Phrases*). To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits; *ride si sapis; ridentem dicere verum.*

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, entrance, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerful, gay, blithe, cheery, cheerly, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, *allegro*, light, lightsome, buoyant, debonnair, bright, light-hearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightful, sunny.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jocund, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, *folâtre*, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, sportful, gamesome, jocose, jocular, jolly.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

(*Phrases*). In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; merry as a grig.

(*Adverbs*). Cheerfully, cheerily, etc.

(*Interjections*). *Tant mieux!* hurrah! huzza! tol de roll loll!

Despondency, despair, disconsolateness, prostration, prosternation; the cave of despair, *see* 859.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, etc.

A hypochondriac, a seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *malade imaginaire*, Heautontimorumenos.

(*Verbs*). To be dejected, sad, etc.; to grieve, to take on, to take to heart, to give way, droop, sink, lower, look downcast, mope, pout, brood over, fret, pine, yearn, frown, *see* Despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To look blue, to hang down the head; to wear the willow; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

(*Phrase*). To prey on the mind or spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerless, uncheerful, unlively, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, out of heart, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, chapfallen, jaw-fallen, crestfallen, dashed, drooping, sunk, soulsick, dumpish, mumpish, desponding.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, tristful, pensive, *penseroso*, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heart-struck.

Melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair (859).

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen.

(*Phrases*). Down in the mouth; sick at heart; in the suds; with a long face; a prey to melancholy; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch-water; as melancholy as a gib cat; grave as a judge.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, etc.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING (*Substantives*). exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh, horse laugh, a shout, burst, or peal of laughter.

Derision, risibility (856).

Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

(*Verbs*). To rejoice, exult, triumph (884).

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter, crow, cackle; to burst out, split, shout.

(*Phrases*). To laugh in one's sleeve; to shake one's sides; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to die with laughter.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, etc.; to tickle.

(*Phrases*). To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one.

(*Adjectives*). Laughing, etc.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

(*Phrases*). Ready to burst or split; *risum teneatis, amici?* "Laughter holding both his sides."

---

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION (*Substantives*), complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, suspiration, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, etc.; lachrymation, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, threnody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler; Heraclitus, Niobe.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth; *laudator temporis acti.*

(*Verbs*). To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber; snivel, bibber, whimper; to shed tears; maunder, pule, take on.

To grumble, groan, grunt, croak, whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl.

To cry out, growl, mew, mewl, squeak, squeal, sing out, scream, cry out lustily, screech, bawl, hollow, bellow, yell, roar.

(*Phrases*). To melt or burst into tears; *fondre en larmes*, to cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox; to cry before one is hurt; *infandum renovare dolorem.*

(*Adjectives*). Lamenting, complaining, etc.; lachrymose, plaintive, plaintful, querulous, querimonious.

(*Phrases*). Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes; *les larmes aux yeux.*

(*Interjections*). Heigh ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah me! well-a-day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora, O mores! miserabile dictu.*

840. AMUSEMENT (*Substantives*), diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, holiday, relaxation, pastime, *passetemps*, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter (838).

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, quip, quirk, rig, lark, *escapade*, *échappée*, heyday.

Dance, ball, *ballet*, hop, reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, etc.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, *fête*, gala, ridotto, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, jollification, regalo, junket, wake, *fête champêtre*, *symposium*, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree-show, puppet-show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks, *feu de joie.*

Toy, plaything, bauble, etc., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

(*Phrases*). *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit*; "Quips and cranks and wanton wiles; Nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

841. WEARINESS (*Substantives*), tedium, *ennui*, lassitude, fatigue, dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life, *tædium vitæ.*

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button-holder, proser.

(*Phrases*). A twice-told tale; time hanging heavily on one's hands.

(*Verbs*). To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; set to sleep, send to sleep.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

(*Phrase*). To harp on the same string.

(*Adjectives*). Wearying, etc., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, mortal, flat, prosy, prosing, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, etc.: unenjoyed, uninterested, flagging, used up, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, etc.

(*Adverb*). Wearily, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam.*

(*Verbs*). To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, enliven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure,

make holiday, keep holiday; to game, gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp, dally; to dance, hop, foot it, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

(*Phrases*). To play the fool; to jump over the moon; *desipere in loco; ridentem dicere verum, quid vetat?*

(*Adjectives*). Amusing, diverting, etc., amused, etc.

Sportive, jovial, festive, jocose, rompish, etc.

(*Phrases*). Playful as a kitten; "On the light fantastic toe;" *vive la bagatelle.*

842. WIT (*Substantives*), humour, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, salt, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, *esprit*, smartness, banter, *badinage*, farce, *espièglerie.*

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, *concetto*, witticism, repartee, *bon-mot*, *plaisanterie*, flash of wit, sally, point, bob, dry joke, idle conceit, *turlupinade*, epigram, *quiproquo*, quibble, *jeu de mots*, pun, conundrum, anagram, *quodlibet.*

(*Phrases*). The cream of the jest; *le mot pour rire.*

(*Verbs*). To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, gleek, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke, or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

(*Phrase*). To set the table in a roar.

(*Adjectives*). Witty, facetious, humorous, quickwitted, nimblewitted, *spirituel*, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish, comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, drollish, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive, pleasant.

(*Adverbs*). In joke, in jest, for fun.

843. DULNESS (*Substantives*), heaviness, stolidness, stupidity (499), flatness, infestivity, gravity (837), solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

(*Verbs*). To be dull, etc.

To render dull, etc., damp, depress.

(*Phrases*). To throw cold water on; to lay a wet blanket on; to catch napping.

(*Adjectives*). Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Bœotian.

(*Phrases*). *Davus sum non Œdipus; aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus.*

---

844. A HUMORIST (*Substantives*), wag, wit, repartecist, epigrammatist, *bel esprit*, witsnapper, jester, spark, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard.*

A buffoon, *farceur*, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinello*, scaramouch, clown, pickle-herring pantaloon, gipsy, jack-pudding.

(*Phrase*). The life of the party.

2°. Discriminative Affections

845. Beauty (*Substantives*), handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness, pulchritude, τὸ καλόν, Callesthetics.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry, *belle tournure.*

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, quaintness, speciousness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, magnificence, sublimity, sublimification.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

Peacock, butterfly; the flower of, the pink of, etc; a garden.

(*Phrases*). *Je ne sais quoi; le beau idéal.*

(*Verbs*). To be beautiful, beam, bloom.

To render beautiful, etc., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off, ornament (*see* 847), dight, bedight, array, garnish, furbish, smarten, trick out, prank prink, trim, embroider, emblazon.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacker, etc.

(*Phrase*). "To snatch a grace beyond the rules of art."

(*Adjectives*). Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, personable, comely, seemly, bonny, well-favoured, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, dapper, tight, spruce, sleek, quaint,

846. Ugliness (*Substantives*), deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

(*Phrases*). A forbidding countenance; a hanging look; a wry face; "*spretæ injuria formæ.*"

An eyesore, an object, a figure, a sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban.

(*Phrase*). "*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum.*"

(*Verbs*). To be ugly, etc.

To render ugly, etc., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, distain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

(*Phrase*). To make faces.

(*Adjectives*). Ugly, plain, homely, beautiless, unsightly, sightless, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favoured, hard-favoured evil-favoured, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, unlaceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, raw-boned, haggard scraggy.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, crooked, bandy-legged, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim-

janty, bright-eyed, attractive, tricksy, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

(*Phrase*). *Fait à peindre.*

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

---

847. ORNAMENT (*Substantives*), adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornature, ornateness, gaudery, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, etc.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, etc. (650), spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, epaulette, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume, panache.

Nosegay, *bouquet*, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, tawdriness, etc.

Trope, flourish, flowers of rhetoric (577).

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

(*Verbs*). To ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, etc., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, etc., *see* 845.

(*Adjectives*). Ornamented, etc., beautified, ornate, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), gorgeous, *enluminé*.

(*Phrases*). Fine as a May-day queen; fine as fivepence.

848. BLEMISH (*Substantives*), disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, *macula*, blotch, speckle, spottiness; soil, tarnish, smudge, smut, dirt, soot, etc. (653).

Excrescence, pimple, etc., *see* 250.

(*Verbs*). To disfigure, deface, etc., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY (*Substantives*), plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

(*Phrase*) *Simplex munditiis.*

(*Verbs*). To be simple, etc., to render simple, etc., to simplify.

(*Adjectives*). Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed, *en déshabillé*.

---

850. Good taste.

TASTE (*Substantives*). delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, nicety,

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY (*Substantives*), vulgarism, barbarism, Van-

finesse, grace, *virtu*, *τὸ πρέπον*, polish, elegance.

Science of taste, Æsthetics.

A man of taste, *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, an Aristarchus, *arbiter elegantiarum*.

(*Verbs*). To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticise (465), *élite*.

(*Adjectives*). In good taste, tasty, unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, æsthetic, elegant.

(*Adverb*). Elegantly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To one's taste or mind; after one's fancy; *tiré à quatre épingles*; *comme il faut*; *nullum quod tetigit non ornavit*.

852. FASHION (*Substantives*), *ton*, style, *bon ton*, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, gentility, decorum, *bienséance*, punctilio, form, formality, *etiquette*, custom, demeanour, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, turn out, etc., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, the *beau monde*, high life, town, court, gentility, civilisation, civilised life, *see* Nobility (875).

(*Phrase*). The height of fashion; a man of fashion.

(*Verb*). To be fashionable, etc.

(*Phrase*). To fall in with the prevailing taste.

(*Adjectives*). Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, *à la mode*, modish, stylish, courtly, *recherché*, genteel, *comme il faut*, well-bred, well-mannered, polished, gentlemanlike, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thoroughbred, *dégagé*, janty, unembarrassed.

(*Phrase*). Having a run.

(*Adverbs*). Fashionably, in fashion, etc.

dalism, Gothicism, *mauvais gout*.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, *mauvais ton*, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A bad joke; *une mauvaise plaisanterie*.

A rough diamond, a hoiden, tomboy, slattern, sloven, dowdy, cub, clown, etc. (876).

Excess of ornament, false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

(*Verb*). To be vulgar, etc.

(*Phrase*). To smell of the shop.

(*Adjectives*). In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, dowdy, unlicked, ungenteel, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, underbred, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, gothic, unclassical, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish, untamed (876).

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* Ridiculous (853), affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread.

(*Adverb*). Out of fashion, etc.

853. Ridiculousness (*Substantives*), ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, gawkiness, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian, *amphigouri*, *extravaganza*.

(*Adjectives*). Ridiculous, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, *bizarre*, strange, out of the way, fantastic, *baroque*.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, ludibrious, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, *pour rire*, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, gawky, lumpish, hulky, uncouth, etc.

(*Phrase*). As whimsical as a dancing bear.

854. Fop (*Substantives*), dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, jemmy, buck, spark, swell, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit-maître*, jack-a-napes, jack-a-dandy, man-milliner.

855. Affectation (*Substantives*), mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, teratology, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, *minauderie*, stiffness, formality, buckram.

Pedant, mannerist, *précieuse ridicule*.

(*Phrase*). A lump of affectation.

(*Verbs*). To affect, to give oneself airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

(*Adjectives*). Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatical, priggish, smug, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, slip-slop, coxcomical, slipshod, simpering, mincing.

Over-wrought, over-acted, overdone.

856. Ridicule (*Substantives*), derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, irrision.

Jeer, gibe, quip, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragicomedy, doggerel, blunder, bull, *lapsus linguæ*, slip of the tongue, anticlimax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tom-foolery, grimace, *simagrée*, monkey trick, *escapade*, prank, tumbling, *gambade*, *extravaganza*.

(*Verbs*). To ridicule, deride, laugh at (929), scoff, mock, jeer, banter, quiz, rally, fleer, flout, gleek, roast, taunt, point at, grin at.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

(*Phrases*). To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; "*risum teneatis, amici?*"

To turn into ridicule; to play upon; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of.

To laugh in one's sleeve.
(*Adjectives*). Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.
LAUGHING-STOCK (*Substantives*), jesting-stock, gazing-stock, butt, quiz, put, square-toes, queer fish; an original, oddity, monkey, buffoon, jester (844), mime, mimer, etc. (599), scaramouch, punch, *pulcinello*, mountebank.
(*Phrases*). The talk of the town; the jest of the town.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. HOPE (*Substantives*), trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.
Hopefulness, bright prospect, millennium, optimism, enthusiasm, etc., utopia.
(*Phrases*). Castles in the air; *châteaux en Espagne; le pot au lait.*
Anchor, mainstay, sheet-anchor, staff, etc., *see* Support (215).
(*Phrases*). A ray, gleam, or flash of hope.
(*Verbs*) To hope; to feel, entertain, harbour, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, etc., hope or confidence.
To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident, secure, etc.; to flatter oneself, expect, presume.
(*Phrases*). To see land; to look on the bright side of; *voir en couleur de rose;* to pin one's hope or faith upon; to apply the flattering unction to one's soul.
To give, or inspire hope; to augur well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, etc.
(*Adjectives*). Hoping, etc., in hopes, etc., hopeful, confident,

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.
HOPELESSNESS (*Substantives*), despair, desperation, forlornness, a forlorn hope, the Slough of Despond.
(*Verbs*). To despair, to give over; to lose, give up, abandon, relinquish, etc., all hope; to yield to despair.
To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.
(*Phrases*). To trust to a broken reed: *jetter la manche après la cognée;* "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate.*"
(*Adjectives*). Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, etc., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable.
Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, etc.

860. FEAR (*Substantives*), timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.
Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, ague-fit, fearfulness, despondency.
Fright, affright, affrightment, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror,

secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic, utopian.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspicious; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, etc., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious, *de bon augure.*

(*Phrases*). *Nil desperandum;* never say die; all for the best.

---

dismay, panic, consternation, despair (859).

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror; an alarmist.

Object of fear: bugbear, bugaboo, scarecrow, goblin, etc. (980), *bête noire*, night-mare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre.

(*Phrases*). Raw head and bloody bones; fee faw fum.

(*Verbs*). To fear, be afraid, etc., to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, etc.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, boggle, turn pale, blench, flutter, flinch.

(*Phrases*). To smell a rat; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen leaf; *ante tubam trepidat;* to stand aghast.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, fright, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appal.

To overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

(*Phrases*). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap

(*Adjectives*). Fearing, timid, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, etc., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horror-struck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous (665), fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

(*Phrases*). White as a sheet; *horresco referens;* the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul's own; more frightened than hurt; frightened out of one's senses or wits.

861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE (*Substantives*), bravery, valour, valiantness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, fearlessness, audacity, dreadlessness.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, game, bottom, heart, spunk, face,

862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE (*Substantives*), pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, spiritlessness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, Dutch courage, the white feather, a faint heart.

virtue, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

A hero, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, bully, fire-eater, etc. (863).

A lion, tiger, bull-dog, game-cock, fighting-cock.

(*Verbs*). To be courageous, etc., to face, front, affront, confront, despise, brave, defy, etc., danger; to take courage, to summon up courage, to pluck up courage.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

(*Phrases*). To look in the face; to come to the scratch; to "screw one's courage to the sticking place."

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

(*Phrases*). To pat on the back; to make a man of.

(*Adjectives*). Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, spiritful, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, daring, audacious, fearless, dreadless, undaunted, aweless, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, etc.

(*Phrases*). Up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the back-bone.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant, shy-cock, dunghill-cock, milksop, white liver, nidget.

A runaway, fugitive.

(*Verbs*). To quail, etc. (860), to flinch, fight shy, shy, turn tail, run away, cut and run, fly for one's life.

(*Phrases*). To show the white feather; *ante tubam trepidat.*

(*Adjectives*). Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish, timorous, poor-spirited, spiritless, weak-hearted, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, lily-livered, milk-livered, milksop, smock-faced.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, dunghill, recreant, unwarlike.

(*Phrases*). "In face a lion, but in heart a deer."

Sauve qui peut; the devil take the hindmost.

---

863. Rashness (*Substantives*), temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Impudence, indiscretion.

(*Phrase*). A blind bargain.

A desperado, rashling, bully, bravo, dare-devil, *enfant perdu*,

864. Caution (*Substantives*), cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, *sang-froid*, self-command, steadiness, the Fabian policy.

Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus.

(*Verbs*). To be rash, incautious, etc.

(*Phrases*). To buy a pig in a poke; to go on a forlorn hope; *donner tête baissée*; to rush on destruction.

(*Adjectives*). Rash, temerarious, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hair-brained, headlong, hot-brained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

(*Phrases*). Without ballast; head over head; *tête baissée*; post haste; neck or nothing; head foremost; *à corps perdu*.

(*Phrase*). "The better part of valour."

(*Verbs*). To be cautious, etc., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

(*Phrases*). To look before one leaps; let sleeping dogs lie; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

(*Adjectives*). Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, cautelous, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

---

865. Desire (*Substantives*), wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, *penchant*, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetence, appetition, the edge of appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, thirst, thirstiness, mouth-watering, itch, prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetousness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity.

Passion, rage, *furore*, mania, *manie*, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A *gourmand*, *gourmet*, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire: *Desideratum*, attraction, allurement, fancy, temptation, magnet, whim,

866. Indifference (*Substantives*), coldness, coolness, unconcern, *insouciance*, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain (930).

(*Verbs*). To be indifferent, etc.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn (930).

(*Adjectives*). Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, etc., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, unaspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, undesired, undesirable, etc., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawkish, flat, stale, vain.

867. Dislike (*Substantives*), distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation (*see* 898), hydrophobia.

whimsey, maggot, hobby, hobby-horse, *prestige.*

(*Phrases*). The height of one's ambition; *hoc erat in votis;* the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas.*

(*Verbs*). To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, gape, gasp, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after, catch at, jump at.

To woo, court, solicit, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have at heart; to find in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to set one's cap at; to run mad after.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalise.

(*Phrases*). To whet the appetite; to make one's mouth water; *faire venir l'eau à la bouche.*

To gratify desire, slake, satiate (827).

(*Adjectives*). Desirous, inclined, fain, wishful, wishing, optative, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after, partial to.

Craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, thirsty, athirst, dry.

Greedy, voracious, open-mouthed, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

(*Phrases*). Pinched with hunger; greedy as a dog; hungry as a horse; hungry as a hunter; having a sweet tooth; devoured by desire; nothing loth: *alieni appetens.*

(*Verbs*). To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, shrug the shoulders at, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate (898).

(*Phrase*). Not to be able to bear or endure.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock.

(*Phrases*). To go against the grain; to turn one's stomach; to go against the stomach; to make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Disliking, disrelishing, etc., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, dog-sick, queasy, sea-sick, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, loathful, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred (830).

(*Adverb*). Disagreeably, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam.*

(*Interjections*). Faugh! foh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS (*Substantives*), nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise,* epicurism.

Epicure, *gourmet.*

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

(*Verbs*). To be fastidious, etc., to disdain.

(*Phrase*). To turn up one's nose at.

(*Adjectives*). Fastidious, nice, difficult, dainty, squeamish, queasy, squeasy, difficult to please, strait-laced.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, etc., *see* Pleasing (829).

(*Interjection*). O for!

---

869. SATIETY (*Substantives*), repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

A spoiled child; *enfant gâté*.

(*Verbs*). To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit, tire, spoil.

(*Adjectives*). Satiated, sated, *blasé*, used up.

(*Phrase*). *Toujours perdrix*.

(*Interjections*). Enough! *Eheu jam satis!*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. WONDER (*Substantives*), surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, awe, [illegible]derment, stound, stupefaction, fascination, *prestige*, thaumaturgy (992), amazedness, etc.

(*Verbs*). To wonder, marvel, be surprised, etc.; to stare, gape, start.

(*Phrases*). To open one's mouth or eyes; *tomber des nues*; to stand agog; to stand aghast; not to believe one's eyes; not to account for; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, take aback, strike with wonder, etc., electrify, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, etc.

(*Phrases*). To beggar description; to stagger belief.

(*Adjectives*). Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, taken aback, struck dumb, awe-struck, ghast, agape, dumfoundered, flabbergasted, thunderstruck, planet-struck, stupefied, open-mouthed, petrified.

(*Phrases*). Struck all of a heap; like a duck in thunder.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange.

(*Adverbs*). With wonder, etc., with gaping mouth, all agog.

(*Interjections*). Lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really!

871. Absence of wonder.

EXPECTANCE (*Substantives*), expectation (507).

(*Verbs*). To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, etc., *nil admirari*.

(*Phrase*). To make nothing of.

(*Adjectives*). Expecting, etc., foreseen, unamazed, astonished at nothing, *blasé* (841).

Common, ordinary, *see* 82.

---

surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! my goodness! good gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens! O gemini! hem! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! strong! *Mirabile dictu!* who'd have thought it!

872. PRODIGY (*Substantives*), phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster (83), unicorn, phœnix, gazing-stock, curiosity, *rara avis*, lion, sight, spectacle, wonderment, sign, portent (512).

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, bursting of a shell or bomb, volcanic eruption.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS [1]

873. REPUTE (*Substantives*), Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, *éclat*, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honour, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness, illustriousness, gloriousness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent (305), exaltation, superexaltation, dignification, aggrandisement.

Rank, standing, *pas*, station, place, *status*, order, degree, *locus standi*.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

Chief, leader, etc. (745), hero, cock of the roost, *prima donna*.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon (650), honour, ornament, mirror.

(*Phrases*). A halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honours; *aura popularis*.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of

874. DISREPUTE (*Substantives*), discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, degradation, odium.

Dishonour, shame, disgrace, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, champain, brand, reproach, slur.

(*Phrases*). A burning shame; *scandalum magnatum*; a badge of infamy; a blot in one's escutcheon; a byword of reproach.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to be ashamed, humiliated, humbled, abashed, etc., *see* 879 and 881

(*Phrases*). To feel disgrace; to take shame to oneself; to hide one's face; to look foolish; to hang one's head; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to go away with a flea in one's ear; not to dare to show one's face; to hide its diminished head.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonoured, etc., to incur disgrace, etc.

(*Phrase*). To lose caste.

[1] Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

(*see* 878), to exult, etc. (884), to be vain of (880).

To be glorious, distinguished, etc., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

(*Phrases*). To acquire or gain honour, etc.; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to win laurels; to make a noise in the world; to have a run.

To confer or reflect honour, etc., on; to honour; to do honour to; to redound to one's honour; *fama volat.*

To pay or render honour, etc., to; to honour, dignify, glorify, ennoble, nobilitate, exalt, enthrone, signalise, immortalise.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

(*Phrases*). To exalt one's horn: to exalt to the skies.

(*Adjectives*). Distinguished, *distingué*, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honoured, renowned, popular; imperishable, immortal, *ære perennius.*

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, bright, brilliant, radiant, full-blown, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, pre-eminent, signalised, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, imposing, transcendant, majestic, sacred, sublime.

(*Phrases*). Redounding to one's honour; one's name living for ever.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *Ave!* Glory be to! honour be to!

To cause shame, etc.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour, throw, cast, fling, or reflect shame, etc., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatise, vilify, defame, slur.

(*Phrase*). To hold up to shame.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonour, discompose, disconcert, shame, ashame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

(*Phrases*). To put to the blush; to put out of countenance; to cast into the shade; to take out the shine; to tread or trample under foot.

(*Adjectives*). Feeling shame, disgrace, etc., ashamed, abashed, etc., disgraced, etc., blown upon, branded, tarnished, etc.

Inglorious, mean, base, etc. (940), shabby, nameless, renownless, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonoured.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, vile, ribald, dishonourable, scandalous, infamous.

(*Phrases*). *Infra dignitatem;* shorn of its beams; unknown to fame; in bad odour; loaded with shame, infamy, etc.

(*Interjections*). Fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor!*

---

875. NOBILITY (*Substantives*), *noblesse*, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, optimacy,

876. COMMONALTY (*Substantives*), the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd,

quality, rank, blood, birth, donship, fashionable world, etc. (852), *le beau monde*, distinction, etc.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, etc.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*, don, gentleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

House of Lords, Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

Gentlefolk, squirearchy. *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret, baronet, knight, count, armiger, esquire, etc.; nizam, begum, rajah, etc.

(*Verb*). To be noble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Noble, exalted, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, highborn, well-born, genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, princely, etc., fashionable, etc. (852).

877. TITLE (*Substantives*), honour, knighthood, etc.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, etc.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulette, colours, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

(*Phrase*). A feather in one's cap.

---

the crowd, the people, the multitude, δῆμος, οἱ πολλοί, the populace, the million, the mobility, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble, rabble-rout, *canaille*; the scum or dregs of the people, or of society; *fæx populi*; *profanum vulgus*; low company, vermin, nobody.

A commoner, one of the people, a prolotary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*; a peasant, boor, carle, churl, serf, kern, tyke (or tike), chuff, ryot.

A swain, clown, hind, clodhopper, bog-trotter, bumpkin, ploughman, ploughboy, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, underling, *gamin*.

An upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, *novus homo*, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, pariah, muckworm, *sansculotte*, raff, tatterdemallion, tag-rag and bobtail, ragamuffin, riff-raff, caitiff.

(*Phrases*). A man of straw; nobody one knows.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo, an unlicked cub.

Barbariousness, barbarism, Bœotia.

(*Verbs*). To be ignoble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, earth-born, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, scrubby, mushroom, dunghill, vile, uncivilised, loutish, boorish, churlish, rude, brutish, raffish, unlicked, barbarous, barbarian, barbaric.

878. PRIDE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, loftiness, *hauteur*, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, etc., a highflier.

879. HUMILITY (*Substantives*), humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, verecundity, *see* Modesty (881), abasing.

(*Verbs*). To be proud, etc., to presume, assume, swagger, strut, bridle.

(*Phrases*). To look big; toss the head; give oneself airs; hold up one's head; perk oneself up; to take the wall.

To pride oneself on, glory in, pique oneself, plume oneself, to stand upon.

(*Phrases*). To put a good face upon; *odi profanum vulgus.*

(*Adjectives*). Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, blown, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, on stilts, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, perked up, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, etc.

(*Phrases*). High and mighty; on one's high horses; on one's tight ropes: proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

880. Vanity (*Substantives*), conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-admiration, *amour propre.*

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory (943), elation.

(*Phrases*). *Vox, et præterea nihil; ne sutor ultra crepidam.*

A coxcomb, etc., *see* 858.

(*Verbs*). To be vain, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have a high or overweening opinion of oneself, one's talents, etc.; to blind oneself as to one's own merit; not to think small beer, or *vin ordinaire*, of oneself; to put oneself forward; to fish for compliments.

To render vain, etc., to puff

(*Verbs*). To be humble, etc.; to condescend, humble, or demean oneself; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

(*Phrases*). To lower one's flag; fall on one's knees, etc.; to knock under; to sing small; to eat humble pie; to eat dirt; to pocket an affront; to stoop to conquer.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase take down, snub.

(*Phrases*). To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one's distance; to take down a peg lower; to send away with a flea in one's ear.

(*Adjectives*). Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended, under correction.

Humbled, humiliated, etc.

(*Phrases*). Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down on one's knees; humbled in the dust.

881. Modesty (*Substantives*), humility (879), diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, *mauvaise honte*, shamefacedness, blushing, verecundity.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

(*Verbs*). To be modest, humble, etc.; to retire, keep in the background, keep private, reserve oneself.

(*Phrase*). To draw in one's horns.

(*Adjectives*). Modest, diffident, humble (879), timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed,

up, to inspire with vanity, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vain-glorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned, *soi disant*, *entêté*.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

(*Phrase*) Vain as a peacock.

out of countenance, down in the mouth, chop-fallen, crest-fallen, dumfoundered, flabbergasted.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

(*Adverbs*). Humbly, etc., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

(*Phrases*). Without beat of drum; *sans façon*; *sans ceremonie*.

(*Adverbs*) Vainly, etc., ostentatiously, etc. (882), with beat of drum, etc.

882. Ostentation (*Substantives*), display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, splash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, showing off, *coup de théâtre*.

Flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, salvo of artillery, salute, *feu de joie*.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, set out, *fête*, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery; formality, orm. *etiquette*, punctilio, punctiliousness, *puncto*, frippery, court dress, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be ostentatious, etc.; to display, *prôner*, exhibit, show off, come forward, put oneself forward, flaunt, emblazon, prink, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To observe or stand on ceremony, *etiquette*, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), dashing, flaunting, jarty, glittering, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

(*Phrase*) *Ad captandum vulgus*

(*Adverb*). With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

883. Celebration (*Substantives*), jubilee, commemoration, solemnisation, ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute, salvo, *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*.

Inauguration, installation.

(*Verbs*). To celebrate, keep, signalise, do honour to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnise.

To inaugurate, install.

(*Adjectives*). Celebrating, etc., in honour of, in commemoration of, etc.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail!

884. Boasting (*Substantives*), boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, crake, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, *fanfaronade*, gasconade, braggardism, bravado, jactitation, venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, teratology, *see* **Exaggeration** (549).

Exultation, gloriation, triumph, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon, *fanfaron*, puppy; a pretender, *soi-disant*.

(*Verbs*). To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, flourish, crake, crack, strut, swagger.

To exult, croak, crow, neigh, chuckle, triumph.

(*Phrases*). To talk big; *se faire valoir; faire clacquer son fouet; vox et præterea nihil.*

(*Adjectives*). Boasting, vaunting, etc., vainglorious, braggart.

Elate, elated, flushed, jubilant.

(*Phrases*). On stilts; cock-a-hoop.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, dicacity, petulance, malapertness.

Assumption, forwardness, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, a hardened front, effrontery, audacity, procacity.

(*Verbs*). To be insolent, etc.; to bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, roister, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, snub, huff, outface, outlook, outstare, outbrazen, bear down, beat down, trample on, tread under foot, outbrave, hector.

(*Phrases*). To give oneself airs; to lay down the law; to put on big looks; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; *traiter, ou regarder de haut en bas;* to ride roughshod over; to carry with a high hand.

(*Adjectives*). Insolent, etc.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

Blustering, swaggering, vapouring, bluff, roistering, rollick-

886. SERVILITY (*Substantives*), obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, prosternation, genuflexion, etc. (990), abasement.

Fawning, mealymouthedness, sycophancy, *see* Flattery (833) and Humility (879).

A sycophant, parasite, toad-eater, toady, spaniel, lickspittle, hanger-on, tufthunter, time-server, reptile, cur (941).

(*Phrase.*) Crouching customer.

(*Verbs*). To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

(*Phrases*). To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin oneself upon; to hang on the sleeve of.

To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

(*Adjectives*). Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, crouching, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

(*Adverb*) Cap in hand.

ing, high-flown, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, unblushing, unabashed.

(*Adverb.*) *Ex Cathedrâ.*

887. BLUSTERER (*Substantives*), bully, swaggerer, roister, prig, puppy, saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, jack-pudding, jack-in-office, drawcansir, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Thraso.

SECTION III.—SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. FRIENDSHIP (*Substantives*), amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternisation, harmony, good understanding, concord (714), *entente cordiale.*

Acquaintance, introduction, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship, welcomeness, favouritism.

(*Verbs*). To be friends, to be friendly, etc., to fraternise, sympathise with (897), to be well with, to befriend (707).

To become friendly, to make friends with.

(*Phrases*). To take in good part; to hold out the right hand of fellowship.

(*Adjectives*). Friendly, amical, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighbourly, on good terms, on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing, or on friendly, etc., terms, well-affected, unhostile.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove.

Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

(*Adverbs*). Friendly, amicably, *sans cérémonie.*

889. ENMITY (*Substantives*), *see* Hate (898) and Discord (713).

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

(*Verbs*). To be inimical, etc., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

(*Adjectives*). Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, at daggers drawn, hostile, on bad terms, cold-hearted.

---

890. FRIEND (*Substantives*), well-wisher, *amicus curiæ, alter ego,* bosom friend, *fidus Achates,* favourer, fautor.

Persona grata.

Neighbour, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, *confrère, camarade,* messmate, shopmate, crony, chum, boon companion, copesmate, pot-companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, bedfellow, bedmate, *confidante.*

891. ENEMY (*Substantives*), foe, opponent (*see* 710), backfriend.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.
Host, Amphitryon, guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY (*Substantives*), sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, consortship, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, welcome, *savoir vivre*, festivity, merry-making.

Society, association, co-partnership, fraternity, sodality, *coterie*, circle, *clique*, party, welcomeness.

Esprit de corps, nepotism (11).

An entertainment, party, [illegible] *soirée*, *conversazione*, rout, *redoute*, at home, house-warming, festival (840), interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception (588).

(*Verbs*). To be sociable, etc., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make, pick, or scrape acquaintance with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

(*Phrases*). To beat up one's quarters; to make oneself at home.

To entertain, give a party, rout, etc.; to keep open house: to receive, to welcome.

(*Adjectives*). Sociable, social, companionable, homiletical, neighbourly, gregarious, conversible, etc., on visiting terms, welcome, hospitable, convivial, festive.

(*Phrases*). Free and easy; hail fellow well met.

(*Adverbs*). *En famille*; in the family circle; *sans façon*, *sans cérémonie*.

---

893. SECLUSION (*Substantives*), privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION (*Substantives*), excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, cut direct, dead cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret (or anchorite), Santom, *solitaire*, pilgarlic, ruralist, outcast.

(*Verbs*). To be secluded, etc., to retire, to live retired, secluded, etc.; to keep aloof; to keep snug; to shut oneself up, deny oneself.

(*Phrases*). *Aller planter ses choux*; to retire from the world.

To cut, refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracise, abandon.

(*Phrases*). To send to Coventry; to turn one's back upon; to look cool upon.

To depopulate, dispeople.

(*Adjectives*). Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, bye, snug, domestic.

Unsociable, unsocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical, inconversible.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, cut, blackballed, uninvited, unwelcome, friendless, deserted, abandoned, lorn, forlorn.

(*Phrase*). Left to shift for oneself.

894. COURTESY (*Substantives*), good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, *bienséance*, urbanity, civilisation, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, mansuetude, graciousness, affability, obligingness, *prévenance*, amiability, amability, good humour.

Compliment, fair words, soft words, sweet words, salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, welcome, *abord*, respect, *dévoir*.

Obeisance, reverence, bow, curtsey, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, capping, shaking hands, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, salute, kiss, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness.

Mark of recognition, nod, pledge, hob and nob.

Valediction, *see* 292.

(*Verbs*). To be courteous, civil, etc., to show courtesy, civility, etc.

To visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, kiss hands.

To receive, do the honours, greet, welcome, bid welcome, bid God speed; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, smack, embrace, hug, drink to, pledge, hob and nob; to move to, nod to, smile upon, bow, curtsey, scrape, uncover, cap, present arms, take off the hat, etc.

(*Phrases*). To make a leg; to steal a kiss.

To pay homage or obeisance, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself, etc.

To render polite, etc., to polish, civilise, humanise.

895. DISCOURTESY (*Substantives*), ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, inurbanity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, insuavity, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehaviour, *grossièreté*, roughness, ruggedness, *brusquerie*.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, crossness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness, sulkiness, morosity, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodishness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, sauciness, procacity, irascibility, *see* 901.

Sulks, dudgeon, mumps, black looks.

A boar, brute, blackguard, beast.

(*Verbs*). To be rude, etc., frown, scowl, glower, pout; to cut, insult, etc.

(*Phrases*). To turn one's back upon; to turn on one's heel; to look black upon; turn a cold shoulder on.

To render rude, etc., to brutalise.

(*Adjectives*). Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, uncivilised

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, unceremonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, *brusque*, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humour, cross, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, grumpy, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulant, pert.

(*Adjectives*). Courteous, civilised, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanlike, obliging.

Gracious, affable, familiar, well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken, oily, bland, mild, obsequious.

(*Phrases*). With open or outstretched arms; *suaviter in modo; à bras ouverts.*

(*Interjections*). Hail! welcome! well met! ave! all hail! *pax vobiscum!*

Perverse, cross-grained, ill-conditioned, wayward, humoursome, restiff, cantankerous, intractable, curst, froward, sulky, glum, grim, morose, scowling, glowering, surly, sullen, sinistrous, growling, spleenly, spleenish, moody, dogged.

(*Phrases*). Cross as a cat; cross as two sticks; cross as a dog; cross as a crab; surly as a bear; like a cat in pattens.

(*Adverb*). With a bad grace.

896. CONGRATULATION (*Substantives*), felicitation, wishing joy.

(*Verbs*). To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, etc.

(*Adjective*). Congratulatory, etc.

897. LOVE (*Substantives*), fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, leaning, *penchant*, predilection, dilection.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Ἔρως, *hiraeth*

Cupid, Venus; the myrtle.

Maternal love, στοργή.

Attractiveness, etc., popularity.

Abode of love; agapemone.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweetheart, flame, love, truelove, leman, paramour, *amoroso, cicisbeo, caro sposo*; turtle-doves.

Inamorata, idol, doxy, Dulcinea, goddess.

Betrothed, affianced, *fiancée.*

(*Verbs*). To love, like, affect, abide, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolise.

To bear love to; to take to;

898. HATE (*Substantives*), hatred, disaffection, disfavour, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike (867) and Animosity (900).

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, acrimony, malice (907), implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, aversation, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred: an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

(*Phrases*). The phials of hate; *bête noir.*

(*Verbs*). To hate, dislike, disrelish, etc. (867), loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, recoil at, abhor.

To excite hatred, estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, etc.

(*Phrase*). To make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Hating, etc., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbe-

to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, etc., with; to have, entertain, harbour, cherish, etc., a liking, love, etc., for; *aimer éperdument.*

(*Phrases*). To take a fancy to; to make much of; to look sweet upon; to fall in love with; to set one's affections on; to lose one's heart; become enamoured, etc.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, etc., the love, affections, heart, etc.; to take the fancy, or to attract, attach, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

loved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

(*Phrases*). Mutual hate: there being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

To get into favour; to ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable.*

(*Adjectives*). Loving, liking, etc., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathising with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, lovesick, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, sweet upon, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

(*Phrase*). Over head and ears in love.

Loved, beloved, etc., dear, darling, favourite (899), pet, popular.

(*Phrases*). To one's mind, taste, or fancy; in one's good graces; dear as the apple of one's eye; nearest to one's heart; the idol of the people.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating.

899. Favourite (*Substantives*), pet, cosset, dear, darling, jewel, minion, spoiled child.

(*Phrases*). The apple of one's eye; *enfant gâté; persona grata.*

900. Resentment (*Substantives*), displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation.

Pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, heartswelling, rankling.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, passion, fit, tantarem (or tantrum), burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation.

Black looks.

(*Phrases*). The blood being up; the blood rising; the blood boiling; a towering passion; the phials of wrath; fire and fury.

Temper, petulance, procacity, angry mood, taking.

Cause of umbrage: Affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult (929).

(*Phrases*). A sore subject; *casus belli*.

The Furies; the Eumenides.

(*Verbs*). To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, take huff, bridle up, bristle up, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, snap.

To chafe, mantle, fume, froth up; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, rage, etc.; fly out, take fire, boil, boil over, rage, storm, foam.

(*Phrases*). To take in bad part; to take it ill; to take exception; to stick in one's gizzard; to take in dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; to stand on one's hind legs; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot; to foam with rage; to breathe revenge; to cut up rough; to pour out the phials of one's wrath; "*Manet altâ mente repostum.*"

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; hurt the feelings; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, excite, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate, rankle, infuriate, to kindle wrath.

(*Phrases*). To put out of humour; to stir up one's bile: to raise one's dander or choler; to work up into a passion; to make one's blood boil; to lash into a fury; to drive one mad.

(*Adjectives*). Angry, wrath, irate, warm, boiling, fuming, raging, etc., nettled, sore, bitter, riled, ruffled, chafed, exasperated, wrought up.

Fierce, wild, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, boiling over, rankling, bitter, *acharné*, set against.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless (919), inexorable, remorseless, stone-hearted, immitigable.

(*Phrases*). One's back being up; up in arms; in a stew; the gorge rising; the eyes flashing, on one's high ropes; "*Tantæne animis cœlestibus iræ?*" in the height of passion.

901. IRASCIBILITY (*Substantives*), susceptibility, excitability, temper, procacity, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, frowardness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, huffiness, acerbity, protervity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

Genus irritabile.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a brabbler, a tartar.

(*Verbs*). To be irascible, etc.; to take fire, fire up, flare up, etc., *see* 900.

(*Adjectives*). Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, on the fret, fidgety, peevish, hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, touchy, testy, techy, pettish, waspish, snappish, petulant, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, exceptious, fractious, splenetic, froward, shrewish.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, cantankerous, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

(*Phrases*). Like touchwood or tinder; a word and a blow; as cross as two sticks.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT (*Substantives*), caress, blandishment, blandiment, *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

Honeymoon.

Love-tale, love-token, love-letter, *billet-doux*, valentine.

(*Verbs*). To caress, fondle, wheedle, dandle, dally, coddle, cockle, cosset, nestle, nuzzle, clasp, hug, embrace, kiss, salute, bill and coo.

To court, woo, flirt, philander, serenade.

(*Phrases*). To make much of; to smile upon; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or one's addresses to; set one's cap at; kill with kindness; pop the question.

To win the heart, affections, love, etc., of.

(*Adjectives*). Caressing, etc., caressed, "sighing like a furnace," etc.

903. MARRIAGE (*Substantives*), matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage, coverture, bed, *vinculum matrimonii*.

Wedding, nuptials, Hymen, spousals, espousals; leading to the altar; the torch of Hymen; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

Bride, bridegroom, bridesmaid, bridesman, best man.

Honeymoon.

A married man, a husband, spouse, Benedict, ncogamist, consort, baron, goodman.

A married woman, a wife, mate, helpmate, rib, better half, *femme couverte* (or *feme coverte*), squaw.

A married couple, Darby and Joan, man and wife.

Monogamy, bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy, trigamy, polygamy, polyandrism; a Turk, a Bluebeard.

(*Verbs*). To marry, wed, espouse, wive.

(*Phrases*). To lead to the altar; to take to oneself a wife; to take for better for worse; to give one's hand to.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage; *mésalliance*.

CELIBACY (*Substantives*), singleness, misogamy.

(*Phrase*). Single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, misogamist.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin, *feme sole*.

(*Verb*) To live single

(*Adjectives*). Unwedded, wifeless, spouseless.

905. DIVORCE (*Substantives*), separation, divorcement, widowhood, weeds.

A widow, widower, dowager, a *divorcée*.

(*Verbs*). To live separate, divorce, disespouse, put away.

(*Phrases*). *Separatio à mensâ et thoro ; à vinculo matrimonii.*

To marry, join, give away, handfast, splice.
(*Phrases*). To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.
(*Adjectives*). Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

2°. Diffusive Sympathetic Affections

906. Benevolence (*Substantives*), goodwill, good-nature, kindness, kindliness, benignity, brotherly love, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good-feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability, loving-kindness, toleration.

Charitableness, bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness, almsgiving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

(*Phrases*). The milk of human kindness; the good Samaritan.

(*Verbs*). To be benevolent, etc., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist (707), render a service, treat well, to sympathise with.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to enter into the feelings of others; to do a good turn to.

(*Adjectives*). Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, *bon enfant*, spleenless, sympathising, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well-intentioned, brotherly, fraternal, friendly.

(*Adverbs*). With a good intention, with the best intentions.

(*Interjection*). God speed!

907. Malevolence (*Substantives*), ill-will, unkindness, diskindness, ill-nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness, the evil eye.

Uncharitableness, venom, incompassionateness, gall, rancour, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity, *acharnement*.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelness, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferity, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, immanity, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront.

(*Phrases*). A heart of stone; cloven hoof.

(*Verbs*). To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill-treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon.

(*Phrases*). Wreak one's malice on; to bear or harbour malice against; to dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

(*Adjectives*). Malevolent, malicious, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, unbenign, unbenevolent, maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, grim, spiteful,

despiteful, ill-conditioned, foul-mouthed, mordacious, *acariâtre.*

Cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, hard-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, incompassionate, uncompassionate, bowelless, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, ferine, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, bloodstained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, truculent, sanguinolent.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

(*Phrases*). Betraying the cloven foot; having no bowels.

(*Adverbs*). Malevolently, etc., with bad intent or intention, despitefully.

908. MALEDICTION (*Substantives*), curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination (909), fulmination, *maranatha.*

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

(*Verbs*). To censure, curse, accurse, imprecate, beshrew, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, anathematise.

(*Phrases*). To devote to destruction; to invoke or call down curses on one's head; to swear like a trooper; to rap out an oath; curse with bell, book, and candle.

(*Adjectives*). Cursing, etc., cursed, etc.

(*Interjections*). Woe to! beshrew! *ruat cœlum!* ill-betide! *Delenda est Carthago!*

909. THREAT (*Substantives*), menace, defiance (715), abuse, minacity, intimidation.

(*Verbs*). To threaten, threat, menace, fulminate, defy, snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter; to intimidate (860).

(*Phrases*). To hurl defiance; to throw down the gauntlet; to show one's teeth; to shake the fist at.

(*Adjectives*). Threatening, menacing, minatory, comminatory, minacious, abusive, *in terrorem.*

(*Interjection*). *Væ victis!*

910. PHILANTHROPY (*Substantives*), humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, nostalgia.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot, *amicus humani generis.*

(*Adjectives*). Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, etc., public-spirited.

911. MISANTHROPY (*Substantives*), egotism, incivism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness (943).

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

Woman-hater, misogynist.

(*Adjectives*). Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

(*Phrases*). "*Humani nihil a me alienum puto*;" *pro bono publico*; *pro aris et focis.*

912. BENEFACTOR (*Substantives*), saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

(*Phrase*). *Deliciæ humani generis.*

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL DOER (*Substantives*), evil worker, mischief-maker, marplot, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius.

Frankenstein.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, caitiff, desperado, jailbird.

Fiend, tiger, hyæna, bloodhound, butcher, hangman, bloodsucker, serpent, snake, adder, hellhound, hag, hellhag, beldam.

Monster, demon, imp, devil (980), anthropophagi, Attila.

(*Phrases*). A snake in the grass; a scourge of the human race; worker of iniquity; *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. PITY [1] (*Substantives*), compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning.

Forbearance, mercy, humanity, clemency, leniency, ruth, long-suffering, quarter.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; *coup de grâce*; bowels of compassion; *argumentum ad misericordiam.*

(*Verbs*). To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathise, feel for, yearn for, console, enter into the feelings of, have pity, etc.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, etc.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, cry for quarter, etc.; beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Pitying, commiserating, etc.

Pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, etc.; soft-hearted, sympathetic, tender, weak, soft, melting, unhardened.

(*Phrases*). Tender as a chicken; one's heart bleeding for.

(*Interjections*). For pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you! poor thing! poor fellow!

915. CONDOLENCE (*Substantives*), lamentation, lament (*see* 839), sympathy, consolation.

(*Verbs*). To condole with, console, sympathise; express, testify, etc., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, etc. (839).

[1] For Pitilessness *see* 907.

4°. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections

916. Gratitude (*Substantives*), thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

Thanks, praise, benediction, pæan, *Te Deum* (990).

Requital, thank-offering.

(*Verbs*). To be grateful, etc.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, etc.; to acknowledge, requite.

To lie under an obligtaion, to be obliged, beholden, etc., *savoir gré.*

(*Phrases*). To overflow with gratitude; to thank one's stars; never to forget.

(*Adjectives*). Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, etc.

(*Interjections*). Thanks! many thanks! grammercy! much obliged! thank heaven! heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude (*Substantives*), thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

(*Phrases*). "Benefits forgot;" "*Et tu, Brute!*"

(*Verbs*). To be ungrateful, etc.; to forget benefits.

(*Phrase*). To look a gift-horse in the mouth.

(*Adjectives*). Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, unrewarded.

(*Phrase*). Thank you for nothing.

---

918. Forgiveness (*Substantives*), pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, reprieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, shaking of hands, pacification (723).

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

(*Phrases*). *Amantium iræ; locus penitentiæ.*

(*Verbs*). To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, pass, let off, remit, reprieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To conciliate, propitiate, pacify, placate, make it up, reconcile.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

919. Revenge (*Substantives*), vengeance, revengement, avengement, avengence, retaliation.

Rancour, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

(*Verbs*). To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

(*Phrases*). To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance, to have a bone to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle.

To harbour vindictive feelings, to rankle in the breast.

(*Adjectives*). Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

(*Phrases*). "*Æternum servans sub pectore vulnus;*" *manet altâ mente repostum.*

(*Phrase*). To heal the breach.
(*Adjectives*). Forgiving, etc., placable.
Forgiven, etc., unresented.
(*Adverb*). Let bygones be bygones.

920. JEALOUSY (*Substantive*), jealousness.
(*Phrases*). A jaundiced eye; the green-eyed monster.
(*Verbs*). To be jealous, etc.; to view with jealousy.
(*Adjectives*). Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. ENVY (*Substantives*), rivalry, covetousness; a Zoilus.
(*Verbs*). To envy, covet.
(*Adjectives*). Envious, invidious.
(*Phrase*). *Alieni appetens.*

SECTION IV.—MORAL AFFECTIONS

1°. MORAL OBLIGATION

922. RIGHT (*Substantives*), what ought to be, what should be, τὸ πρέπον.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Astræa, Nemesis, Aristides.

(*Phrases*). The scales of justice; even-handed justice; *suum cuique*; a clear stage and no favour; a fair field and no favour; *lex talionis*; "*Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.*"

Morality, morals, ethics, etc., *see* Duty (926).

(*Verbs*). To be right, just, etc.

(*Phrases*). To see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give every one his due; to give the devil his due; to give and take; *audire alteram partem.*

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

(*Adjectives*). Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-

923. WRONG (*Substantives*), what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, inequity, foul play, partiality, favour, favouritism, party spirit, undueness (925), unreasonableness, unlawfulness (964), encroachment, imposition, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be wrong, unjust, etc.; to favour, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see* 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorised, unallowable, unwarrantable.

(*Phrases*). In the wrong; in the wrong box.

(*Adverbs*). Wrongly, unjustly, etc.

handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, decorous, etc., *see* Duty (926).

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to (924).

(*Adverbs*). Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, etc., in reason, without distinction.

(*Phrases*). *En règle; selon les règles; de jure.*

924. DUENESS (*Substantives*), due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, licitness, pretension, birthright, immunity, licence, liberty, franchise, vested interest.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, lien, constitution, charter, warrant.

A claimant, appellant, plaintiff.

(*Verbs*). To be due, etc. to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, etc.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, to come upon one for, to revindicate, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, etc. (777).

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, etc., to make out a case

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorise, warrant, sanction, sanctify, privilege, licence, legalise, ordain, prescribe

(*Adjectives*). Having a right to, a claim to, etc.; due to, entitled to, deserving, meriting, worthy of, claiming.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorised, permitted, ordained, prescribed, chartered, constitutional.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, impresciptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS (*Substantives*), unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness, illegality.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation, defendant.

(*Verbs*). Not to be due, etc., to; to be undue, etc.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point, to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate, relax.

To misbecome, misbehave (945).

(*Adjectives*). Undue, unlawful, unmerited, undeserved, unearned unconstitutional.

Unauthorised, unwarranted, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Unentitled, disentitled, unqualified.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly, preposterous.

(*Phrases*). Not being the thing; out of the question.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalised (963), proper, square, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable.

(*Adverbs*). *Ex officio*, by divine right, *Dei gratiâ, jure divino.*

926. DUTY (*Substantives*), what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness; the Decalogue.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness.

(*Phrase*). "The still small voice within."

Dueness, τὸ πρέπον, propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum.

(*Phrases*). The thing; the proper thing; a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Deontology, Aretology; Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry, Ethology.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behaviour.

(*Verbs*). To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to lie on one's head, to owe to oneself.

(*Phrase*). To lie at one's door.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for, to owe it to oneself, to be in duty bound, to be on one's good behaviour.

To impose a duty or obligation; enjoin, to require, exact, bind, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty; to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit oneself of, satisfy a duty, etc.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, etc., *see* 947.

EXEMPTION (*Substantives*), freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion.

(*Verbs*). To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, etc.

(*Phrase*). To wash one's hands of.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with, to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at naught, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, trangress, fail.

(*Phrase*). To stretch a point.

(*Adjectives*). Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unincumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

(*Phrases*). To be at one's post; to redeem one's pledge; to do justice to.

(*Adjectives*). Obligatory, binding, behoving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, beholden to, bound by, tied by, saddled with, indebted to, in duty bound.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable, lying on one's head.

Right, proper, fit, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

(*Phrase*). Quite the thing.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

(*Phrases*). *In foro conscientiæ; quamdiu se bene gesserit.*

2°. Moral Sentiments

928. Respect (*Substantives*), deference, reverence, honour, esteem, distance, decorum, veneration, admiration.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, salaam, *kotou*, presenting arms, etc. (*see* 896), prostration, *égards*, obsequiousness, devotion, worship (990).

(*Verbs*). To respect, honour, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, etc., to, render honour to, look up to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate oneself.

(*Phrases*) To keep one's distance; to observe due decorum.

To inspire, respect, awe, dazzle.

(*Adjectives*). Respecting, etc., respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, etc.

(*Phrase*). Saving one's presence.

Respected, honoured, hallowed, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. Disrespect (*Substantives*), irreverence, dishonour, disparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, vilipendency, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule (856), derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin, *see* Contempt (940).

(*Verbs*). To treat with disrespect, etc, to disparage, dishonour, misprise, vilipend, slight, disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at naught, speak slightingly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon. *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule (856), mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

(*Phrases*). Make game of; point the finger at; make a fool of; turn into ridicule; to laugh to scorn.

(*Adjectives*). Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonouring, etc., scornful (940), irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded, unsaluted.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

(*Adverbs*). Disrespectfully, cavalierly, etc.

930. CONTEMPT (*Substantives*), despisal, despiciency, vilipendency, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness, superciliousness.

The state of being despised; despisedness.

(*Phrase*). "*Spretæ injuria formæ.*"

(*Verbs*). To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, pooh-pooh, sneeze at, whistle at, hoot, flout, kick, trample upon, abandon.

(*Phrases*). Not to care a straw, fig, button, etc. for (*see* 643); to turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; *traiter du haut en bas*; to set at naught; to point the finger of scorn at.

(*Adjectives*). Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contumelious, derisive, supercilious.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, etc. (*see* 643), unenvied.

(*Phrases*). A fig for! hang it! pish! fudge! pooh-pooh! fiddlestick! fiddle-de-dee!

931. APPROBATION (*Substantives*), approval, approvement, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Κῦδος.

Commendation, praise, laud, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, *éloge*, panegyric, homage.

Laudation, applause, plaudit, clap, clapping, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing, benison, hosannah.

(*Phrases*). A peal, shout, or chorus of applause; thunders of applause.

(*Verbs*). To approve, think well of, think good or highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of, recommend, praise, laud, compliment, bepraise, clap, clap hands, applaud, panegyrise,

932. DISAPPROBATION (*Substantives*), disapproval, blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise, contumely, odium, displacency, disesteem, disvalue, depreciation, detraction, condemnation, ostracism.

Reprobation, improbation, exprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, *critique*, correction, discommendation.

Satire, sneer, fling, wipe, gibe, skit, squib, quip, taunt, quib, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, foul language, sauce, Billingsgate language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vitupera-

eulogise, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, swell, hosannah, bless, give a blessing to.

(*Phrases*). To sing the praises of; to extol to the skies; to ring with the praises of; to say a good word for.

To redound to the honour or praise of; to do credit to.

To deserve praise, etc., to be praised, etc.

(*Phrases*). To win golden opinions; *laudari à laudato viro.*

(*Adjectives*). Approving, etc., commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, popular, etc., deserving or worthy of praise, etc., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible, meritorious.

(*Phrases*). *Probatum est;* lavish of praise; lost in admiration.

(*Interjections*). Well done! *bravo! bravissimo! viva! euge! macte virtute!* hear, hear!

---

tion, scolding, objurgation, railing, jobation, increpation, reviling, contumely, execration (908).

A set down, trimming, slap, frown, scowl, black look.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, *diatribe*, jeremiade, *tirade*, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen, Xantippe.

(*Phrases*). A rap on the knuckles; *un coup de bec;* a slap on the face.

(*Verbs*). To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticise, glance at, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, point at, peck at, nibble at, object to, take exception to, *frondet*, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, disvalue, speak ill of, avile, decry, vilify, vilipend, defame, detract (*see* 934), revile, satirise, smoke, sneer, gibe, lampoon, inveigh against.

(*Phrases*). "To hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" to cry "stinking fish."

To blame; lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; cast a slur upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, show up, censure, brand, stigmatise, reprobate, exprobate, improbate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, pull up, take up, set down, snub, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse, call names, exclaim against, jaw, mob, trounce, trim, rail at, bark at, revile, blow up, roast, lecture; castigate, chastise, lash, to fulminate against.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamour, hiss, hoot; to accuse (*see* 938), to find guilty, ostracise.

(*Phrases*). To set one's face against; to view with dark or jaundiced eyes; to bend or knit the brows; to pick a hole in; to pluck a crow with; to have a fling at; to read a lecture; to take to task; to bring to book; to call over the coals; to give a rap on the knuckles; to pick to pieces;

to cast in one's teeth; to abuse like a pickpocket; *laver la tête;* to speak or look daggers; to rail in good set terms.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalise, shock, revolt.

(*Phrase*). To forfeit the good opinion of.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

(*Adjectives*). Disapproving, etc., disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp; cutting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straitlaced, etc. (868).

(*Phrases*). *Omnia suspendens naso;* sparing of praise; grudging praise.

Disapproved, etc., unapproved, blown upon, unblest, unlamented, unbewailed, etc.

Worthy of blame, uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

(*Interjections*). Out upon it! *O tempora, O mores!* shame!

933. FLATTERY (*Substantives*), adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, flunkeyism, toadeating, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery, soft sawder, blarney, *placebo*.

(*Verbs*). To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humour, glose, glaver, butter, bespatter, beslaver, earwig, cog, collogue, truckle to, pander (or pandar) to, court, pay court to.

(*Phrases*). To curry favour with; to lay it on thick; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul; to hang on the sleeve of.

(*Adjectives*). Flattering, adulatory, mealy-mouthed, smooth, oily, unctuous, fair spoken, plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

934. DETRACTION (*Substantives*), obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting, criticism, personality, evil-speaking.

Libel, lampoon, skit, sarcasm.

(*Verbs*). To detract, criticise, asperse, depreciate, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate, run down.

(*Phrases*). To speak ill of one behind one's back; to "damn with faint praise."

(*Adjectives*). Detracting, etc., disparaging, libellous, scurrilous, scurrile, cynical, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious, calumniatory.

935. FLATTERER (*Substantives*), eulogist, encomiast, whitewasher, toady, sycophant, toadeater, *flaneur*, *proneur*, touter, *claqueur*,

936. DETRACTOR (*Substantives*), disapprover, critic, censor, caviller, carper, *frondeur*, defamer, backbiter, slanderer,

spaniel, clawback, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, earwig, hanger-on, courtier, parasite, led captain, doer of dirty work, *âme damnée*, *Græculus esuriens*.

937. VINDICATION (*Substantives*), reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal, whitewashing.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo (617).

(*Verbs*). To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate, disculpate, whitewash.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologise, varnish, slur, gloss over, bolster up.

To plead, advocate, defend, stand up for, speak for, make good, vindicate, bear out, say in defence, contend for, propugn.

(*Phrases*). To put in a good word for; to plead the cause of; to put a good face upon; to help a lame dog over a style; to take the will for the deed; to make allowance for.

(*Adjectives*). Vindicatory, exculpatory; vindicating, etc.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

(*Phrase*). "*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

---

traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites.

---

938. ACCUSATION (*Substantives*), charge, imputation, inculpation, exprobation, crimination, accrimination, recrimination, invective, jeremiade, etc. (932).

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, appeachment, bill of indictment, *scandalum magnatum*, condemnation.

(*Phrases*). The gravamen of a charge; *argumentum ad hominem*.

(*Verbs*). To accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, slur, reproach, brand with, criminate, inculpate, etc. (*see* 932), implicate, saddle with, to bring to book, to account.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, appeach, challenge, show up, pull up, cite, summons.

(*Phrases*). To lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; bring home to; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to pick a hole in one's coat; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

(*Adjectives*). Accusing, etc., accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable (945).

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS

939. PROBITY (*Substantives*), integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honour,

940. IMPROBITY (*Substantives*), bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dis-

fair play, justice, principle, constancy, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, grace, uncorruptedness, impartiality, equity, candour, veracity (545), straightforwardness, truth, equitableness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, delicacy, strictness, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honour, a gentleman, a man of his word, a truepenny, *preux chevalier*.

(*Phrases*). The court of honour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

(*Verbs*). To be honourable, etc.; to keep one's word; to deal honourably, squarely, impartially, fairly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse.

(*Adjectives*). Upright, honest, honourable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, constant, faithful, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, straightforward, ingenuous (703), frank, open-hearted, candid.

Conscientious, tender-conscienced, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, strict, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, gentlemanlike, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured (946), incorruptible.

(*Phrases*). Jealous of honour; as good as one's word; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

honesty, disloyalty, one-sidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, mouth honour, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, etc. (545).

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, slur, pollution, derogation, degradation, etc., *see* Dishonour (874).

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, *punica fides*, apostacy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing, treacherousness, treachery.

(*Phrase*). The kiss of Judas.

(*Verbs*). To be of bad faith, dishonest, etc.; to play false, break one's word, faith, etc., betray, forswear, shuffle (545).

To disgrace oneself, derogate, stoop, demean oneself, lose caste, dishonour oneself, sneak.

(*Phrases*). To seal one's infamy; break one's word; to sell oneself; to go over to the enemy.

(*Adjectives*). Dishonest, unfair, one-sided, fraudulent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, disingenuous, trothless, trustless, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured, rascally.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, scabby, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, scrubby, beggarly, putid, indign, disgraceful, dishonourable, derogatory, low-thoughted, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbefitting, ungentlemanlike, unmanly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, low-minded, blackguard, pettifogging.

(*Phrases*). Double-tongued; lost to shame; dead to honour;

(*Adverbs*). Honourably, etc., *bonâ fide.*

Parthis mendacior; contra bonos mores.

(*Adverbs*). Dishonestly, etc., *malâ fide.*

---

941. KNAVE (*Substantives*), truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, timist, turncoat, turn-tippet, Vicar of Bray, Judas (607).

Apostate, renegade, black sheep, traitor, archtraitor, betrayer, recreant, miscreant, cullion, outcast, mean wretch, *âme de boue*, slubberdegullion, a snake in the grass.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS (*Substantives*), generosity, high-mindedness, nobleness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity, unselfishness.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-control, devotion, stoicism.

(*Phrases*). To put oneself in the background, in the place of others.

(*Adjectives*). Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

943. SELFISHNESS (*Substantives*), egotism, self-love, self-indulgence, worldliness, earthly-mindedness, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, tuft-hunter, fortune-hunter, jobber, worldling.

(*Verbs*). To be selfish, etc., narrow-minded, to indulge oneself, to coddle oneself.

(*Phrases*). To look after one's own interest; to take care of number one; to have an eye for the main chance.

(*Adjectives*). Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, illiberal, self-seeking, mercenary, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time serving, worldly-minded.

(*Phrases*). The dog in the manger; *après nous le déluge*; the charity that begins at home.

---

944. VIRTUE (*Substantives*), goodness, righteousness, morality morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity (939), uprightness, nobleness.

Aretology.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well-doing, good actions, good behaviour, the discharge, fulfil-

945. VICE (*Substantives*), wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, backsliding, gracelessness, infamy, demoralisation, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knav-

ment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

Innocence.

(*Verbs*). To be virtuous, etc.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to keep in the right path; to set an example; to be on one's good behaviour.

(*Adjectives*). Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous, right-minded, etc. (*see* 939), laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

(*Phrases*). Above or beyond all praise; *mens sibi conscia recti*.

(*Adverb*). Virtuously, etc.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute, disorderly, corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, etc., peccable.

Blamable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, felonious, facinorous, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, miscreated, misbegotten, hell-born, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

(*Phrases*). *Contra bonos mores*; of a deep dye; not having a word to say for oneself.

(*Adverbs*). Wrong, etc.; without excuse, too bad.

ery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity, cannibalism.

Criminality, etc., *see* Guilt (947).

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak-side, blind-side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

(*Phrases*). The cloven foot; the lowest dregs of vice; a sink of iniquity.

(*Verbs*). To be vicious, etc.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, misdo, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct oneself, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

(*Phrases*). To deviate from the line of duty, or from the paths of virtue, rectitude, etc.; to hug a sin or fault; to sow one's wild oats.

(*Adjectives*[1]). Vicious, sinful, wicked, evil-minded, immoral, unprincipled, demoralised, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, unduteous, unrighteous.

[1] Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

946. INNOCENCE (*Substantives*), guiltlessness, inculpableness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability, blamelessness, sinlessness.

A lamb, a dove.

(*Verb*). To be innocent, etc.

(*Phrases*). *Nil conscire sibi; nullâ pallescere culpâ; mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adjectives*). Innocent, guiltless, unguilty, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, unblamable, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, inerrable, unerring, salvable.

Harmless, inoffensive, dovelike, lamblike, pure, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unhardened, unreproved.

(*Phrase*). Innocent as an unborn babe.

(*Adverbs*). Innocently, etc., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

947. GUILT (*Substantives*), guiltiness, culpability, criminality, criminousness, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehaviour, misdoing, malpractice, malefaction, misprision, deviation from rectitude, dereliction, *corpus delicti*.

Indiscretion, *peccadillo*, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanour, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

(*Phrase*) Besetting sin.

---

948. GOOD MAN (*Substantives*), lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phœnix, *rara avis*, *le cygne noir*, hero, demigod, seraph, angel. *see* Perfection (650), Saint (987).

---

949. BAD MAN (*Substantives*), evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrong-doer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast, sinner (988).

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scamp, scapegrace, varlet, *vaurien*, blackguard, loose fish, vagabond, *mauvais sujet*, cur, sad dog, *drôle de corps*, jade, raff, rascallion, rapscallion, slubberdegullion, cullion, roister, reprobate, *roué*, recreant, jail-bird, *guet-a-pens*, villain, outlaw, outcast, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, *âme damnée*, castaway, monster, Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard, Lazarillo de Tormes, Scapin, *see* 941.

Cur, dog, hound, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, reptile, urchin, tiger, imp, demon, devil, devil incarnate, cannibal, Mohawk, Mephistopheles (978), Jezebel, hellhound, hellcat, hangman, cut-throat, *particeps criminis*, incendiary.

(*Interjection*). Sirrah!

950. PENITENCE (*Substantives*), contrition, compunction, regret (833), repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, qualms or prickings of conscience, self-condemnation.

Confession, acknowledgment, shrift, apology, *peccavi*, *locus penitentiæ*, *meâ culpâ*.

(*Phrases*). The stool of repentance; the cutty stool; an awakened conscience.

(*Verbs*). To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

(*Phrases*). To have a weight on one's mind; to plead guilty; to sing *miserere* or *de profundis*; to cry *peccavi*; to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man.

To confess, acknowledge, apologise, to shrive, humble oneself, to reclaim, to turn from sin, to stand in a white sheet.

(*Adjectives*). Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, self-accusing, self-convicted, etc.

(*Phrase*). "*Erubuit, salva res est.*"

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

(*Adverbs*). In sackcloth and ashes, etc., down on one's marrow bones.

951. IMPENITENCE (*Substantives*), obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration, irrepentance.

(*Verbs*). To be impenitent, etc.; to steel or harden the heart.

(*Phrase*). To make no sign.

(*Adjectives*). Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, shriftless, lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

---

952. ATONEMENT (*Substantives*), reparation, compromise, composition, compensation (30), quittance, quits; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice, burnt offering.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, lustration, purgation, purgatory.

(*Verbs*). To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, repair, ransom, absolve, do penance, apologise, purge.

(*Phrases*). To wipe off old scores; set one's house in order; to pay the forfeit or penalty.

(*Adjectives*). Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE

953. TEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, self-command, sobriety, frugality, vegetarianism.

954. INTEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), epicurism, epicureanism, sensuality, luxury, excess, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy, silkiness; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, inabstin-

Abstinence, abstemiousness, system of Pythagoras.

A vegetarian, a teetotaler, Pythagorean.

(*Verbs*). To be temperate, etc.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare.

(*Adjectives*). Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian, tectotal.

---

ence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness, crapulence, brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

(*Phrases*). The Circean cup; system of Epicurus; the swine of Epicurus.

(*Verbs*). To be intemperate, sensual, etc.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, etc.

(*Phrases*). To wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, etc.; to plunge into dissipation; to live on the fat of the land; sow one's wild oats.

To pamper, pander (or pandar), slake.

(*Adjectives*). Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, inabstinent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, crapulous, Epicurean, Sybaritical, voluptuous, swinish, piggish.

Indulged, pampered, milksop.

A Sybarite, a debauchee, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, free liver, rake, rake-hell, carpet knight, *roué*, a votary of Epicurus, pig, hog, swine, *see* 962.

955. ASCETICISM (*Substantives*), austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, etc., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchorite, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, etc. (893), *Heautontimorumenos*.

(*Adjectives*). Ascetic, puritanical.

956. FASTING (*Substantives*), fast, spare diet, meagre diet, Lent, *jour maigre*, a lenten entertainment, famishment, starvation, banyan-day, Ramadan (or Ramazan).

(*Phrases*). A Barmecide feast; short commons.

(*Verbs*). To fast, starve.

(*Phrases*). To dine with Duke Humphrey; to make two bites of a cherry.

(*Adjectives*). Fasting, etc., unfed, famished.

---

957. GLUTTONY (*Substantives*), epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, edacity, voracity, gulosity, crapulence.

Gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

A glutton, epicure, *bon vivant*, cormorant, *gourmand*, *gourmet*, hog, bellygod, Apicius, *gastronome*.

(*Verbs*). To gormandise, gorge, stuff, guttle, pamper.

(*Phrases*). To eat out of house and home; to have the stomach of an ostrich.

(*Adjectives*). Gluttonous, greedy, gormandising, edacious, crapulent, swinish, pampered, overfed.

958. SOBRIETY (*Substantives*), teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water-drinker, teetotaler (or teetotalist), hydropathist.

(*Verb*). To take the pledge.

(*Adjective*). Sober.

(*Phrase*). Sober as a judge.

---

959. DRUNKENNESS (*Substantives*), insobriety, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, ebriosity, temulency, bibacity, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation, vinomania.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, hard drinker, bibber, wine-bibber, dram drinker, soaker, sponge, tun, toss-pot, reveller, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian, Bacchal, Bacchante, a devotee to Bacchus.

(*Verbs*). To drink, tipple, tope, booze (or bouse); to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, etc.; to take to drinking, etc., to drink hard, to drink deep.

To inebriate, intoxicate, fuddle, fuzzle.

(*Phrases*). To get into the head; to take a drop too much; to drink like a fish; to splice the main brace.

(*Adjectives*). Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, temulent, temulentive, fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, flush, flushed, flustered, groggy, top-heavy, potvaliant, glorious, potulent, overcome, overtaken, elevated, whittled, screwed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, maudlin, dead drunk, disguised.

Bibacious, sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

(*Phrases*). In one's cups; *inter pocula;* the worse for liquor; having a drop too much; half seas over; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow.

960. PURITY (*Substantives*), modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, honesty, pudicity.

A vestal, a virgin, a Joseph, Hippolytus.

(*Adjectives*). Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

Chaste, continent, virtuous, Platonic, honest.

---

961. IMPURITY (*Substantives*), immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, impudicity, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*.

Concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity, lewdness, pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, lasciviency, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication, *liaison*, wenching.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, *crim. con.*, incest, harlotry, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*.

(*Phrase*). The morals of the farmyard.

(*Verbs*). To intrigue, etc., to debauch, prostitute.

(*Adjectives*). Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, broad, equivocal, nasty, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, carnal, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious, Paphian.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, carnal-minded, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

(*Phrases*). On the town; on the *pavé*; who is no better than she should be.

962. A LIBERTINE (*Substantives*), voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, whoremonger, cuckold, *palliard*, adulterer, a gay Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*, woman of the town, street-walker, Cyprian miss, piece, the frail sisterhood, loose fish, demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan, an unfortunate, Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Aspasia, Phryne, Lais, Lorette.

Concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*.

Pimp, pander (or pandar), bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress.

(*Phrase*). A chartered libertine.

5°. INSTITUTIONS

963. LEGALITY (*Substantives*), legitimateness, legitimacy, legislature.

Law, code, constitution, pandect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, bylaw, decree, firman, bull, ukase.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

The arm of the law.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, *lex non scripta*, *lex scripta*, law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*, civil law, canon law, statute law, *lex mercatoria*, ecclesiastical law.

(*Verbs*). To enact, ordain, en-

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY (*Substantives*), arbitrariness, antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, despoticalness, outlawry.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

(*Phrases*). *Le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, the bar sinister.

Smuggling, poaching, simony.

(*Verbs*). To smuggle, run, poach.

(*Phrases*). To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach and six through the law.

(*Adjectives*). Illegal, unlawful,

join, prescribe, order; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

(*Adjectives*). Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional, chartered.

Legislative, statutable, statutory.

(*Adverb*). Legally, etc.

(*Phrase*). In the eye of the law.

illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, lawless, unauthorised, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

(*Phrase*). The law being a dead letter.

965. JURISDICTION (*Substantives*), judicature, soc, administration of justice.

The executive: Municipality, corporation, magistracy, police, police force.

Sheriff, officer, constable, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle.

Sbirri, alguazil, *gendarme*, lictor, macebearer.

(*Adjectives*). Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative, inquisitorial, causidical.

(*Adverb*). *Coram judice.*

966. TRIBUNAL (*Substantives*), court, guild, board, bench, judicatory, senate house, court of law, court of justice, justice-seat, judgment-seat, mercy-seat, star-chamber, durbar, city hall, town hall, theatre, bar, dock, forum, hustings, drum-head, woolsack, jury-box, witness-box.

Assize, sessions, eyre, court-martial, wardmote, bailiwick.

967. JUDGE (*Substantives*), justice, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee, jury, Justice of the Peace, J.P., Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice.

Mollah, ulema, cadi or (kadi), kavass, police.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER (*Substantives*), the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, king's or queen's counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, bencher, proctor, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurist-consult, equity, publicist, draughtsman, notary, notary-public, scrivener, attorney, solicitor, marshal, pundit.

(*Phrases*). The gentlemen of the long robe; the learned in the law; a limb of the law; a barrister-at-law.

(*Verbal Phrase*). To be called to the bar.

969. LAWSUIT (*Substantives*), suit, action, cause, trial, litigation.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, prosecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, commitment, imprisonment, *see* **751.**

Pleadings, writ, summons, subpœna, plea, bill, affidavit, etc.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award, *plébiscite.*

(*Verbs*). To denounce, cite, apprehend, sue, prosecute, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, to commit.

(*Phrases*). To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill; file a claim; to inform against; take an information; serve with a writ; bring an action against; bring to trial; bring to the bar; give in charge or custody; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, adjudge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

(*Phrases*). *Adhuc sub judice lis est; pendente lite.*

970. ACQUITTAL (*Substantives*), acquitment, absolution, *quietus*, *see* pardon (918), clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite, compurgation.

Exemption from punishment: impunity.

(*Verbs*). To acquit, absolve, whitewash, clear, assoil, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

(*Adjectives*). Acquitted, etc.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

971. CONDEMNATION (*Substantives*), conviction, proscription, damnation, death warrant.

Attainder, attainture, attaintment.

(*Verbs*). To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe, attaint, damn, confiscate.

(*Adjective*). Condemnatory, etc.

972. PUNISHMENT (*Substantives*), punition, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward (973), reckoning, Nemesis.

Imprisonment (751), transportation, exile (297), cucking- or ducking-stool, treadmill, crank, hulks, galleys, penal servitude.

A blow, slap, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, thwart, douse, box, punch, pummel.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, etc., dressing, lacing, fustigation, leathering, *bastinado*, *estrappade*, *strappado*, pillory, gantlet, picketing, running the gantlet, *coup de grâce*, *peine forte et dure*.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, decapitation, guillotine, *garotte*, *auto da fé*, crucifixion, impalement, etc., martyrdom.

(*Verbs*). To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment, pay, do for, serve out, visit upon, lynch.

(*Phrases*). To make an example of; to serve one right.

To strike, hit, smite, knock, slap, flap, rap, bang, thwack, thump, kick, punch, pelt, beat, buffet, thresh (or thrash), pummel, drub, trounce, baste, belabour, lace, strap, comb, lash, lick, whip, flog, scourge, wallop, leather, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, lapidate, stone.

(*Phrases*). To give a dressing; to lace one's jacket; to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather; to give a black eye.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine, shoot, gibbet, picket, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; crucify, empale, torture, etc.

To be hanged, etc., to be spreadeagled.

(*Phrases*). To come to the gallows; to die in one's shoes.

(*Adjectives*). Punishing, etc., punitory, punitive, inflictive, castigatory.

Punished, etc.

973. REWARD (*Substantives*), recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, smart money, hush money, acknowledgment, amends, sop, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute, salvage, honorarium.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, etc.

(*Verbs*). To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, indemnify, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit oneself.

(*Phrase*). To get for one's pains.

(*Adjectives*). Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

---

974. PENALTY (*Substantives*), pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation.

(*Verbs*). To fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate, sequestrate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

SCOURGE (*Substantives*), rod, cane, stick, ratan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, knout, cowhide, cat, cat-o'-nine-tails, rope's end, boot.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden-horse.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, maiden, guillotine, halter, bowstring.

Executioner, hangman, headsman, Jack Ketch.

SECTION V.—RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND OBJECTS

976. DEITY (*Substantives*), Divinity, Godhead, Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine: Divineness, divinity

GOD, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause, *Ens Entium*; The Author, etc., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal, The All-powerful, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy.

Attributes and Perfections: Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness,

Justice, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God.

GOD THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator.

Functions: Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Thearchy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

GOD THE SON, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, ὁ Λόγος, Emmanuel, The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way of Truth and Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World, The Son of Righteousness.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

Functions: Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

GOD THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

Functions: Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

(*Verbs*). To create, uphold, preserve, govern, etc.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, etc.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Almighty, etc., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL (*Substantives*), archangel.

The heavenly host; the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Madonna.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars

(*Adjectives*). Angelic, seraphic.

---

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN (*Substantives*). the Devil, Lucifer, Beelzebub, Belial, Sammael, Zamiel, the Prince of the Devils.[1]

The tempter, the evil one, the wicked one, the old Serpent, the Prince of darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air, the foul fiend, thearchfiend, the common enemy; the old malicious foe, Mephistopheles, Abaddon, Apollyon.

Diabolism, devilism, devilship; Satanism, Manicheism.

Fallen Angels, unclean spirits; devils; the Rulers or Powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium.

(*Adjectives*). Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

[1] I have not inserted in the text the slang synonyms Old Nick, Old Scratch, Old Horny, Old Harry, the Deuce, the Old Gentleman, etc.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers

979. JUPITER (*Substantives*), Jove, etc., etc., Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Krishna, Buddha, Moloch, Baal, Asteroth, etc.

Good genius, Demiurge, familiar; fairy, fay, sylph, Ariel, Peri, Banshee (or Benshi), Ormuzd; Puck, Oberon, Mab, Robin Goodfellow, Hamadryad, Naiad, Mermaid, Kelpie, *Ondine*, pigwidgeon, etc., etc.

(*Adjectives*). Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

---

980. DEMON (*Substantives*), evil genius, fiend, unclean spirit, Belial, cacodemon, incubus, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shechem, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus.

Ariman, fury, harpy, Siren, satyr, etc., Abaddon.

Vampire, ghoul, affreet (or effreet), ogre, gnome, imp, gin, lamia, bogie, bogle, nis, kobold, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, etc.

Supernatural appearance, ghost, spectre, apparition, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin, wraith, spook.

(*Adjectives*). Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal, haunted.

981. HEAVEN (*Substantives*), the kingdom of heaven, the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

(*Phrase*). The inheritance of the Saints in Light.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, etc.

Mythological heaven, Olympus; mythological paradise: Elysium, the Elysian Fields; Valhalla (Scandinavian), Nirvana (Buddhist).

Translation, apotheosis, resurrection.

(*Adjectives*). Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisaical, beatific.

982. HELL (*Substantives*), bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium, Abaddon.

Hell fire, everlasting fire, the lake of fire and brimstone.

(*Phrases*) The fire that is never quenched; the worm that never dies.

Purgatory, limbo, Gehenna, abyss.

Mythological hell: Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus, Styx, the Stygian creek, the pit of Acheron, Erebus, Cocytus, Tophet.

(*Phrases*). The infernal regions; the shades below; the realms of Pluto.

(*Adjectives*). Hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY (natural and revealed) (*Substantives*), divinity, religion monotheism, hagiology, theosophy.

Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983A. ORTHODOXY (*Substantives*), true faith, Christianity, Christianism, Christendom, Catholicism.

(*Phrase*). "The faith once delivered to the Saints."

A theologian, a divine, schoolman.

A Christian, a true believer.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the body of Christ, the Bride.

(*Phrases*). The members of Christ; the disciples or followers of Christ; the Christian community; the collective body of Christians; the temple of the Holy Ghost.

(*Adjectives*). Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian, Catholic, schismless.

984. HETERODOXY (*Substantives*), heresy, schism, schismaticalness, dissent, latitudinarianism, recusancy, apostacy, backsliding, quietism.

Antichrist.

Idolatry, superstition, bigotry, credulity, fanaticism, hyperorthodoxy.

Dissent, nonconformity, sectarianism, sectarism, syncretism.

Paganism, heathenism, ethnicism, mythology, polytheism, ditheism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Gentilism, Mahometanism, Turcism, Buddhism (or Boodhism), etc., Soofeeism, Hylotheism, Mormonism.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, painim (or paynim), pantheist, idolator, sacrilegist, schismatic, recusant, bigot, fanatic, abdal.

Nonconformist, separatist, sectarian, sectarist, sectary.

Jew, Mahometan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanti, Brahmin (or Brahman), Parsee, Sofi, Magi, Gymnosophist, Fire-worshipper, etc.; Buddhist, Sabean, Gnostic, Rosicrucian.

(*Adjectives*). Heterodox, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, schismatic, sectarian, nonconformist, recusant.

Credulous, bigoted, fanatical, idolatrous, superstitious, visionary.

Pagan, heathen, ethnic, gentile, painim, pantheistic; Brahminical.

Mahometan, etc.; Rosicrucian, etc.

985. REVELATION (*Substantives*), Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

(*Phrases*). The sacred Scriptures; the inspired writing; the Holy Book, etc.

Old Testament: Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, Hagiographa, the Law, the Prophets,

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION (*Substantives*), the Koran (or Alcoran), Lyking, Shaster, Veda, Zendavesta, Vendidad, Purana, etc., Edda, Gotama, Pitikas, Mahabharata.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster (or Zerdhusht), Confucius, Mahomet, etc., Krishna, Rana.

the Apocrypha, etc., Hierographa.

New Testament: the Gospel, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse.

Talmud, Mishna, Massora.

A Prophet, Seer, Evangelist, Apostle, Disciple, Saint, the Fathers.

(*Phrases*). The Holy Men of old; the inspired penmen.

(*Adjectives*). Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical, inspired, theopneustic.

* Idols: Golden calf, Baal, Moloch, Dagon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Antiscriptural, antichristian, profane, idolatrous, heathen, heathenish.

3°. Religious Sentiments

987. Piety (*Substantives*), religion, theism, faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, theopathy, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sanctitude, sacredness, consecration.

(*Phrases*). The odour of sanctity; the beauty of holiness; spiritual existence.

Theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, theist, Christian, saint, one of the elect, a devotee.

The good, righteous, godly, elect, just.

(*Phrases*). The children of God, of light, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be pious, etc., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, humble, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like, solemn.

989. Impiety (*Substantives*), irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness: scoffing, reviling.

Assumed piety: hypocrisy, pietism, lip-devotion, lip-service, lip-reverence, formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism, precisianism, sabbatism, *odium theologicum*,

Sinner, outcast, castaway, lost sheep, reprobate.

Hardening, backsliding, declension, reprobation.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, precisian, formalist; sons of darkness, sons of men, sons of Belial, blasphemer, Pharisee.

A bigot, devotee, enthusiast, fanatic, sabbatarian.

The wicked, unjust, ungodly, unrighteous.

(*Verbs*). To be impious, etc., idolise.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

(*Adjectives*). Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, perverted, reprobate.

Believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic, etc.

Sanctified, regenerated, justified, adopted, elected, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, sacred, solemn, not of the earth.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, over-righteous, righteous overmuch.

(*Phrases*). Under the mask, cloak, or pretence of religion.

988. Irreligion (*Substantives*), indevotion, devoutlessness, ungodliness, unholiness, gracelessness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, faithlessness, want of faith or belief (485, 487).

Atheism, hylotheism.

Deism, infidelity, freethinking, unchristianness, antichristianity.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel, alien, giaour, heathen.

(*Verbs*). To be irreligious, disbelieve, lack faith, doubt, question, etc.

To dechristianise.

(*Adjectives*). Irreligious, indevout, undevout, devoutless, godless, atheistic, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified, graceless, without God, carnal minded.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted, faithless, lacking faith, unhallowed.

Deistical, antichristian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

(*Adverb*) Irreligiously, etc.

4°. Acts of Religion

990. Worship (*Substantives*), adoration, devotion, latria homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, petition, orison, holy breathing, asking, suffrage, etc. (765). litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving, or returning thanks, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah, *Te Deum*, pæan, *non nobis*, *Domine*.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, plainsong, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering, votive offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

(*Verbs*). To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble oneself, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, etc. (765).

To return or give thanks; to say grace; to bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction, lead the choir.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Worshipping, etc., devout, solemn, devotional, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, etc.

991. IDOLATRY (*Substantives*), idol-worship, idolism, demonism, fire-worship, devil-worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonisation.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

Idol, fetich.

(*Verbs*). To worship idols, pictures, relics, etc.; to deify, to canonise.

(*Adjective*). Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY (*Substantives*), magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, *diablerie*, demonship, demonomy, bedevilment, witchcraft, witchery, glamour, fetichism, vampirism, Shamanism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, *clairvoyance*, electro-biology, second-sight, spirit rapping, divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus (545), ordeal.

(*Verbs*). To practise sorcery, etc; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, bedevil, entrance, mesmerise, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, etc.

993. SPELL (*Substantives*), charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, taboo, counter-charm, Ephesian letters; mumbo-jumbo, the evil eye.

Talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining-rod, the lamp of Aladdin.

994. SORCERER (*Substantives*), magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage, soothsayer (513), cunning-man, figure-flinger, Shaman, medicine-man, fairy, elf, Ecstatica, medium.

(*Phrases*). *Deus ex machina; Deus dignus vindice nodus.*

5°. Religious Institutions

995. CHURCHDOM (*Substantives*), ministry, apostleship, sacerdotalism, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, Christendom, church; (in a bad sense) priestcraft, theocracy.

Monachism, monasticism, monachy.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities: Pontificate, primacy, arch-

bishopric, bishopric, bishopdom, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment, translation.

Council, conclave, *sanhedrim*, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry (696).

(*Verbs*). To call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, to take the veil.

(*Adjectives*). Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic.

Pontifical, papal, episcopal, canonical; monastic, monachal, monkish.

996. CLERGY (*Substantives*), ministers, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, father, shepherd, minister, father in Christ, patriarch.

(*Phrases*). Black coat; the cloth.

Dignitaries of the church: Primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, arch-deacon, prebendary, canon, residentiary, beneficiary; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher; capitular.

Churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, verger, beadle, sexton (or sacristan), acolyth (or acolothyst).

Roman Catholic priesthood: Pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal, (ancient) flamen, confessor, spiritual director.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, mendicant, Franciscan (or Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites), Observant, Capuchin, Dominican (or Black Friars), Carmelite, Augustin (or Austin Friars), Crossed or Crutched Friars, Bonhomme, etc.

Abbess, prioress, canoness, *religieuse*, nun, novice.

Under the Jewish dispensation: Prophet, priest, high priest, Levite, Rabbi (or Rabbin), scribe.

Mahomedan, etc.: Mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik, sofi (or sophi), muezzin, mufti, dervish, fakir, brahmin, goorroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, lama.

997. LAITY (*Substantives*), flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularisation.

A layman, parishioner.

(*Verb*). To secularise.

(*Adjectives*) Secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

---

998. RITE (*Substantives*), ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Baptism, christening, chrism, baptismal regeneration.

Confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's Supper, the communion, the sacrament, consubstantiation.

Matrimony (903), burial (363), visitation of the sick, etc., offertory, etc.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies: Mass, high mass, low mass, dry mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, transubstantiation, impanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonisation, transfiguration, auricular confession, maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes, telling of beads, etc.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pix (or pyx), host, crucifix, *Agnus Dei*, etc., censer, patera.

Liturgy, ritual, euchology, book of common prayer, litany, etc.; rubric, breviary, missal, processional, etc.

Service, duty, ministration, psalmody, etc. (*see* 990); preaching, predication; sermon, homily, lecture, discourse.

(*Verbs*). To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptise, dip, sprinkle, etc.; to confirm, lay hands on, etc.; to give or administer the sacrament; to take or receive the sacrament; to communicate.

To preach, sermonise, predicate, lecture.

(*Adjectives*). Ritual, ceremonial, baptismal, eucharistical, etc.

999. CANONICALS (*Substantives*), robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, tonsure, cowl, hood, calote, bands, etc.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE (*Substantives*), cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, chaplet, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, basilic, fane, holy place, chantry.

Synagogue, mosque, pantheon, pagoda, joss-house, etc., dagobah, tope.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, *sanctum sanctorum*, the Holy of Holies, sacristy, communion table, baptistry, font, holy table, table of the Lord.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

(*Adjectives*). Claustral, monastic, monasterial, conventual.

INDEX

N.B —The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur The headings, too, are given in Italics, not to explain the meaning of the words, but to assist in the required reference Words borrowed from another language have an asterisk prefixed to them

ABBREVIATIONS.—Fr French; L. Latin; It. Italian; Gr Greek; Sp. Spanish, P Portuguese; R. Russian; Ch Chinese.

A

A1, *superiority*, 33.
Aback, *rear*, 235
Abaculus, *numeration*, 85
Abacus, *numeration*, 85
Abalt, *rear*, 235
Abalienate, *transfer*, 783.
Abandon, *a purpose*, 624.
property, 782
*Abandon (Fr), *artlessness*, 703.
Abandoned, *forsaken*, 893.
vicious, 945.
Abase, *depress*, 308
degrade, 879.
Abasement, *servility*, 886.
Abash, *daunt*, 860.
humiliate, 879
shame, 874.
Abashed, *modesty*, 881.
Abate, *lessen*, 36.
a price, 813
*Abâtons rompus (Fr), *disorder*, 59.
irregularity, 139.
Abattes, *defence*, 717
*Abattoir (Fr), *killing*, 361.
Abbess, *clergy*, 996
Abbey, *temple*, 1000
Abbot, *clergy*, 996
Abbreviate, *shorten*, 201.
style, 572
Abdal, *clergy*, 996
Abderite, *rejoicing*, 838
Abdicate, *resignation*, 757
Abduction, *repulsion*, 288.
taking, 789.
Abecedarian, *learner*, 541
Abecedary, *letter*, 561.
Aberrant, *divergent*, 290
erroneous, 495.
Aberrant, *exceptional*, 83
Aberration, *divergence*, 290.
deviation, 279.
mental, 503
Abet, *aid*, 707.
*Ab extra (L.), *exterior*, 220.
Abeyance, *expectation*, 507.
extinction, 2.
Abhor, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867
Abide, *continue*, 143
permanence, 142.
diuturnity, 110.
endure, 821
dwell, 186
Abide by, *resolution*, 604.
Abigail, *servant*, 746.
Ability, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
*Ab imo pectore (L), *affection*, 820.
*Ab incunabulis (L), *beginning*, 66.
*Ab initio (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Abject, *servile*, 886.
vile, 940
Abjure, *renounce*, 607.
resign, 757
deny, 536.
Ablation, *subduction*, 38
taking, 789
Able, *skilful*, 698.
Able-bodied, *strength*, 159
Ablegate, *displacement*, 185.
Ablepsy, *blindness*, 442
Ablude, *dissimulate*, 18
Ablution, *cleanness*, 652
Abnegation, *denial*, 536.
self-denial, 942.
forbearance, 953.
Abnormity, *unconformity*, 83.
Aboard, *ship*, 273.

Aboard, *present*, 186.
Abode, *abode*, 189
Abodement, *prediction*, 511.
Abolish, *destroy*, 162
abrogate, 756
Abominable, *hateful*, 898.
bad, 649.
painful, 830
Abominate, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abomination, *foulness*, 653.
*Abord (Fr), *courtesy*, 894.
Aboriginal, *beginning*, 66.
Aborigines, *inhabitants*, 188.
Abortion, *failure*, 732.
Abound, *sufficiency*, 639.
About, *relative to*, 9.
near, 32.
around, 227.
Above, *height*, 206
Above all, *greatness*, 31.
Above board, *visible*, 446.
plain, 518
artless, 703.
true, 543.
Above ground, *alive*, 359.
Above par, *greatness*, 31.
*Ab ovo (L.), *beginning*, 66
*Ab ovo usque ad mala (L.), *completeness*, 52.
duration, 106.
Abracadabra, *spell*, 993.
Abrade, *subduction*, 38.
Abrasion, *pulverulence*, 330.
friction, 331.
*A bras ouverts (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Abreast, *lateral*, 236.
parallel, 216.
Abreption, *taking*, 789
Abridge, *shorten*, 201
lessen, 36.
, *deprive*, 789
in writing, 596.
Abroach, *dispersion*, 73.
Abroad, *extraneous*, 57.
distant, 196.
ignorant, 491.
perplexed, 704.
Abrogation, *abrogation*, 756.
Abrupt, *sudden*, 132.
violent, 173.
transient, 111.
steep, 217.
style, 579.
Abscess, *disease*, 655.
Abscission, *retrenchment*, 38.
division, 44.
Abscond, *escape*, 671.
fly from, 286.

Absence, *non-existence*, 2.
non-presence, 187.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 452.
Absentee, *absence*, 187.
Absolute, *not relative*, 1.
certain, 474
true, 494
unconditional, 768.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
complete, 52.
Absolve, *forgive*, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
Absonant, *unreasonable*, 495
Absonous, *unmusical*, 414
Absorb, *combination*, 48.
take in, 297.
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
Abstain, *refrain*, 603
temperance, 953.
Abstemious, *temperance*, 953.
Absterge, *cleanness*, 652.
Abstersive, *remedy*, 662.
Abstinent, *temperance*, 953
Abstract, *separate*, 44.
idea, 451.
to abridge, 596.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Abstruse, *recondite*, 519.
hidden, 528
Absurd, *absurdity*, 497
Abundant, *copious*, 639
great, 31.
*Ab uno disce omnes (L.), *uniformity*, 16.
similarity, 17
conformity, 82
Abuse, *misuse*, 679.
ill-treat, 649
upbraid, 932
deceive, 545
of language, 523.
Abut, *rest on*, 215
touch, 199
Aby, *remain*, 142
endure, 821
Abyss, *depth*, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 982.
Academic, *teaching*, 537.
Academy, *school*, 542.
*A capite ad calcem (L.), *height*, 206.

Accede, *consent*, 762.
Accelerate, *velocity*, 274.
earliness, 132.
Accension, *calefaction*, 384.
Accent, *tone of voice*, 580
sound, 402.
Accept, *receive*, 785.
consent, 762.
Acceptable, *agreeable*, 829.
expedient, 646.
Acceptance, *security*, 771
Acceptation, *meaning*, 516.
Access, *method*, 627.
Accessible, *facility*, 705
Accession, *increase*, 35
addition, 37
to power, 737
Accessory, *addition*, 37
adjunct, 39
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
Accidence, *grammar*, 567
Accident, *chance*, 156. 621
event, 151.
Accidental, *external*, 6
Acclamation, *approbation*, 931.
Acclimatise, *enure*, 613.
train, 673
Acclivity, *obliquity*, 217.
*Accolade (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Accommodate, *suit*, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
give, 784
Accommodating, *kind*, 906.
Accompaniment, *musical*, 415.
adjunct, 39.
Accompany, *coexist*, 88.
add, 37.
Accomplice, *auxiliary*, 711.
Accomplish, *execute*, 161.
finish, 729.
Accomplishment, *talent*, 698.
learning, 490
Accord, *agree*, 23
assent, 488
concord, 714.
give, 784.
grant, 760.
spontaneous, 600.
Accordingly, *reasoning*, 476.
According to, *relation*, 9.
conformably, 15
evidence, 467.
Accordion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Accost, *allocation*, 586.
*Accoucheur (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Account, *money*, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
fame, 873.
sake, 615
Account for, *attribution*, 155.
Accountable, *duty*, 926
Accountant, *accounts*, 811.
Accoutre, *dress*, 225.
equip, 673.
Accredit, *money*, 805
honour, 873
Accretion, *coherence*, 46.
increase, 35
Accrue, *result*, 154
add, 37
acquire, 775.
receive, 810
benefit, 644
Accubation, *horizontality*, 213.
*Accueil (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894
Accumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Accumulate, *collect*, 72
store, 636.
Accurate, *exact*, 494.
likeness, 17
Accurse, *malediction*, 908.
Accursed, *undone*, 828.
painful, 830
disastrous, 649.
Accuse, *charge*, 938
disapprove, 932
Accuser, *judge*, 967
Accustom, *habituate*, 613
usual, 82.
Ace, *unit*, 87.
small in quantity, 32.
small in size, 193
Ace, within an – of, *smallness*, 32.
Aceldama, *killing*, 361
Acerbate, *embitter*, 659.
aggravate, 835.
Acervate, *assemblage*, 72.
Acetose, *sourness*, 397.
Acetous, *sourness*, 397.
*Acharné (Fr.), *resentment*, 900.
*Acharnement (Fr.), *malevolence*, 907.
Ache, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
Acheron, *hell*, 982.
Achievable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.

Achieve, *accomplish*, 729.
end, 67.
Achievement, *sign*, 551.
Achromatism, *achromatics*, 429.
Acicular, *sharpness*, 253.
Acid, *sourness*, 397.
Acknowledge, *avow*, 535.
disclose, 529.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acme, *summit*, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650
Acology, *remedy*, 662
Acolyth, *clergy*, 996.
Aconite, *bane*, 663.
*A contre cœur (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
*A corps perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*A coup sûr (Fr.), *certainty*, 474.
Acoustics, *sound*, 402
Acquaint, *information*, 527.
Acquaintance, *knowledge*, 490
friendship, 888.
friend, 890.
Acquiesce, *assent*, 488.
consent, 762.
Acquire, *acquisition*, 775
Acquirement, *knowledge*, 490.
learning, 539.
talent, 698
Acquisition, *gain*, 775
knowledge, 490.
Acquit, *absolve*, 970.
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
Acquit oneself, *of a duty*, 926.
of an agreement, 772
Acquittance, *payment*, 807
Acres, *property*, 780.
Acrid, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Acrimony, *physical*, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 898.
discourtesy, 895.
Acroatic, *knowledge*, 490
Across, *transverse*, 219.
opposition, 708.
Acrostic, *neology*, 563.
Act, *physical*, 170
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Action, *physical*, 170.
voluntary, 680
battle, 720.
at law, 969.
Activity, *physical*, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor, *impostor*, 548.
player, 599.
Actual, *existing*, 1.
real, 494.
present, 118.
Actually, *truly*, 31.
Actuary, *accounts*, 811.
Actuate, *motive*, 615.
*Actum est (L.), *completion*, 729.
Acuity, *sharpness*, 253.
Aculeated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acumen, *wisdom*, 494.
Acuminated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acupuncture, *opening*, 260.
Acute, *pointed*, 253
violent (physically), 173.
sensible (physically), 375.
painful (morally), 830.
strong feeling, 820.
musical tone, 410.
perspicacious, 498.
Acutely, *much*, 31
Adage, *maxim*, 496.
*Adagio (It.), *slowness*, 275.
music, 415.
Adamant, *hard*, 323.
strong, 159.
*Ad amussim (L.), *truth*, 494.
Adapt, *fit*, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23
*Ad arbitrium (L.), *will*, 600.
*Ad captandum (L.), *plea*, 617.
deception, 545
*Ad captandum vulgus (L.), *ostentation*, 882
Add, *addition*, 37
increase, 35.
numerically, 85
*Addendum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.
Adder, *viper*, 663.
maleficent being, 913
Addict, *habit*, 613.
Additament, *adjunct*, 39
Addition, *adjunction*, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, *addition*, 37.
*Additum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.
Addle, *barren*, 169.
incomplete, 730.
Addle-headed, *folly*, 499.
Address, *speak to*, 586.

Address, *skill*, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
Addresses, *courtship*, 902.
Adduce, *bring to*, 289.
evidence, 467.
Adept, *proficient*, 700.
Adequate, *sufficient*, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
*Ad eundem (L.), *equality*, 27.
Adhere, *stick*, 46.
fidelity, 772.
Adherent, *follower*, 711.
Adhesive, *coherence*, 46.
Adhibit, *use*, 677.
*Ad hominem (L.), *speciality*, 79.
*Adhuc sub judice lis est (L.), *lawsuit*, 969.
*Adieu (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
*Ad infinitum (L.), *infinity*, 105
*Ad instar (L.), *conformity*, 82
*Ad interim (L.), *duration*, 106.
Adipose, *unctuousness*, 355.
*A discretion (Fr.), *choice*, 609
Adit, *conduit*, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacent, *nearness*, 197.
Adjection, *addition*, 37.
Adjective, *adjunct*, 39.
Adjoin, *nearness*, 197.
Adjourn, *lateness*, 133.
Adjudge, *lawsuit*, 969.
Adjudicate, *probity*, 969.
Adjunct, *thing added*, 39
aid, 707.
Adjure, *request*, 765.
promise, 768.
Adjust, *fit*, 27.
preface, 673.
settle, 723.
Adjutage (or ajutage), *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260.
Adjutant, *auxiliary*, 711.
military, 745.
Adjuvant, *helper*, 707.
*Ad libitum (L.), *will*, 600.
choice, 609.
sufficiency, 639
Admeasurement, *measurement*, 466
Administer, *give*, 784.
exercise authority, 737.
Administration, *of justice*, 965.
Admirable, *excellent*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Admiral, *master*, 745.
Admire, *approve*, 931.
Admire, *love*, 897.
wonder, 870.
Admissible, *tolerable*, 651.
Admission, *ingress*, 295, 297.
inclusion, 76.
Admit, *let in*, 297.
accept, 785.
include, 76
composition, 54.
concede in argument, 467.
allow, 760.
Admit of, *possibility*, 470.
Admixture, *mixture*, 41.
Admonish, *advise*, 695.
warn, 668.
reprove, 932.
predict, 511.
Ado, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
difficulty, 704.
Adolescence, *youth*, 131.
Adonis, *beauty*, 845.
Adopt, *choice*, 609.
Adore, *love*, 897.
worship, 990
Adorn, *beauty*, 845.
Adown, *slowness*, 207.
*Ad referendum (L.), *irresolution*, 605.
*Ad rem (L.), *agreement*, 23.
reasoning, 473.
Adrift, *unrelated*, 10.
dispersed, 73.
at fault, 704.
Adroit, *skill*, 698.
Adscititious, *intrinsic*, 6.
added, 37.
supplementary, 52.
*Adscriptus glebæ (L.), *servant*, 746.
Adulation, *flattery*, 933.
Adult, *adolescence*, 131.
Adulterate, *mix*, 41.
deteriorate, 659.
falsify, 495.
Adulterer, *libertine*, 962.
Adultery, *impurity*, 961.
Adumbrate, *sketch*, 594.
painting, 556.
faint-likeness, 21.
imitate, 19.
Aduncity, *singularity*, 244.
*Ad unguem (L.), *perfection*, 650.
Adustion, *calefaction*, 384.
*Ad valorem (L.), *price*, 812.
Advance, *progress*, 282.
to promote, 658.
forward, 707.
increase, 35.

Advance, *lend*, 787.
assert, 535.
Advances (to make), *sociality*, 892.
Advanced guard, *front*, 234
Advantage, *good*, 618.
utility, 644.
goodness, 648.
superiority, 33.
inequality, 28.
success, 731.
Advantage, to have the, *superiority*, 33.
Advene, *addition*, 37.
Advent, *arrival*, 293.
event, 151.
futurity, 121.
Adventitious, *extrinsic*, 6.
casual, 156, 621.
Adventure, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
pursuit, 622.
trial, 675.
Adventurous, *courageous*, 861.
dangerous, 665.
*Adversaria (L.), *register*, 551.
chronicle, 594.
Adversary, *opponent*, 710.
Adverse, *opposed*, 708.
disliking, 867.
unprosperous, 735.
Adversity, *adversity*, 735.
Advert, *attention*, 457.
Advertise, *publication*, 531.
Advice, *counsel*, 695.
notice, 527.
Advisable, *expediency*, 646.
Advise, *inform*, 527.
counsel, 695.
predict, 511.
Advised, *voluntary*, 600.
Adviser, *counsellor*, 695.
teacher, 540.
Advocate, *counsellor*, 968
to prompt, 615.
to vindicate, 937.
Saviour, 976.
*Adytum (L.), *secret place*, 530.
room, 191.
prediction, 511.
Aegis, *defence*, 717.
*Ægrescit medendo (L.), *deterioration*, 659.
*Æquam servare mentem (L.), *inexcitable*, 826.
*Æquo animo (L.), *insensible*, 823
*Ære perennius (L.), *repute*, 873.
Aerial, *aeriform*, 338.
elevated, 206.
Aeriform, *gaseity*, 334.
Aerie, *abode*, 189.
Aerology, *air*, 338.
Aeromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Aeronautics, *navigation*, 267.
Aerostatics, *gaseity*, 334.
navigation, 267.
Aerostation, *navigation*, 267.
Æsthetic, *taste*, 850.
sensibility, 375.
*Æternam servans sub pectore vulnus (L.), *revenge*, 919.
Ætiology, *disease*, 655.
Afar, *distance*, 196.
Affable, *courteous*, 874.
humble, 879.
Affair, *business*, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
battle, 720.
Affect, desire, 865.
love, 897.
lend to, 176.
touch, 824.
Affectability, *sensibility*, 822.
Affectation, *pretension*, 855.
in style, 577.
Affection, *state of soul*, 820.
love, 897.
Affiance, *trust*, 858.
promise, 768.
*Affiche (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
Affidavit, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
Affiliation, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
Affinity, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
Affirm, *assert*, 535.
confirm, 488.
Affirmatively, *assent*, 488.
Affix, *to join*, 43.
sequel, 39.
addition, 37.
Affliation, *wind*, 349.
Afflict, *painfulness*, 830.
Affliction, *pain*, 828
Afflicture, *painfulness*, 830
Affluence, *wealth*, 803.
Afflux, *approach*, 287.
Afford, *supply*, 784
wealth, 803
accrue, 810.
Affranchise, *liberation*, 750.
Affreet, *demon*, 980.
Affriction, *friction*, 331.
Affright, *fear*, 880.
Affront, *insult*, 900.
courage, 861.
molest, 830.

Affuse, *water*, 337.
Afire, *heat*, 382.
Afloat, *at sea*, 273.
on shipboard, 273.
unstable, 149.
*A fond (Fr.), *completeness*, 52.
greatness, 31.
Afoot, *business*, 625.
in preparation, 673.
*A force de (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Afore, *priority*, 116.
Aforesaid, *repetition*, 104.
priority, 116.
*A fortiori (L.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Afraid, *fear*, 860.
Afresh, *new*, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
Aft, *rear*, 235
After, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
Afterage, *oldness*, 124.
After all, *qualification*, 469.
Afterclap, *disappointment*, 509.
Aftercourse, *plan*, 626
After death the doctor, *lateness*, 133.
Aftergame, *plan*, 626.
Afterlife, *futurity*, 121.
Aftermath, *sequel*, 65.
Afternoon, *evening*, 126.
Afterpart, *sequel*, 65.
Afterpiece, *drama*, 599
Aftertaste, *taste*, 390
Afterthought, *sequel*, 65.
tergiversation, 607.
Aftertime, *futurity*, 121.
Afterwards, *posteriority*, 117.
Aga, *master*, 745.
*Agacerie (Fr.), *motive*, 615
Again, *repeated*, 104.
frequent, 136.
Again and again, *repetition*, 104.
Against, *physical opposition*, 17.
voluntary opposition, 708.
anteposition, 237.
provision, 673.
Agape, *wonder*, 870.
curiosity, 455
Age, *period*, 108.
present time, 118.
advanced life, 128
Agency, *physical*, 170.
instrumentality, 631.
direction, 693.
*Agenda (L.), *business*, 625.
Agent, *physical*, 153.
voluntary, 690
consignee, 758.
Agentship, *commission*, 755.
Agglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Agglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Aggrandise, *in degree*, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honour, 873.
Aggravate, *increase*, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659.
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
Aggregate, *whole*, 50.
collection, 72.
Aggregation, *coherence*, 46.
Aggression, *attack*, 716
Aggrieve, *distress*, 830.
injure, 649.
Aghast, *with wonder*, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509
Agile, *swift*, 274
active, 682
Agio, *discount*, 813
*Agiotage (Fr.), *barter*, 794.
Agitate, *motion*, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind, 821
to excite, 824.
Agnate, *consanguinity*, 11.
Agnation, *consanguinity*, 11.
Agnomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
*Agnus Dei (L.), *canonicals*, 999.
Ago, *preterition*, 122.
Agog, *curiosity*, 455.
wonder, 870.
desire, 865.
Agonise, *painfulness*, 830
Agony, *physical*, 378.
mental, 828.
Agrarian, *agriculture*, 371.
Agree, *accord*, 23
concur, 178.
assent, 488
consent, 762.
concord, 714.
Agreeable, *pleasant*, 829
Agreeably, *conformably*, 82.
Agreement, *bargain*, 769.
Agriculture, *agriculture*, 371.
Aground, *stranded*, 265
failure, 732.
Ague-fit, *fear*, 860
Agush, *cold*, 383.
Ahead, *in front*, 234.
precession, 280.

Ahead (90), *activity*, 282.
to improve, 658.
*À huis clos (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Aid, *to help*, 707.
charity, 606.
Aide-de-camp, *auxiliary*, 711.
officer, 745.
*Aiguille (Fr.), *sharp*, 253.
Ail, *sick*, 655.
in pain, 828.
Ailment, *disease*, 655
Aim, *direction*, 278
purpose, 620.
*Aimer éperdument (Fr.), *love*, 97.
Aimless, *chance*, 621.
Air, *gas*, 334.
atmospheric, 338
wind, 349.
tune, 415
appearance, 448
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852
affectation, 855.
Air-balloon, *ship*, 273.
Air-built, *imagination*, 515.
Airiness, *levity*, 320.
Airing, *journey*, 266.
Air-pipe, *air-pipe*, 351.
Airy, *atmospheric*, 338.
gay, 836
Aisle, *passage*, 260
in a church, 1000.
Ajutage, *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260
Akimbo (to stand), 715.
angular, 244.
Akin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Alabaster colour, *whiteness*, 430
*A la belle étoile (Fr.), *exterior*, 220.
air, 338.
*A la bonne heure (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
willingness, 602.
Alack! *lamentation*, 839.
Alacrity, *activity*, 682.
cheerfulness, 836.
*A la dérobée (Fr.), *concealment*, 528
*A la mode (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
Alarm, *fear*, 860.
notice of danger, 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
Alarum, *warning*, 668.
Alas! *lamentation*, 839
*A la tartuffe (Fr.), *falsehood*, 544.
Albeit, *counteraction*, 179.
Albification, *whiteness*, 430.
Albino, *dim-sightedness*, 443.
Album, *book*, 553.
compendium, 596.
Albuminous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Alcade (or alcaid), *master*, 745.
Alcoran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Alcove, *cave*, 252
dwelling, 189.
Alderman, *master*, 745.
*Alea jacta est (L.), *chance*, 621.
Alectryomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alembic, *vessel*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
*Alentours (Fr.), *nearness*, 197
Alert, *active*, 682.
watchful, 459.
Aleuromancy, *prediction*, 511
Alexandrine, *length*, 200.
Alexipharmic, *remedy*, 662.
Alexiteric, *remedy*, 662.
*Al fresco (It.), *exterior*, 220.
air, 330.
cold, 383.
Algebra, *numeration*, 85.
Algid, *cold*, 383.
Algorithm, *numeration*, 85.
*Alguazil (Sp.), *jurisprudence*, 965.
*Alias (L.), *synonym*, 565.
*Alibi (L.), *absence*, 187
Alien, *irrelevant*, 10.
foreign, 57.
irreligious, 988.
Alienate, *transfer*, 783.
estrange, 889.
set against, 898.
Alienation (mental), *insanity*, 503.
*Alieni appetens (L.), *desire*, 865.
jealousy, 920.
Alight, *descend*, 306.
stop, 265
arrive, 293
Alike, *similarity*, 17.
Aliment, *food*, 299.
materials, 635
Alimentation, *aid*, 707
Alimony, *dowry*, 810
provision, 803
*A l'improviste (Fr.), *inexpectation*, 508.
*Aliquandò bonus dormitat Homerus (L.), *imbecility*, 499
dulness, 842.
Aliquot, *part*, 51.
Alive, *living*, 359.
active, 682
All, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.
All at once, *earliness*, 132.
Allay, *moderate*, 174.
repress excitement, 826.

Allective, *motive*, 615.
Allege, *evidence*, 467.
asseri, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, *duty*, 926.
Allegory, *comparison*, 464.
*Allegresse (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Allegretto (It.), *music*, 415
*Allegro (It.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
music, 415.
Allemande, *amusement*, 840.
*Aller planter ses choux (Fr), *exclusion*, 893.
Alleviate, *moderate*, 174.
allay, 826.
relieve, 834.
Alley, *passage*, 260.
way, 627.
court, 189.
All hands, *generality*, 78
Alliance, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical co-operation, 178
voluntary co-operation, 709.
union, 714.
Allied, *relation*, 9.
Alligation, *junction*, 43.
Alliteration, *similarity*, 17.
Allocation, *arrangement*, 60.
Allocution, *allocution*, 586.
Allodium, *property*, 780.
Allot, *arrange*, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allow, *permit*, 760.
assent, 488.
concede, 467.
give, 784
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowance, *qualification*, 469.
forgiveness, 918.
Alloy, *mixture*, 41.
debase, 659.
Alloyage, *mixture*, 41.
"All people that on earth do dwell," *generality*, 78.
All-pervading, *generality*, 78.
Allude, *mean*, 516.
refer to, 521
Allure, *motive*, 615.
Allurement, *desire*, 865.
Allusion, *meaning*, 516.
reference, 521.
Allusive, *relation*, 9.
Alluvial, *plain*, 344.
*Alluvium (L.), *deposit*, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, *auxiliary*, 711.
Alma-mater, *school*, 542.
Almanac, *chronometry*, 114.
record, 551.
Almighty (the), *deity*, 976.
Almoner, *clergy*, 996.
Almost, *smallness*, 32.
Alms, *giving*, 784.
Aloft, *height*, 206.
Alomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alone, *unity*, 87.
Along, *length*, 200.
Along with, *together*, 88.
by means of, 631.
Alongside, *parallelism*, 216.
Aloud, *loudness*, 404.
*Alpha (Gr), *beginning*, 66.
Alpha and omega, *whole*, 50.
Alphabet, *letter*, 561.
Alpha to omega, from, *duration*, 106.
*Al piacere (It.), *choice*, 609
Alps, *height*, 206.
Already, *antecedently*, 116.
even now, 118.
past time, 122
Also, *addition*, 37.
accompaniment, 88.
Altar, *marriage*, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter, *vary*, 20.
change, 140.
Alterable, *mutability*, 149.
Altercation, *discord*, 713.
*Alter ego (L.), *identity*, 13.
friend, 890.
Alternate, *reciprocal*, 12.
periodic, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternative, *plan*, 626.
choice, 609.
Although, *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
counterevidence, 468.
Antiloquence, *ornament*, 577.
Altimetry, *measurement*, 466
Altitude, *height*, 206.
Altogether, *collectively*, 50.
entirely, 51.
*Alto rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Alveolus, *concavity*, 252.
Always, *perpetuity*, 112.
uniformity, 16
conformity, 82.
Amalgam, *mixture*, 41.
compound, 48.
Amalgamate, *combination*, 48.
*Amantium iræ (L.), *forgiveness*, 918.

Amanuensis, *writing*, 590.
Amaritude, *unsavouriness*, 395.
*Amateur (Fr), *desire*, 865.
taste, 850.
Amatory, *love*, 897.
Amass, *whole*, 50.
to collect, 72.
Amaurosis, *blindness*, 442
Amaze, *wonder*, 870.
Amazingly, *greatness*, 31.
Amazon, *warrior*, 726.
courage, 861
*Ambages (L.), *deviation*, 279.
Ambagious, *diffuseness*, 573.
Ambassador, *messenger*, 534.
Amber colour, *yellowness*, 436.
Ambidexter, *clever*, 678.
fickle, 607.
right and left, 238.
Ambient, *circumscription*, 227.
*Ambigu (Fr), *mixture*, 41.
Ambiguous, *uncertain*, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
Ambit, *outline*, 229.
Ambition, *desire*, 865.
intention, 620.
Amble, *pace*, 266.
fleet, 274
Ambo, *school*, 542.
pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosial, *savouriness*, 394.
Ambulance *remedy*, 662.
Ambulation, *journey*, 266.
Ambuscade, *ambush*, 530
Ambush, *ambush*, 530
Ambustion, *calefaction*, 384.
*Ame damnée (Fr), *servant*, 746.
flatterer, 935
bad man, 949.
*Ame qui vive (Fr), *zero*, [illegible].
absence, 187.
Ameer, *master*, 745.
Ameliorate, *improvement*, 658
Amen, *assent*, 488.
Amenable, *duty*, 926.
Amend, *improvement*, 658.
*Amende honorable (Fr.), *atonement*, 952.
Amends, *compensation*, 30
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, *courtesy*, 894.
Amerce, *penalty*, 974.
*A merveille (Fr), *success*, 731.
Amethyst, *purple*, 437.
Amiable, *benevolence*, 906.
Amicable, *friendly*, 888
assisting, 707.
*Amicus curiæ (L.), *friend*, 890.
*Amicus humani generis (L.), *philanthropy*, 910.
Amidst, *interjacent*, 228.
mixture, 41.
Amiss, *inexpedience*, 647.
Amity, *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition, *materials*, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesty, *forgiveness*, 918.
Among, *interjacence*, 228.
mixture, 41.
*Amoroso (It.), *love*, 897.
Amorous, *love*, 897.
*Amor patriæ (L.), *philanthropy*, 910
Amorphous, *formless*, 241.
irregular, 83
Amotion, *displacement*, 185.
Amount, *quantity*, 25.
whole, 50.
numeration, 85.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, *love*, 897.
*Amour propre (Fr), *vanity*, 880
Amphibious, *unconformity*, 83.
Amphibology, *equivocality*, 520.
*Amphigouri (Gr), *ridiculous*, 853.
absurdity, 497.
Amphilogy, *equivocality*, 520.
Amphitheatre, *arena*, 728.
prospect, 441.
school, 542.
Amphyctryon, *friend*, 890.
Ample, *much*, 31
copious, 639.
large, 192
broad, 202.
spacious, 181.
Amplify, *enlarge*, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude, *degree*, 26
size, 192.
breadth, 202
Amputate, *subduction*, 38.
Amulet, *spell*, 993
Amuse, *amusement*, 840.
Amylaceous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
An (*if*), 514
Ana, *description*, 594.
Anachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Anacoluthon, *discontinuity*, 70.
Anacreontic, *poetry*, 597.
Anæsthesia, *insensibility*, 823.
Anaglyph, *sculpture*, 557.
Anagogics, *concealment*, 528

Anagram, *letter*, 561.
*Analecta (L.), *description*, 594.
Analeptic, *remedy*, 662.
Analogy, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
Analysis, *decomposition*, 49.
arrangement, 60.
algebra, 85.
inquiry, 461.
Anamorphosis, *optical*, 443.
misrepresentation, 555.
Anarchy, *disorder*, 59.
social, 738.
Anastatic printing, *engraving*, 558.
Anastomosis, *junction*, 43
crossing, 219.
Anastrophe, *inversion*, 218.
Anathema, *malediction*, 908.
Anatomy, *dissection*, 44.
skeleton, 329.
inquiry, 461.
Ancestor, *paternity*, 166
Ancestry, *paternity*, 166.
Anchor, *safeguard*, 666.
hope, 858.
Anchorage, *roadstead*, 189.
Anchorite, *asceticism*, 955.
Anchylosis, *immutability*, 150
Ancient, *oldness*, 124.
Ancillary, *aid*, 707.
And, *addition*, 37.
*Andante (It.), *music*, 415.
*Andantino (It.), *music*, 415.
Androgynous, *unconformity*, 83.
Anecdote, *description*, 594.
Anerst, *relation*, 9.
Anew, *newness*, 123.
Anfractuosity, *angle*, 244.
convolution, 248
Angel, *supernatural being*, 977.
object of love, 948
Angelic, *virtue*, 944.
Anger, *resentment*, 900.
Angle, *angularity*, 244
Angle, to, *pursuit*, 622
Anguilliform, *narrow*, 203.
serpentine, 248.
Anguish, *physical*, 378
moral, 828.
Angularity, *angularity*, 244.
Angustation, *thinness*, 203.
Anhelation, *fatigue*, 688.
Anhydrous, *dryness*, 340.
Anility, *age*, 128.
Animadvert, *reprehend*, 932.
consider, 452.
Animal, *animal*, 366.
Animal cries, *ululation*, 412.
Animalcule, *minute*, 193.
Animalism, *sensuality*, 954.
Animality, *animality*, 364.
Animate, *excite*, 824.
stimulate, 615.
Animation, *life*, 359.
animality, 364.
excitation, 824.
Animosity, *enmity*, 889.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
*Animus (L.), *will*, 600.
intention, 620.
Annalist, *recorder*, 553.
Annals, *record*, 551.
history, 114.
account, 551.
Anneal, *offer*, 763.
Annex, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Annihilate, *extinguish*, 2.
destroy, 162.
Anniversary, *periodicity*, 138.
Anno Domini, *period*, 108.
Annotation, *note*, 550.
glossary, 522
Announce, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
predict, 511.
assert, 535.
Annoy, *painfulness*, 830.
Annoyance, *pain*, 828.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
Annual, *year*, 108.
periodic, 138
Annuity, *wealth*, 803.
Annul, *abrogation*, 756.
Annular, *circularity*, 247.
Annulet, *circularity*, 247.
*Annulus (L.), *circular*, 247.
Annunciate, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
*Annus magnus (L.), *period*, 108.
*Annus mirabilis (L.), *period*, 108.
Anodyne, *salubrity*, 656.
Anoint, *coat*, 222.
oil, 355.
Anointed, *deity*, 976.
Anomalistic, *unconformity*, 83.
Anomaly, *irregularity*, 83.
disorder, 59.
Anon, *ere long*, 132.
shortly 121.
Anonymous, *misnomer*, 565.
Another, *difference*, 15.
Answer, *to an enquiry*, 462.
reply, 587.
to succeed, 731.

Answerable, *duty*, 926.
Answer for, *promise*, 768.
Answer to, *correspond*, 9.
Ant, *agent*, 690.
Antæus, *strength*, 159.
Antagonism, *difference*, 14.
voluntary, 708.
physical, 179
Antagonist, *opponent*, 710.
Antecedence, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Antecedent, *precursor*, 64.
priority, 116.
Antechamber, *receptacle*, 191.
Antedate, *anachronism*, 115.
Antediluvian, *oldness*, 124.
priority, 116.
Antelope, *velocity*, 274
Antemundane, *oldness*, 124.
Anteposition, *anteposition*, 237.
Anterior, *in order*, 62
in time, 116.
in place, 234
Anteroom, *receptacle*, 191
*Ante tubam trepidat (L.), *fear*, 860.
cowardice, 862.
Anthem, *worship*, 990.
Anthology, *poem*, 597.
collection, 596
Anthropology, *mankind*, 372.
Anthropophagi, *evildoer*, 913.
Antic, *ridicule*, 856.
Antichristian, *irreligion*, 988.
Antichronism, *false time*, 115.
Anticipate, *early*, 132.
future, 121.
anachronism, 115.
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
prepare, 673.
priority, 116.
Anticlimax, *depth*, 208.
bathos, 856.
Antidote, *remedy*, 662.
Antilogarithm, *number*, 84.
Antinomy, *illegality*, 964.
Antinous, *beauty*, 845.
Antiparallel, *obliquity*, 217.
Antiphon, *music*, 415
answer, 462.
rites, 998.
Antiphrasis, *misnomer*, 565.
Antipodes, *distance*, 196.
anteposition, 237.
difference, 14.
depth, 208.
Antiquated, *vulgarity*, 851.
Antique, *oldness*, 124.
Antithesis, *contrast*, 14.
style, 574.
Antitype, *prototype*, 22.
Anvil, *support*, 215.
(on the), *plan*, 626.
preparing, 673.
Anxiety, *pain*, 828.
fear, 860.
desire, 865.
Any part, *whole*, 50.
Aorist, *indefinite time*, 119.
Apace, *swift*, 274.
short time, 111.
early, 132.
Apart, *distance*, 196.
singleness, 87.
Apartment, *receptacle*, 191.
*A pas de géant (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.
Apathy, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Ape, *imitation*, 19
Apelles, *artist*, 559.
*Aperçu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
*A perte de vue (Fr.), *distance*, 196.
Apertness, *opening*, 260.
Aperture, *opening*, 260.
*A peu près (Fr.), *smallness*, 32.
nearness, 197.
Apex, summit, 210.
Aphelion, *distance*, 196.
Aphony, *aphony*, 581.
Aphorism, *maxim*, 429.
Apicius, *gluttony*, 957.
*A pierre fendre (Fr.), *cold*, 383.
*A plomb (Fr.), *vertical*, 212.
intelligence, 498.
Apocalypse, *revelation*, 985
Apocryphal, *uncertainty*, 475.
Apodictical, *demonstration*, 21.
Apograph, *copy*, 21.
Apollo *music*, 415
beauty, 845.
Apologue, *description*, 594.
Apology, *penitence*, 950
vindication, 937
atonement, 952.
Apophysis, *convexity* 250.
Apoplexy, *weakness*, 160.
Apostacy, *palinody*, 607.
dishonour, 940.
heterodoxy, 984.
Apostate, *knave*, 941.
Apostle, *teacher*, 540
Apostolic, *revelation*, 985.
Apostrophe, *appeal*, 765.
address, 586, 589.
Apothegm, *maxim*, 496.
Apotheosis, *idolatry*, 991.
Apozem, *liquefaction*, 335.

Appal, *fear*, 860.
Appalling, *painfulness*, 830.
Appanage, *property*, 780.
Apparatus, *instrument*, 633.
Apparel, *vestment*, 225.
Apparent, *visibility*, 446.
Apparition, *ghost*, 980
appearance, 448
Appeach, *accusation*, 938.
Appeal, *request*, 765.
address, 586.
Appear, *existence*, 1.
Appearance, *sight*, 448.
probability, 472.
Appear for, *deputy*, 759
Appease, *physically*, 174.
morally, 82
Appellant, *duteness*, 924
Appellation, *nomenclature*, 564
Append, *addition*, 39
sequence, 63.
Appendage, *adjunct*, 39
Appendix, *sequel*, 65
Appertain, *belong*, 777
related to, 9.
right, 922.
inclusion, 76
Appetite, *desire*, 865
Applaud, *approbation*, 931
Applegreen, *greenness*, 435
Apple of discord, *discord*, 713.
Appliances, *means*, 632.
Applicable, *to use*, 644.
expedient, 646
relative, 23.
Application, *use*, 677
request, 765
study, 457
Appoint, *commission*, 755.
Appointment, *salary*, 809.
interview, 892
Apportion, *allot*, 786.
arrange, 60
portion, 51.
Apportionment, *dispersion*, 73.
Apposite, *agreeing*, 23.
relative, 9.
Apposition, *agreement*, 23.
closeness, 199
Appraise, *value*, 812.
estimate, 466
Appreciate, *measure*, 466
taste, 850
judge, 480.
approve, 931.
Apprehend, *know*, 490.
believe, 484.
fear, 860.
sense, 965.
Apprentice, *learner*, 541.
Apprenticeship, *learning*, 539.
training, 673.
Apprize, *information*, 527.
Approach, *move*, 587.
nearness, 197.
path, 627.
of time, 121.
Approbation, *approbation*, 931.
Appropinquation, *approach*, 287.
Approve, *commend*, 931.
corroborate, 467
Approximate, *approach*, 287.
nearness, 197.
in mathematics, 85.
resemble, 17
related to, 9
Appulse, *convergence*, 291.
collision, 276.
Appurtenance, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
*Après nous le déluge (Fr.), *selfish*, 943.
Apricot, *colour*, 439
April-fool, *fool*, 501
Apron, *refuge*, 666.
*A propos (Fr.), *relation*, 9.
expedience, 646.
occasion, 134.
Aprotype, *printing*, 591.
Apt, *consonant*, 23.
clever, 698
docile, 539.
willing, 602
expedient, 646.
tendency, 176.
Aquatic, *water*, 337.
Aquatint, *engraving*, 558.
Aqueduct, *conduit*, 350
Aqueous, *water*, 337.
Aquiline, *angularity*, 244
Arabesque, *ornament*, 847.
Arable, *agriculture*, 371.
Arbiter, *judge*, 967.
adviser, 695.
*Arbiter elegantiarum (L.), *taste*, 850.
Arbitrament, *sentence*, 969.
judgment, 480.
choice, 609.
Arbitrary, *without law*, 964.
irregular, 83.
without relation, 10.
Arbitrate, *mediate*, 724.
judge, 480.
Arbor, *support*, 215.
Arborescent, *roughness*, 256
*Arboretum (L.), *plant*, 367.
Arboriculture, *agriculture*, 371.

Arbour, *abode*, 189.
Arc, *curvature*, 245.
*Arcades ambo (L.), *similarity*, 17.
friend, 890.
*Arcanum (L.), *secret*, 533.
Arch, *curve*, 245.
great, 31.
cunning, 702.
clever, 498.
greatness, 31.
Archaic, *oldness*, 124.
Archaism, *neology*, 563.
Archæology, *preterition*, 122.
Archæus, *life*, 359
Archangel, *angel*, 977
Archbishop, *clergy*, 996
Archdeacon, *clergy*, 996
Archduke, *master*, 745.
Archfiend, *Satan*, 978.
Architect, *constructor*, 164.
agent, 690.
Architecture, *construction*, 161.
fabric, 329
Archive, *record*, 551.
Archness, *cunning*, 702.
cleverness, 498.
intelligence, 450.
Archtraitor, *knave*, 941.
Arcuation, *curvature*, 245
Ardent, *fiery*, 382
feeling, 821.
Arduous, *difficulty*, 704
Area, *region*, 181.
*A rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283
*A reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
*Arefaction, *dryness*, 340
Arena, *field*, 728
workshop, 691.
Arenaceous, *pulverulence*, 330
Areopagus, *council*, 696
Areolar, *crossing*, 219.
Areometer, *density*, 321.
measure, 466
Aretology, *duty*, 926
Argent, *whiteness*, 430
Argillaceous, *softness*, 324.
Argosy, *ship*, 273.
Argue, *reason*, 476
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
Argument, *evidence*, 467.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
*Argumentum ad hominem (L.), *specialty*, 79.
accusation, 938
*Argumentum ad crumenam (L.), *money*, 800
*Argumentum ad misericordiam (L.), *pity*, 914.
*Argumentum ad verecundiam (L.), *probity*, 939.
*Argumentum baculinum (L.), *compulsion*, 744.
Argus-eyed, *sight*, 441.
vigilant, 459
Argute, *wisdom*, 498.
Aria, *music*, 415.
Arid, *dryness*, 340.
Ariel, *messenger*, 534.
swift, 274.
courier, 268.
spirit, 979.
Arietation, *impulse*, 276.
Arietta, *music*, 415
Aright, *goodness*, 648.
Arimân, *demon*, 980.
Arise, *begin*, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
exist, 1.
Aristarchus, *taste*, 850
Aristocracy, *power*, 737.
nobility, 875
*Αριστον μετρον (Gr.), *mean*, 29
Arithmancy, *prediction*, 511.
Arithmetic, *numeration*, 85.
Ark, *asylum*, 666
instrument, 633
part, 51
power, 157.
to provide, 637
to prepare, 673.
Armada, *ship*, 273
Armament, *arms*, 727.
Armature, *arms*, 727.
Armiger, *nobility*, 875.
Armigerant, *combatant*, 726.
Armigerous, *contention*, 720.
Armistice, *pacification*, 723.
Armless, *impotence*, 158.
Armlet, *lake*, 345
Armorial, *indication*, 550.
Armory, *store*, 636
Armour, *arms*, 727.
Arms, *blazon*, 550
scutcheon, 87;
war, 722.
weapon, 727
See Arm.
Arm's length, *distance*, 196.
Army, *troops*, 726.
multitude, 100.
collection, 72.
Aroma, *fragrance*, 400.

Around, *circumjacent*, 227.
Arouse, *motive*, 615.
Aroynt! *departure*, 292.
Arquebuse, *vehicle*, 727.
Arraign, *accuse*, 938.
indict, 969.
Arrange, *order*, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723
Arrangement, *order*, 58.
Arrant, *greatness*, 31
Array, *order*, 58.
series, 69.
dress, 225
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
Arrears, *debt*, 806.
Arrest, *stop*, 265
imprison, 751.
commit, 969.
*Arrière pensée (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Arrive, *reach*, 293.
happen, 151.
complete, 729.
Arrogant, *insolent*, 885.
severe, 739
proud 878.
Arrogate, *assume*, 885.
claim, 922.
*Arrondissement (Fr.), *region*, 181
Arrow, *swift*, 274.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Arsenal, *store*, 636
military, 727.
Arson, *calefaction*, 384.
Art, *skill*, 698.
cunning, 702
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
Artery, *conduct*, 350.
Artful, *cunning*, 702.
deceitful, 544.
Article, *thing*, 3
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
book, 593.
Articulation, *speech*, 580.
junction, 43.
Artifice, *cunning*, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
Artificer, *agent*, 690.
Artificial, *ingrafted*, 6.
cunning, 702.
Artificial, *fictitious*, 544.
Artillery, *arms*, 727.
corps of, 726.
explosion, 404.
Artisan, *agent*, 690.
Artist, *contriver*, 626.
painter, etc., 559.
agent, 690.
*Artiste (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Artistical, *skilful*, 698.
beautiful, 845.
Artless, *natural*, 703.
veracious, 543.
*Aruspex (L.), *oracle*, 513.
Aruspicy, *prediction*, 511.
Ascend, *ascent*, 305.
Ascendancy, *power*, 157.
agency, 170.
success, 731.
Ascent, *rise*, 305.
acclivity, 217.
glory, 873.
Ascertain, *judgment*, 480.
Asceticism, *asceticism*, 955.
Ascititious, *intrinsic*, 6.
additional, 37.
supplementary, 52
Ascribe, *attribution*, 155.
Ashamed, *shame*, 874.
modest, 881.
Ash colour, *gray*, 432.
Ashes, *residue*, 40.
corpse, 362.
Ashore, *land*, 342.
Ashy *achromatism*, 429.
Aside, *laterally*, 236
privately, 528.
soliloquy, 589.
Aside (to put), *relinquish*, 624.
disuse, 678.
Ask, *inquire*, 461
request, 675
as price, 812
supplicate, 900
Askance, *obliquity*, 217
Askew, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243
Aslant, *obliquity*, 217
Asleep, *inactivity*, 683.
Asomatous, *immateriality*, 317.
Aspect, *appearance*, 448.
state, 7.
feature, 5.
Asperate, *rough*, 256.
speech, 580.
Asperity, *roughness*, 256.
tartness, 895.
anger, 900.
Asperse, *detraction*, 934.

Asphyxiate, *killing*, 361.
Aspire, *rise*, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 620.
Ass, *beast of burden*, 271.
fool, 501.
Assagay, *arms*, 727.
Assail, *attack*, 716.
pain, 830.
Assailant, *opponent*, 710.
attacker, 726.
Assassinate, *killing*, 361
Assault, *attack*, 716.
Assay, *experiment*, 463
Assemble, *assemblage*, 72.
Assent, *agree*, 488
consent, 762.
Assert, *affirm*, 535.
claim as a right, 920.
Assess, *measure*, 466
judge, 480.
Assets, *property*, 780.
money, 800
Asseverate, *affirmation*, 535.
Assiduous, *activity*, 682.
Assign, *attribute*, 155.
give, 784.
*Assignat (Fr), *money*, 800.
Assignation, *sociality*, 892.
Assimilate, *resemble*, 17.
imitate, 19
agree, 23
Assist, *aid*, 707.
benefit, 906.
Assistant, *auxiliary*, 711.
Assize, *measure*, 466.
tribunal, 966.
Associate, *accompany*, 88.
unite, 43.
mixture, 41.
collect, 72.
friend, 890.
society, 892.
Association, *relation*, 9.
focus, 74.
Assoil, *free*, 750.
acquit, 970.
Assort, *arrange*, 60.
Assortment, *class*, 75.
collection, 72.
Assuage, *physically*, 174.
morally, 826.
relieve, 834.
Assuetude, *habit*, 613.
Assume, *suppose*, 514.
evidence, 467.
hope, 858.
right, 924.
insolence, 885.
Assume, *pride*, 878.
falsehood, 544.
Assumption, *qualification*, 469.
severity, 739.
Assurance, *assertion*, 535.
promise, 768.
certainty, 474
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
insolence, 885.
Assymptote, *convergence*, 291.
Asterisk, *indication*, 550.
Astern, *rear*, 235.
Asteroid, *world*, 318.
Astcroth, *jupiter*, 979.
Asthenia, *weakness*, 160.
Astonish, *wonder*, 870.
Astonishing, *great*, 31.
Astound, *surprise*, 870.
excite, 824.
*Astræa (L), *right*, 922.
Astral, *world*, 318.
Astray, *deviation*, 279.
Astriction, *junction*, 43
Astride, *support*, 215.
Astringent, *contraction*, 195.
Astrology, *prediction*, 511.
Astronomy, *world*, 318.
Astute, *wisdom*, 498.
Asunder, *separate*, 44.
distant, 196.
disjunction, 44.
Asylum, *retreat*, 666.
defence, 717.
Ataghan, *arms*, 727.
*A tâtons (Fr.), *experiment*, 463.
At cross purposes, *disorder*, 59.
*Atelier (Fr.), *workshop*, 691.
Athanor, *furnace*, 386.
Atheism, *irreligion*, 988.
Athirst, *desire*, 865.
Athletic, *strength*, 159.
Athwart, *oblique*, 217.
crossing, 219.
opposing, 708.
Atlantes, *support*, 215
Atlas, *support*, 215.
strength, 159.
maps, 554.
Atmosphere, *air*, 338
circumambience, 227.
Atom, *small in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
At once, *transientness*, 111.
Atone, *atonement* 952.
Atonement, *religious*, 976.
Atony, *weakness*, 160.
*A tort et à travers (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.

*A tort et a travers (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*A toute outrance (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
Atrabilious, *dejection*, 837.
Atramentous, *blackness*, 431.
Atrocious, *vice*, 945.
guilt, 947.
Atrophy, *shrinking*, 195.
disease, 655.
Attach, *join*, 43.
love, 897.
legal, 969.
*Attaché (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
consignee, 758.
Attachment, *junction*, 43.
Attack, *attack*, 716.
Attain, *arrive*, 293
succeed, 730.
Attainable, *possible*, 470
easy, 705.
Attainder, *condemnation*, 971
Attainment, *learning*, 539.
Attemper, *mix*, 41.
moderate, 174.
Attempt, *undertaking*, 676.
Attend, *accompany*, 88
follow, 281.
apply the mind, 457.
be present, 186
Attendant, *servant*, 746.
Attention, *attention*, 457.
Attenuate, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
Attest, *bear testimony*, 467.
adjure, 768.
Attic, *garret*, 191.
high, 206.
wit, 842.
taste, 850.
Atticism, *wit*, 842.
Attila, *bane*, 663.
evildoer, 913.
Attire, *investment*, 225.
Attitude, *posture*, 240.
circumstance, 8.
Attorney, *consignee*, 758.
in law, 968.
Attract, *bring towards*, 289.
please, 829.
Attractive, *beautiful*, 845.
desirable, 865.
lovely, 897.
Attrahent, *attraction*, 289.
Attribute, *power*, 157.
Attribution, *attribution*, 155.
Attrition, *friction*, 331.
*Attroupement (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Attune, *music*, 415.
prepare, 673.
*Au bout de son Latin (Fr.), *confutation*, 479.
ignorance, 491.
difficulty, 704.
*Au bout du compte (Fr.), *reasoning*, 476.
Auburn, *brown*, 433.
*Au courant, (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
Auction, *sale*, 796.
Audacity, *courage*, 861.
insolence, 885.
*Au désespoir (Fr.), *pain*, 828.
*Audi alteram partem (L.), *evidence*, 468.
right, 922
Audible, *sound*, 402.
Audience, *hearing*, 418.
conversation, 588.
Audit, *accounts*, 811.
numeration, 85.
Audition, *hearing*, 418.
Auditor, *hearer*, 418.
accounts, 811.
Auditory, *hearing*, 418.
*Au fait (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
*Au fond (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
Auger, *perforation*, 262.
Aught, *part*, 51.
whole, 50.
Augment, *to increase*, 35.
thing added, 39.
Augur, *warn*, 511.
soothsayer, 513.
Augury, *prediction*, 511.
August, *repute*, 873.
Augustine, *clergy*, 996.
*Au pied de la lettre (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
meaning, 516.
*Aura (L.), *touch*, 380.
*Aura popularis (L.), *repute*, 873.
Aureate, *yellowness*, 436.
*Au revoir (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
Auricular, *hearing*, 418.
*Auri sacra fames (L.), *parsimony*, 812.
Aurora, *light*, 420.
dawn, 125.
Auscultation, *hearing*, 418.
Auspicious, *hopeful*, 858.
prosperous, 734.
expedient, 646.
opportune, 134.
Austere, *harsh taste*, 395.
severe, 739.
discourteous, 895.
ascetic, 955.

Austromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Authentic, *truth*, 494.
Authenticate, *record*, 551.
Author, *producer*, 164.
writer, 590.
Authority, *power*, 737.
command, 741.
right, 924.
permission, 760.
testimony, 467.
sign, 500.
Autobiography, *description*, 594.
Autocar, *journey*, 266
Autochthonous, *inhabitant*, 188.
Autocracy, *severity*, 739.
Autocrat, *master*, 745
*Auto da fé (Port), *burning*, 384.
execution, 972
Autograph, *warranty*, 467.
signature, 550.
writing, 590
Autolycus, *merchant*, 797.
Automatic, *necessity*, 601.
Autopsy, *vision*, 441.
*Αὐτο τὸ κάλον (Gr.), *superiority*, 33.
Auxiliary, *aid*, 707.
helper, 711.
*Aux abois (Fr), *death*, 360
danger, 665
*Aux aguets (Fr), *care*, 459.
Avail, *use*, 677.
utility, 644
Avalanche, *fall*, 306.
debâcle, 348.
*Avant coureur (Fr), *pioneer*, 673.
*Avant courrier (Fr.), *pioneer*, 673.
precursor, 64.
omen, 512.
*Avant propos (Fr.), *precursor*, 64.
Avarice, *parsimony*, 819.
Avast, *quiescence*, 265.
Avaunt, *disappear*, 449.
depart, 292.
repulse, 288.
Avenge, *revenge*, 919.
Avenue, *method*, 627.
Aver, *affirmation*, 535.
Average, *mean*, 29.
Avernus, *hell*, 982.
Aversation, *unwillingness*, 603.
Averse, *unwilling*, 603.
Aversion, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Avert, *hindrance*, 706.
Avidity, *desire*, 865.
avarice, 819.
Avile, *depreciation*, 483.
*Aviso (Sp.), *views*, 532.
Avocation, *business*, 625.
Avoid, *shun*, 623.
Avoidless, *certainty*, 474.
*Avoir le diable au corps (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
Avolation, *escape*, 671.
*A volonté (Fr), *will*, 600.
Avouch, *affirmation*, 535.
Avow, *assert*, 535.
assent, 488.
disclose, 529.
*A vue d'œil (Fr.), *transientness*, 111.
Avulsion, *separation*, 44.
extraction, 300.
Await, *future*, 121.
impend, 152.
Awake, *excite*, 824.
incite, 615.
active, 682.
attentive, 457
careful, 459.
Award, *lawsuit*, 969
Aware, *knowledge*, 490.
Away, *absence*, 187
Awe, *wonder*, 870
fear, 860.
Aweless, *courage*, 861.
Awestruck, *fear*, 860.
Awful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Awhile, *transientness*, 111.
Awkward, *unskilful*, 699.
vulgar, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
difficult, 704.
Awe, *perforated*, 262.
Awning, *tent*, 222.
dwelling, 189.
weight, 210.
Awry, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Axe, *edge tool*, 253
weapon, 727.
for beheading, 975.
Axinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Axiom, *maxim*, 496
Axiomatic, *truth*, 494.
demonstrable, 478.
Axis, *rotation*, 312.
Ay, *yes*, 488.
affirmation, 535.
Aye, *ever*, 112.
Azimuth, *direction*, 278.
obliquity, 217.
Azure, *blueness*, 438.
Azygous, *unity*, 87.

B

Baal, *divinity*, 979.
idol, 986
Babble, *talk*, 584.
faint sound, 405
Babe, *infant*, 129
Babel, *tongues*, 584.
confusion, 59.
Baboon, *ugliness*, 846.
Baby, *fool*, 561
Babyhood, *youth*, 127.
Babyish, *folly*, 499
Bacchanals, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bacchus, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bachelor, *celibacy*, 904.
Back, *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
to aid, 707.
Back out of, *revoke*, 607.
relinquish, 624.
Backbite, *traduce*, 932.
detract, 934.
Backbiter, *detractor*, 936.
Backbone, *frame*, 215
interior, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
Backbone, to the, *greatness*, 31.
Backfriend, *opponent*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Backsliding, *dishonour*, 940.
delinquency, 945.
(religious), 984.
Backstairs influence, *concealment*, 528.
Backward, *regression*, 283.
traction, 285.
tardy, 133.
unwilling, 603.
Backwardness, *unwillingness*, 603.
dislike, 867.
Backwoodsman, *inhabitant*, 188
Bacon, to save one's, *escape*, 671.
Bad, *badness*, 649.
*Badeau (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
*Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Badge, *indication*, 550.
Badger, *painfulness*, 830.
*Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Baffle, *success*, 731.
Baffled, *failure*, 732.
Bag, *receptacle*, 191.
to take, 789.
to receive, 810.
to pocket, 184.
Bagatelle, *unimportance*, 643.
Baggage, *property*, 780.
materials, 625.
hussy, 962.
Bagnio, *impurity*, 961.
Bag-pipe, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bail, *security*, 771.
Bailiff, *director*, 694.
servant, 746.
officer, 965.
factor, 758.
Bailiwick, *tribunal*, 966.
Bairn, *infant*, 129.
Bait, *allurement*, 615.
food, 299.
Bake, *heat*, 384.
Bakehouse, *furnace*, 386.
Baker's dozen, *thirteen*, 98.
Balance, *equality*, 27
remainder, 40.
numeration, 85.
measure, 466.
money, 800.
accounts, 811.
hesitation, 607.
mean, 29.
Balbutiate, *stammer*, 583.
Balcony, *convexity*, 250.
Bald, *bare*, 226.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Balderdash, *absurdity*, 497.
Baldric, *girdle*, 247.
belt, 229.
Bale, *bundle*, 72
evil, 619.
Baleful, *badness*, 649.
Bale out, *ejection*, 296.
Balister, *arms*, 727.
Balize, *indication*, 550.
Balk, *hinder*, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
deceive, 545
Ball, *globe*, 249.
missile, 284.
(cannon), 727.
dance, 840.
Ballad, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballast, *weight*, 319.
wisdom, 498.
*Ballet (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
Ballistics, *propulsion*, 284.
Balloon, *ship*, 273.
Ballot, *choice*, 609.
Balm, *fragrance*, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
*Balourdize (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Balsam, *see* Balm.
Balsamic, *salubrious*, 656.
Balustrade, *inclosure*, 232.

Bam, *untruth*, 546.
Bamboozle, *deception*, 545.
Ban, *prohibition*, 761.
denunciation, 908.
Band, *ligature*, 45.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
shackle, 752.
Bandage, *ligature*, 45.
to tie, 43.
Bandbox, *receptacle*, 191.
Bandit, *thief*, 792.
Bandog, *warning*, 668.
Bardes, *canonicals*, 999.
*Bandurria (It.), *musical instrument*, 417.
Bandy, *agitate*, 315.
contest, 720.
exchange, 148.
Bandy-legged, *ugliness*, 846.
Bane, *badness*, 663.
Baneful, *badness*, 649.
Bang, *sound*, 406
to impel, 276.
to beat, 972.
Banian, *fast*, 950.
scanty, 640.
Banish, *exclude*, 55.
seclude, 893.
Bank, *side of lake*, 343.
acclivity, 217
store, 636
money, 802.
Banker, *treasurer*, 801
Bankruptcy, *failure*, 732.
non-payment, 808.
*Banlieue (Fr.), *nearness*, 197
Banner, *indication*, 550.
Banneret, *nobility*, 875
Banquet, *meal*, 299.
feast, 840.
Banshee, *Jupiter*, 979.
Banter, *wit*, 842.
ridicule, 856.
Bantling, *child*, 129
offspring, 167.
Baptise, *name*, 564.
Baptism, *rite*, 998.
Baptistry, *temple*, 1000.
Bar, *hindrance*, 706.
line, 200.
to exclude, 55.
inclosure, 232.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
tribunal, 966.
legal profession, 968.
*Baragouin (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Barb, *spike*, 253.
nag, 271.
Barbacan, *defence*, 717.
Barbarian, *evil-doer*, 913.
Barbarism, *discourtesy*, 895.
Barbarous, *maleficent*, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
*Barbouillage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Bard, *poetry*, 597.
Bare, *mere*, 32.
nude, 226.
scanty, 640.
exposed to view, 446.
Barebone, *thinness*, 203.
Barefaced, *visibility*, 446.
Bareheaded, *respect*, 928.
Barely, *smallness*, 32.
Bargain, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813.
Bargain, into the, *addition*, 37.
Barge, *ship*, 273.
Bark, *rind*, 223.
ship, 273
to yelp, 412.
to censure, 932.
Barn, *abode*, 189
Barnacles, *optical instrument*, 445
Barometer, *measurement*, 466.
Baron, *nobility*, 875.
Baronet, *nobility*, 875.
*Baroque (Fr.), *ridiculousness*, 853.
Barrack, *abode*, 189.
Barracoon, *defence*, 717.
Barred, *crossed*, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel, *vessel*, 191.
cylinder, 249.
Barren, *sterile*, 169.
useless, 645.
Barricade, *fence*, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier, *fence*, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring, *except*, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, *lawyer*, 968.
Barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
grave, 363.
Barter, *exchange*, 794.
Base, *lowest part*, 211.
support, 215.
music, 413.
grave note, 408.
bad, 649.

Base, *dishonourable*, 940.
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
cowardly, 862.
plebeian, 876.
Baseless, *unreal*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
Basement, *base*, 211.
Baseminded, *improbity*, 940.
Bashaw, *ruler*, 745.
tyrant, 739.
Bashful, *modesty*, 881.
Basilic, *temple*, 1000.
Basilisk, *serpent*, 949.
cannon, 727.
Basin, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
plain, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis, *preparation*, 673.
Bask, *warmth*, 382.
physical enjoyment, 377.
moral enjoyment, 827.
prosperity, 734.
Basket, *receptacle*, 191.
Bas relief, *convexity*, 250.
Bass, *in music*, 408.
*Basso rilievo (It), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Bassoon, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bass-viol, *musical instrument*, 417
*Basta (Sp.), *greatness*, 31.
Bastard, *spurious*, 544.
erroneous, 495.
Baste, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Bastile, *prison*, 752.
Bastinado, *punishment*, 972.
Bastion, *defence*, 717.
Bat, *club*, 727.
mall, 633.
Batch, *assemblage*, 72.
quantity, 25.
Bate, *diminish*, 36, 38.
reduce price, 813.
Bath, *insertion*, 301.
Bathe, *insertion*, 301.
Bathos, *depth*, 208.
anticlimax, 497.
ridiculous, 853
*Bâton (Fr.), *sceptre*, 747.
Battalion, *troop*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Batten, *reception*, 297.
Batter, *beat*, 276.
destroy, 162.
Battered, *imperfection*, 651.
*Batterie de cuisine (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
Battering ram, *arms*, 727.
Battery, *instruments*, 633.
Battle, *contention*, 720.
Battle array, *warfare*, 722.
arrangement, 60.
Battleaxe, *arms*, 727.
Battlefield, *arena*, 728.
Battlement, *bulwark*, 666.
defence, 717.
inclosure, 232.
embrasure, 257.
Battology, *repetition*, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
*Battre la campagne (Fr.), *imbecility*, 499.
insanity, 503.
loquacity, 584.
*Battre la générale (Fr.), *alarm*, 669.
*Battre l'eau avec un bâton (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*Battre le fer sur l'enclume (Fr.), *activity*, 682
*Battre que d'une aile, ne (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
*Battue (Fr), *pursuit*, 622.
*Bavardage (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Bawble, *trifle*, 643.
toy, 840
Bawd, *libertine*, 962
Bawdy, *impurity*, 961.
Bawl, *cry*, 411.
Bay, *gulf*, 343.
brown, 433.
to howl, 412.
Bay, at, *defence*, 717.
Bayard, *carrier*, 271.
Bayonet, *arms*, 727.
Bays, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
Bazaar, *mart*, 799.
Be, to, *existence*, 1.
Be off, *departure*, 292.
Beach, *land*, 342.
Beacon, *sign*, 550.
warning, 668.
Beadle, *janitor*, 263.
officer, 745.
law officer, 965.
church, 996.
Beads, *rite*, 998.
Beak, *convexity*, 250.
Beam, *support*, 215.
of a balance, 466.
of light, 420.
beauty, 845.
Beamless, *darkness*, 421.
Bear, *sustain*, 215.
produce, 161.
carry, 270.

Bear, *suffer*, 821.
admit, 470.
brute, 895.
Bear down upon, *attack*, 716.
Bear off, *taking*, 789.
Bear out, *confirm*, 467.
vindicate, 937.
Bear up, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Bear upon, *influence*, 175.
evidence, 467.
to relate to, 9.
Beard, *sharp*, 253
rough, 256.
to defy, 715
courage, 861
insolence, 885.
Beardless, *youth*, 127
Bearer, *carrier*, 271.
Bear-garden, *arena*, 728.
Bearing, *support*, 215.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
demeanour, 692
Bearish, *discourtesy*, 895.
Bear-leader, *teacher*, 540.
Beast, *animal*, 366.
Beastly, *uncleanness*, 653
Beat, *strike*, 972.
be superior, 33.
periodic, 138.
oscillation, 314.
agitation, 315.
crush, 330
sound, 407.
succeed, 731
line of pursuit, 625.
Beating, *impulse*, 276
Beat about, *inquiry*, 461.
Beat down, *chaffer*, 794
insolence, 885.
Beat hollow, *superiority*, 33
Beat off, *defence*, 717.
Beat time, *chronometry*, 114
Beatify, *enrapture*, 829.
sanctify, 987
Beatitude, *pleasure*, 827.
Beau, *fop*, 854.
man, 373.
admirer, 897.
*Beau idéal (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.
perfection, 650
*Beau monde (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
nobility, 875.
Beautiless, *ugliness*, 846.
Beauty, *beauty*, 845.
Beaver, *hat*, 225.
Bec, *indication*, 550.
Becalm, *quiescence*, 265.
Because, *attribution*, 155.
Because, *reasoning*, 476.
motive, 615.
Bechance, *eventuality*, 151.
Beck, *rill*, 348.
mandate, 741.
Beckon, *indication*, 550.
Becloud, *darkness*, 421.
Become, *change to*, 144.
behove, 926.
Becoming, *proper*, 646.
beautiful, 845.
Bed, *layer*, 204.
support, 215.
lodgment, 191.
Bedarken, *darkness*, 421.
Bedaub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653
deface, 846.
Bedazzle, *light*, 420.
Bedeck, *beauty*, 845.
Bedevil, *derangement*, 61.
Bedew, *moisture*, 339.
Bedfellow, *friend*, 890.
Bedight, *beauty*, 845.
Bedim, *darkness*, 421.
Bedizen, *beautify*, 845
ornament, 851
Bedlam, *insanity*, 503
Bedlamite, *madman*, 504.
Bedridden, *disease*, 655.
Bee, *agent*, 690.
active, 682
Beefwitted, *folly*, 499.
Beelzebub, *disuse*, 678.
Beetle, *high*, 206.
projecting, 250
Beetle-head, *fool*, 501
Beetle-headed, *folly*, 499.
Befall, *eventuality*, 151
Before, *precedence*, 62
Before Christ, *period*, 108
Beforehand, *priority*, 116
Before the flood, *priority*, 116.
oldness, 120
Beg, *request*, 765.
Beget, *produce*, 161.
Beggar, *petitioner*, 767.
Beggar description, *unconformity*, 83.
Beggarly, *mean*, 643.
vulgar, 876
servile, 886
vile, 940.
Begilt, *ornament*, 847
Begin, *beginning*, 66
Begin again, *repetition*, 104.
Beginner, *learner*, 541.
Beginning to end, from, *whole*, 50.
completeness, 52.
duration, 106.

Begird, *circumscription*, 231.
Begirt, *circumjacence*, 227.
Beglerbeg, *master*, 745.
Begone, *depart*, 292.
disappear, 449.
repel, 288.
Begrime, *soil*, 653
deface, 846.
Begrudge, *refusal*, 764.
Beguile, *deceive*, 545
amuse, 840
Begum, *nobility*, 875.
Behalf, *advantage*, 618.
aid, 707.
Behave, *conduct*, 692.
Behead, *scourge*, 975
Behest, *command*, 741.
Behind, *sequence*, 63.
Behindhand, *late*, 133
adversity, 735
shortcoming, 204
Behold, *vision*, 441.
Beholden, *grateful*, 916
obligatory, 926.
Behoof, *good*, 618.
Behoove, *duty*, 926.
Being, *abstract*, 1.
concrete, 3.
Being, to have, *existence*, 1.
Belabour, *thump*, 972
buffet, 276.
Belated, *ignorance*, 491.
Belay, *junction*, 43.
Belch, *ejection*, 296.
Beldam, *evil-doer*, 913.
Beldame, *violence*, 173.
Beleaguer, *attack*, 716.
*Bel esprit (Fr), *humorist*, 844.
Belial, *demon*, 980.
Belie, *falsify*, 544
misinterpret, 523.
deny, 536.
disagreement, 24.
Belief, *credence*, 484
religious creed, 987.
Belike, *probability*, 472
Bell, *sound*, 417.
funeral, 363.
alarm, 669.
Belle, *woman*, 374.
Bell-shaped, *globose*, 249.
concave, 252.
*Belles-lettres (Fr.), *language*, 560.
knowledge, 490
Bellicose, *contention*, 720.
Belligerent, *contention*, 720.
Bellow, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, *wind*, 349.
Bell-wether, *precursor*, 64.
Bellyful, *sufficiency*, 639.
Bellygod, *gluttony*, 957.
Belly timber, *food*, 299.
Belomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Belong to, *related*, 9.
property, 717.
attribute, 157.
duty, 926.
inclusion, 76.
Beloved, *favourite*, 899
Below, *lowness*, 207.
Belt, *girdle*, 247.
outline, 229.
Belvedere, *vision*, 441.
Bemingle, *mixture*, 41.
Bemoan, *lamentation*, 839.
Bench, *support*, 215.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
Bencher, *lawyer*, 968.
Bend, *curve*, 245.
angularity, 244.
circle, 247.
circuit, 311
obliquity, 217
descent, 806.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to, *tend*, 176.
Bending, *pliant*, 324.
Beneath, *under*, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benedict, *marriage*, 903.
Benediction, *approval*, 931.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benefaction, *giving*, 784.
Benefactor, *benevolence*, 912
Benefice, *churchdom*, 995
Beneficent, *benevolence*, 906
Beneficial, *useful*, 644
good, 648.
Beneficiary, *clergy*, 996.
Benefit, *advantage*, 618.
acquisition, 775.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence, *kindness*, 906.
tax, 812.
Benighted, *ignorance*, 491.
Benignant, *benevolence*, 906.
Benison, *approbation*, 931.
Benjamin's mess, *whole*, 50.
size, 192
Bent, *direction*, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
intention, 629.
affections, 820.

Bent on, *willing*, 602.
resolved, 604.
desirous, 865.
*Ben trovato (It.), *probable*, 472.
falsehood, 544.
deception, 545.
Benumb, *cold*, 383.
general insensibility, 376.
tactual insensibility, 381.
Be of, *inclusion*, 76.
Bepraise, *approbation*, 931.
Bequeath, *giving*, 784.
Bequest, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775
Bereave, *take away*, 789.
Bereavement, *loss*, 776.
Bereft, *poor*, 804.
Berlin, *vehicle*, 272.
Berry, *brown*, 433.
Berth, *lodging*, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech, *request*, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, *duty*, 926.
Beset, *surround*, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beshrew, 908.
by the side of, 216.
Beside, *except*, 83.
accompaniment, 85.
Beside oneself, *insanity*, 503.
Besides, *addition*, 37.
Besiege, *attack*, 716
solicit, 765.
Beslabber, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beslaver, *flattery*, 933.
Beslime, *uncleanness*, 653.
Besmear, *soil*, 653.
deface, 843.
Besom, *cleanness*, 652.
Besotted, *prejudiced*, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, *ornament*, 847.
Bespatter, *soil*, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
revile, 932.
flatter, 933.
Bespeak, *indicate*, 516.
hire, 755.
earliness, 132.
Bespeckle, *variegation*, 440.
Bespotted, *variegation*, 440.
Besprinkle, *mix*, 41.
spirt, 296.
Best, *perfection*, 650.
Bestial, *impunity*, 961.
Bestir, *activity*, 682.
Bestow, *giving*, 784.
Bestride, *height*, 206.
Bet, *chance*, 621.
Betake, *business*, 625.
*Bête noir (Fr.), *fear*, 860.
hate, 898.
Bethink, *memory*, 505.
Bethrall, *subjection*, 749.
Betide, *eventuality*, 152.
Betimes, *earliness*, 132.
Betoken, *indicate*, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray, *disclose*, 529.
deceive, 545.
dishonour, 940.
Betroth, *promise*, 768.
Better (to), *improvement*, 758.
Between, *interjacence*, 228.
Betwixt, *interjacence*, 228.
Bevel, *obliquity*, 217.
Bever, *food*, 299.
*Bevue (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Bevy, *assemblage*, 72
Bewail, *lamentation*, 839.
Beware, *warn*, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder, *confuse*, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 528.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered, *ignorant*, 491.
Bewitch, *please*, 829.
exorcise, 992.
Bey, *master*, 745.
Beyond, *distance*, 196.
Bias, *slope*, 217.
prepossession, 481.
(mental), 602.
motive, 615.
disposition, 820.
Bibacious, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bibber, *toper*, 959.
to weep, 839
Bible, *revelation*, 985
Bibliomancy, *prediction*, 511
Bibliomania, *curiosity*, 455
erudition, 490
Bibliotheca, *dissertation*, 595
Bibulous, *rarity*, 322
Bicker, *flutter*, 315
discord, 713
quarrel, 720
Biconjugation, *bisection*, 91.
Biscuspid, *bisection*, 91.
Bid, *order*, 741
offer, 763.
Bid for, *bargain*, 794.
Bide, *lateness*, 133.

Bide, *permanence*, 142.
Bide one's time, *futurity*, 121.
Bidet, *carrier*, 271.
*Bienseance (Fr.), *polish*, 852.
manners, 894.
Bier, *interment*, 363.
Bifacial, *duplication*, 90.
Bifarious, *bisection*, 91.
duplication, 90.
Bifold, *duplication*, 90.
Biform, *duplication*, 90.
bisection, 91.
Biformity, *duality*, 89.
*Bifrons (L.), *duality*, 89
Bifurcation, *fork*, 244.
Big, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, *marriage*, 903.
Bight, *lake*, 343.
Bigot, *impiety*, 989.
Bigoted, *folly*, 499.
Bigotry, *prejudice*, 481
obstinacy, 606.
heterodoxy, 984.
Big-wig, *sage*, 500.
ironically, 493.
*Bijou (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Bilander, *ship*, 273
Bilbo, *arms*, 727.
Bilboes, *prison*, 752.
Bile, *resentment*, 900.
Bilge-water, *uncleanness*, 653.
Bilious, *dejection*, 837.
Bilk, *deception*, 545.
Bill, *money account*, 811.
charge, 812.
money order, 800.
in law, 550.
ticket, 550.
hatchet, 633.
weapon, 727.
Bill of fare, *means*, 632.
list, 86.
Billet, *epistle*, 592.
ticket, 500.
to locate, 184.
*Billet-doux (Fr.), *correspondence*, 592.
endearment, 902.
Billingsgate, *scolding*, 932.
imprecatory, 908.
Billion, *numbers*, 98.
Bin, *receptacle*, 191.
Binary, *duplication*, 90.
Bind, *connect*, 43.
compel, 744.
obligation, 926.
condition, 770.
Binomial *duplication*, 90.
Biography, *description*, 594.
Biology, *organisation*, 357.
Bipartition, *duplication*, 91.
Biplicity, *duplication*, 90.
duality, 89.
Biquadratic, *quaternity*, 95.
Birch, *scourge*, 975.
Bird, *animal*, 366.
Bird's eye view, *appearance*, 448.
Birds of a feather, *inclusion*, 76.
conformity, 82.
Bird lime, *vinculum*, 45.
Birth, *beginning*, 66.
nobility, 875.
Birth-place, *cause*, 153.
Birth-right, *dueness*, 924.
*Bis (Fr.), *duplicature*, 89
*Bise (Fr.), *wind*, 349.
Bisection, *duality*, 91.
Bisextile, *period*, 108.
Bishop, *clergy*, 996
Bishopric, *churchdom*, 995.
Bisulcate, *fold*, 258
Bit, *part*, 51
mixture, 41.
small quantity, 32.
curb, 747, 752
Bit by bit, *part*, 51.
degree, 26.
Bite, *pain*, 378
painful, 830.
cheat, 545.
Biting, *cold*, 383.
pungent, 392.
painful, 830.
Bitter, *taste*, 395.
cold, 383.
animosity, 898.
wrath, 900.
regret, 833.
painful, 830.
*Bivouac (Fr.), *repose*, 265.
to encamp, 186.
camp, 189.
watch, 664.
*Bizarre (Fr.), *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83.
Blab, *disclosure*, 529.
Black, *colour*, 431.
crime, 945.
Blackamoor. *blackness*, 431.
Blackball, *exclude*, 55.
seclude, 893.
Blacken, *disapprobation*, 932.
Blackguard, *rude*, 895.
vagabond, 949.
Black hole, *prison*, 752.
Blackleg, *sharper*, 548.

Blackleg, *thief*, 792.
servility, 886.
Black letter, *printing*, 591.
Black looks, *discourtesy*, 895.
Blackmail, *theft*, 791.
booty, 793.
Bladder, *receptacle*, 191.
Blade, *mankind*, 372.
fop, 854.
Blain, *convexity*, 250.
Blamable, *vice*, 932
Blame, *disapprobation*, 946.
Blameless, *innocence*, 946.
Blameworthy, *vice*, 945.
Blanch, *whiteness*, 430.
Bland, *courteous*, 894.
mild, 174.
Blandiloquence, *flattery*, 933.
Blandishment, *flattery*, 933.
Blank, *insubstantiality*, 4.
Blarney, *flattery*, 933.
*Blasé (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.
fastidious, 868.
Blasphemy, *impiety*, 989.
Blast, *wind*, 349
sound, 404.
evil, 619.
explosion, 173.
Blatant, *cry*, 412
silly, 499.
Blaze, *light*, 420.
heat, 382.
Blaze about, *publication*, 531.
Blazon, *publication*, 531.
Bleach, *achromatism*, 429.
Bleak, *cold*, 383.
Blear-eyed, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Bleat, *ululation*, 412.
Bleb, *swelling*, 250.
bubble, 353.
Bleed, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
Blemish, *ugly*, 846.
defect, 848.
Blench, *avoid*, 623.
fear, 860.
Blend, *mix*, 41.
combine, 48.
Bless, *approbation*, 931.
Blessing, *good*, 618.
Blight, *evil*, 619.
deterioration, 689.
Blind, *cecity*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
screen, 424.
falsehood, 546.
deception, 545.
concealment, 528.
necessity, 601.
Blind, *pretext*, 617.
imperforate, 261.
Blind-alley, *closure*, 261.
Blind-fold, *sightless*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
Blindside, *obstinacy*, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Blink, *wink*, 442.
neglect, 460.
overlook, 458.
Bliss, *pleasure*, 827.
Blister, *convexity*, 250.
Blithe, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Bloated, *size*, 192.
Block, *mass*, 192.
dense, 321.
fool, 501.
execution, 975.
Block up, *plug*, 261.
impede, 706.
Blockade, *closure*, 261.
Blockhead, *fool*, 501
Blockish, *folly*, 499.
Blonde, *whiteness*, 430
Blood, *relation*, 11.
killing, 361.
affections, 820.
nobility, 875.
fop, 854.
Blood hound, *evildoer*, 913.
Blood red, *redness*, 434.
Blood shed, *killing*, 361.
Blood stained, *murderous*, 361.
maleficent, 907
Bloodsucker, *evildoer*, 913.
accompaniment, 85.
Bloodthirsty, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloody, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloom, *youth*, 127.
prosperity, 734.
success, 731.
blueness, 438.
Blooming, *beauty*, 845
Blossom, *success*, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Blot, *obliterate*, 552.
darken, 431.
disappear, 449.
decoloration, 429.
forget, 506.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
guilt, 947.
Blotch, *blackness*, 431.
blemish, 848.
Blouse, *investment*, 225.
Blow, *wind*, 349.

Blow, *knock*, 276.
action, 680.
evil, 619.
pain, 828.
disappointment, 732.
to prosper, 734.
Blow down, *destruction*, 162.
Blow-hole, *air-pipe*, 351
Blow out, *frigefaction*, 385.
Blow-over, *pretention*, 122.
Blow up, *fan*, 615.
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
eruption, 173.
objurgation, 932.
Blow upon, *censure*, 934.
Blown, *fatigued*, 688.
consequential, 878.
Blowsy, *redness*, 434.
Blubber, *cry*, 839.
fat, 356.
Bludgeon, *club*, 276.
weapon, 727.
Blue, *colour*, 438.
learned, 490.
Blue devils, *dejection*, 837
Blue lights, *luminary*, 423.
Bluestocking, *scholar*, 492.
Bluff, *high*, 206.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885
discourteous, 895.
Blunder, *error*, 495.
folly, 499
awkwardness, 699
ridiculous, 856
Blunderbuss, *arms*, 727.
Blunderheaded, *folly*, 499
Blunt, *inert*, 172
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inexcitable, 826
stupid, 409
cash, 800.
discourteous, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, *folly*, 499.
Blur, *deformity*, 846.
blemish, 848.
Blurred, *invisibility*, 447.
Blurt out, *disclosure*, 529.
Blush, *redden*, 434.
feel, 821.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448.
Bluster, *violence*, 173.
insolence, 885.
Bluster, *defiance*, 715.
Blusterer, *swagger*, 887.
Board, *layer*, 204.
support, 299.
to attach, 716.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966
theatre, 599.
Boast, *brag*, 884.
Boat, *ship*, 273.
Bob, *rise*, 305.
stoop, 306.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
Bobadil, *blusterer*, 887.
Boddice, *investment*, 225
Bode, *prediction*, 511.
Bodily, *substantiality*, 3.
Bodkin, *perforator*, 262.
go between, 228.
Body, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
whole, 50
person, 373.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737
Bœotian, *dull*, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog, *swamp*, 343.
dunghill, 653.
Boggle, *demur*, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Bogie, *demon*, 980.
Bogle, *demon*, 980.
Boil, *heat*, 382.
wheat, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
be irate, 900
Boiler, *furnace*, 386
Boisterous, *violent*, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Bold, *brave*, 861.
prominent, 250.
Bolster, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 658.
relief, 834.
Bolt, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
swallow, 297.
move rapidly, 274
escape, 671, 750.

Bolt, *shackle*, 752.
upright, 212.
Bolthead, *receptacle*, 191.
Bolus, *mouthful*, 299.
Bomb, *arms*, 727.
Bombard, *attack*, 716
Bombardier, *combatant*, 726.
Bombast, *absurd*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884
Bombastic style, *ornament*
*Bonâ fide (L.), *veracity*, 543.
meaning, 516.
*Bonanza (Port), *good*, 618
*Bon-bon (Fr), *sweetness*, 396.
pleasurableness, 829.
Bond, *relation*, 9.
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 924.
fetters, 752.
Bondage, *subjection*, 749
Bondsman, *servant*, 746.
*Bon enfant (Fr.), *benevolence*, 906.
Bone of contention, *discord*, 713.
Bones, *corpse*, 362
Bonfire, *rejoicing*, 838.
*Bon gré (Fr.), *willing*, 602
*Bon gré, mal gré (Fr), *unwilling*, 603.
*Bonhomie (Fr.), *credulity*, 486.
veracity, 543
candour, 703
*Bonmot (Fr.), *wit*, 842
*Bonne (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
*Bonne-bouche (Fr.), *pleasurableness*, 829.
end, 67
satisfaction, 391
Bonnet, *investment*, 225
Bonny, *pretty*, 845.
cheerful, 836.
*Bon-ton, *fashion*, 852.
Bonus, *advantage*, 618.
money, 810.
*Bon vivant (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
Bonze, *clergy*, 996.
Booby, *fool*, 501.
ignoramus, 493.
Boodhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Book, *volume*, 593.
enter account, 811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
earliness, 132.
Bookish, *erudite*, 490.
scholar, 492.
Book-keeper, *recorder*, 553.
Book keeping, *accounts*, 811.
Bookworm, *scholar*, 492.
Boom, *bar*, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 267.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
Boomerang, *arms*, 727.
recoil, 277.
Booming, *impulse*, 276.
Boon, *giving*, 784.
Boor, *clown*, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boot (to), *addition*, 37
dress, 225.
Boot, *advantage*, 618.
punishment, 975.
Booth, *abode*, 189.
Bootless, *useless*, 645.
failing, 732
Booty, *plunder*, 793.
Bopeep, *vision*, 441.
Border, *edge*, 230.
to be near, 197.
Bore, *hole*, 260
diameter, 202.
to trouble, 828.
to plague, 830.
to weary, 841.
Boreal, *cold*, 383.
Boreas, *wind*, 349
Borer, *perforator*, 262
*Borné (Fr.), *folly*, 499.
Borough, *abode*, 189.
Borrow, *borrowing*, 788
Bosom, *breast*, 221.
mind, 450
will, 600.
affection, 820.
Bosom friend, *friend*, 890.
Boss, *convexity*, 250.
Botanic, *plant*, 367.
Botanomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Botany, *botany*, 369.
Botch, *to mend*, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699
Both, *duality*, 89
Bother, *trouble*, 828
to trouble, 830.
Bottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Bottle-green, *grey*, 432.
Bottle up, *preserve*, 670.
inclose, 231.
remember, 505.
Bottom, *lowest part*, 211.
ship, 273.
pluck, 604.

Bottom, *courage*, 861.
Bottom, at, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Bottomless, *depth*, 208.
*Bouche de fer (Fr.), *arms*, 727.
*Boudoir (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Bough, *part*, 51.
curve, 245.
Bought, *flexure*, 245.
*Boulevards (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227.
*Bouleversé (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.
*Bouleversement (Fr.), *change*, 140
destruction, 162.
Bounce, *violence*, 173.
motion, 274.
exaggeration, 549.
Bounce upon, *arrival*, 293.
surprise, 508.
Bouncing, *large*, 192.
Bound, *limit*, 233.
circumscribe, 231.
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.
Boundary, *limit*, 233.
Bounden duty, *duty*, 926.
Boundless, *great*, 31.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Bounteous, *benevolence*, 906.
Bountiful, *liberality*, 816.
Bounty, *gift*, 784
liberality, 816.
benevolence, 906.
*Bouquet (Fr.), *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
Bourn, *limit*, 233.
Bournouse, *investment*, 225.
Bouse, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bout, *job*, 680.
fight, 720.
*Boutade (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
caprice, 608.
Bow, *curve*, 245.
forepart, 234.
propeller, 284.
arms, 727.
to stoop, 306.
reverence, 894.
obeisance, 743.
servility, 886.
respect, 928.
prominence, 250.
Bowelless, *malevolence*, 907.
Bowels, *interior*, 221.
of compassion, 914.
Bower, *alcove*, 189.
chamber, 191.
Bowie knife, *arms*, 727.
Bow-kneed, *curvature*, 245.
Bowl, *vessel*, 191.
hollow, 252.
to propel, 284.
Bowling-green, *horizontality*, 213.
Bow-shot, *nearness*, 197.
Bow-string, *scourge*, 975.
Box, *chest*, 191.
house, 189.
to strike, 972.
to fight, 720.
Boxer, *combatant*, 726.
Boxing, *contention*, 720.
Boy, *infant*, 129.
Boyhood, *youth*, 127.
Brabble, *discord*, 713.
contest, 720.
Brabbler, *irascibility*, 901.
Brace, *to tie*, 43.
fastening, 45.
two, 89.
to refresh, 689.
to strengthen, 159.
Bracelet, *circularity*, 247.
Brachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Bracing, *strength*, 159.
Bracket, *tie*, 43.
support, 215.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
Brackish, *pungency*, 392.
Brad, *vinculum*, 45.
Brag, *boasting*, 884.
Braggadocio, *boasting*, 884.
Braggart, *boasting*, 884.
Brahma, *Jupiter*, 996.
Brahmin, *clergy*, 996.
Braid, *to tie*, 43.
ligature, 45.
intersection, 219.
Brain, *intellect*, 450.
skill, 498.
Brainless, *imbecility*, 499.
Brainsick, *giddy*, 460.
Brake, *copse*, 367.
curb, 752.
Bramble, *thorn*, 253.
painful, 830.
Bran, *pulverulence*, 330.
Bran-new, *newness*, 123.
Brancard, *vehicle*, 272.
Branch, *member*, 51.
duality, 91.
posterity, 167.
Branch off, *divergence*, 290.
Branch out, *style*, 573.
Brand, *to burn*, 384.
fuel, 388.
to stigmatise, 932.

Brand, *to accuse*, 938.
reproach, 874.
Brandish, *oscillate*, 314.
flourish, 315.
Brangle, *discord*, 713.
*Bras croisés (lī), *inactivity*, 683.
Brasier, *furnace*, 386.
Brass, *insolence*, 885.
colour, 439.
Brat, *infant*, 129.
Bravado (Sp), *boasting*, 884.
Brave, *courage*, 861.
*Bravo (It), *assassin*, 361.
applause, 931.
*Bravura (It.), *music*, 415.
Brawl, *cry*, 411.
weeping, 839.
discord, 713.
Brawny, *strong*, 159.
stout, 192.
Bray, *cry*, 412.
to grind, 330.
Brazen-faced, *insolence*, 885.
Breach, *crack*, 44.
quarrel, 713.
violation, 925.
exception, 83.
Bread, *food*, 299.
Bread stuffs, *food*, 299.
Breadth, *thickness*, 202.
Break, *fracture*, 44.
shatter, 162.
interval, 70.
violation, 773.
bankruptcy, 808.
to infringe, 927.
to disclose, 529.
to tame, 749.
to decline, 659.
Break down, *fail*, 732.
Break ground, *undertaking*, 676.
Break in, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Break loose, *escape*, 671.
liberate, 750.
Break off, *a habit*, 614.
leave off, 141.
abrogate, 756.
Break out, *fly out*, 825.
Break the ranks, *derangement*, 61.
Break the record, *superiority*, 33.
Break up, *destroy*, 162.
decompose, 49.
Break with, *discord*, 713.
Breaker, *wave*, 346, 348.
danger, 667.
Breakfast, *food*, 299.
Breakneck, *perilous*, 665.
precipitous, 217.
Breakwater, *refuge*, 666.
Breast, *interior*, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
soul, 820.
to oppose, 708.
Breast-plate, *defence*, 717.
Breast-work, *defence*, 717.
Breath, *air*, 349.
sound, 405.
life, 359.
Breathe, *exist*, 1.
live, 359.
blow, 349.
mean, 516.
utter, 580.
repose, 687.
Breathless, *speechless*, 585.
out of breath, 688.
Breech, *rear*, 235.
Breeches, *investment*, 225.
Breed, *kind*, 75.
to multiply, 161.
progeny, 167.
Breeding, *fashion*, 852.
Breeze, *wind*, 349.
Brevet, *warrant*, 741.
commission, 755.
permission, 760.
Brevity, *shortness*, 201.
Brew, *mix*, 41.
prepare, 671.
impend, 121.
Briar, *sharp*, 253.
painful, 830.
Bribe, *buy*, 795.
offer, 763.
gift, 784.
tempt, 615.
Brick, *materials*, 635.
Brickbat, *propulsion*, 284.
Bride, *marriage*, 903.
Bridegroom, *marriage*, 903
Bridewell, *prison*, 752.
Bridge, *intermedium*, 45.
way, 627.
escape, 671.
Bridge over, *junction*, 43.
Bridle, *curb*, 752.
to restrain, 751.
to moderate, 174.
to swagger, 878.
Bridle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brief, *time*, 111.
space, 201.
style, 572.
compendium, 596.
Briefly, *transientness*, 111.
Brig, *ship*, 273.

Brigade, *combatant*, 726.
Brigand, *thief*, 792.
Brigantine, *ship*, 273.
Bright, *shining*, 420.
colour, 428.
cheerful, 836.
glorious, 873.
Brilliant, *shining*, 420.
beautiful, 845.
glorious, 873.
perfect, 650.
gem, 847.
Brim, *edge*, 230.
Brimful, *sufficiency*, 639
Brinded, *brown*, 433
Brindled, *variegation*, 440
Brine, *salt*, 392.
sea, 341.
Bring, *transfer*, 270.
induce, 615.
Bring about, *cause*, 153.
achieve, 729.
succeed, 731.
Bring forth, *production*, 161.
Bring forward, *manifestation*, 525.
Bring in, *price*, 812.
Bring into, *existence*, 1
Bring off, *deliverance*, 672.
Bring out, *manifestation*, 525.
Bring over, *persuade*, 484.
Bring up, *educate*, 537.
Brink, *edge*, 230.
Brink, on the — of, *smallness*, 32.
Brisk, *quick*, 274.
active, 682.
prompt, 111.
Bristle, *sharpness*, 253.
Bristle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brittle, *brittleness*, 328.
Broach, *affirmation*, 535.
Broad, *space*, 202.
indelicate, 961.
Broadcast, *scattered*, 73.
shed, 290
Broadside, *side*, 236.
cannonade, 716.
Broadsword, *arms*, 727.
Brobdignagian, *size*, 192.
Brocade, *ornament*, 847.
*Broder (Fr), *exaggeration*, 549.
Brogue, *language*, 560.
Broidery, *ornament*, 847.
Broil, *heat*, 382
to fry, 384.
fray, 720.
Broken, *weakness*, 160.
Broken melody, *discontinuity*, 70.
Broken thread, *discontinuity*, 70.
Broken-winded, *fatigue*, 688.
Broker, *agent*, 758.
merchant, 797.
Brokerage, *pay*, 812.
Brood, *posterity*, 167.
Brood over, *think*, 451.
mope, 837.
Brook, *stream*, 348
to bear, 821.
Broom, *cleanness*, 652.
Broose, *reception*, 297.
Broth, *food*, 299.
Brothel, *impurity*, 961.
Brother, *kin*, 11
similar, 17.
friend, 888.
Brougham, *vehicle*, 272
*Brouillerie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.
*Broullon (Fr), *rough copy*, 21.
Brow, *summit*, 210.
edge, 230.
Browbeat, *intimidate*, 860.
swagger, 885.
Brown colour, 433
Brownie, *demon*, 980.
Brown study, *reverie*, 458.
Bruise, *hurt*, 619.
to injure, 649
*Brut (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
Brumal, *cold*, 383
Brunette, *brown*, 433.
Brunt, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716
beginning, 66
Brush, *rapid motion*, 274.
to clean, 652.
painting, 559.
fight, 720.
Brushwood, *plant*, 367
*Brusque (Fr), *haste*, 684.
*Brusquerie (Fr.), *haste*, 684.
discourtesy, 895.
Brustle, *snap*, 406.
Brutal, *vicious*, 945.
savage, 907.
Brutalize, *insensibility*, 823.
discourtesy, 895.
Brute, *animal*, 366.
rude, 895.
maleficent, 913.
Brute force, *illegality*, 964.
Brute matter, *materiality*, 316.
inanimate matter, 358.
Brutish, *vulgar*, 876.
intemperate, 954.
*Brutum fulmen (L.), *impotence*, 158.
laxity, 738.
Bubble, *air*, 353.
light, 320.

Bubble, *trifle*, 643.
error, 495.
vision, 515.
deceit, 545.
Buccaneer, *thief*, 792.
Buck, *to wash*, 652.
fop, 854.
Bucket, *receptacle*, 191.
Buckle, *to tie*, 43.
vinculum, 45.
Buckle to, *apply oneself*, 682.
Buckle with, *grapple*, 720.
Buckler, *defence*, 666, 717.
Buckram, *hardness*, 323.
affectation, 855.
Bucolic, *pastoral*, 371.
poem, 597.
Bud, *beginning*, 60.
to expand, 194.
effect, 154.
graft, 301.
Buddha, *Jupiter*, 986.
pseudo-revelation, 979.
Buddhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Budge, *relinquishment*, 264.
Budget, *heap*, 72.
store, 636.
news, 532.
finance, 81.
Buff colour, *yellow*, 436.
Buffet, *cupboard*, 191.
beat, 276, 972.
attack, 716.
*Buffo (It.), *the drama*, 599
Buffoon, *humorist*, 844
butt, 857.
actor, 599.
Buffoonery, *amusement*, 840.
ridiculous, 856.
Bugaboo, *fear*, 860.
Bugbear, *fear*, 860.
alarm, 669.
imaginary, 515.
Bugle, *instrument*, 417.
war-cry, 722.
Buggy, *vehicle*, 272.
Build, *construct*, 161.
compose, 54.
Builder, *producer*, 164.
Building, *abode*, 189.
Bulb, *knob*, 249.
projection, 250.
Bulge, *convexity*, 250.
Bulk, *whole*, 50.
size, 192.
Bulkhead, *hindrance*, 706.
Bulky, *size*, 192.
Bull, *absurdity*, 497.
error, 495.
Bull, *solecism*, 568.
law, 963.
ordinance, 741.
Bull-calf, *fool*, 501.
Bulldog, *courage*, 861.
Bullet, *ball*, 249.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Bulletin, *correspondence*, 592.
Bullhead, *fool*, 501.
Bullion, *money*, 800.
Bullrush, *unimportance*, 643.
Bully, *bluster*, 885.
blusterer, 887.
fight, 726.
courage, 861.
rashness, 863.
frighten, 860.
Bulwark, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Bumbailiff, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Bumboat, *ship*, 273.
Bump, *projection*, 250.
hump, 276.
Bumper, *sufficiency*, 639.
Bumpkin, *commonalty*, 876.
Bunch, *protuberance*, 250.
collection, 72.
Bundle, *packet*, 72.
to move, 275.
Bung, *stopper*, 263.
Bungalow, *abode*, 189.
Bungle, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Bungler, *unskilful*, 701.
Buoy, *float*, 320.
to raise, 307.
to hope, 858.
Buoyant, *floating*, 305.
levity, 320.
elastic, 325.
hopeful, 858.
cheerful, 836.
Bur, *rough*, 256.
clinging, 46.
Burden, *weight*, 319.
clog, 706.
chorus, 104.
frequency, 136.
lading, 190.
oppression, 828.
*Bureau (Fr.), *cabinet*, 691.
office, 799.
Bureaucracy, *direction*, 693.
Burgess, *citizen*, 188, 373.
Burglar, *thief*, 792.
Burglary, *stealing*, 791.
Burgomaster, *master*, 745.
Burgrave, *master*, 745.
Burial, *corpse*, 362.

Buried, *depth*, 208
*Burin (Fr.), *artist*, 599.
Burke, *kill*, 361.
destroy, 162.
Burlesque, *imitation*, 19.
travestie, 21.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Burletta, *the drama*, 599.
Burly, *size*, 192.
Burn, *heat*, 382.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
rivulet, 348.
Burnish, *polish*, 255
beautify, 845.
shine, 420.
Burnoose, *investment*, 225.
Burrow, *excavate*, 252
lodge, 186.
Bursar, *treasurer*, 801
Bursary, *treasury*, 802
Burst, *explosion*, 173
sound, 406
of anger, 900
paroxysm, 825.
Burst forth, *appear*, 446
Bury, *inter*, 363.
conceal, 528.
Bush, *branch*, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, *receptacle*, 191
Bushy, *roughness*, 256
Business, *occupation*, 625.
event, 151
topic, 454.
barter, 794.
Business-like, *activity*, 682.
order, 58.
Buskin, *investment*, 225.
drama, 599
Buss, *carriage*, 272.
kiss, 902.
Bustle, *activity*, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earliness, 132.
Busy, *activity*, 682
Busy-body, *activity*, 682.
But, *exception*, 83.
counter-evidence, 468.
Butcher, *evil-doer*, 913.
Butchery, *killing*, 361.
Butler, *servant*, 746.
Butt, *aim*, 620.
laughing-stock, 857.
to push, 276.
to attack, 716.
Butt end, *end*, 67.
Butter, *softness*, 324.
oiliness, 356.
Butterfly, *beauty*, 845.
fickleness, 605.
Button, *knob*, 250.
to fasten, 44.
fastening, 45.
hanging, 214.
trifle, 643.
Buttoned up, *reserved*, 528.
taciturn, 585.
Button-holder, *weariness*, 841.
Buttress, *defence*, 717.
Buxom, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Buy, *purchase*, 795.
Buyer, *merchant*, 797.
Buzz, *sound*, 409.
to publish, 531.
news, 532.
Buzzard, *fool*, 501.
By and by, *transientness*, 111.
By the bye, *opportunity*, 134.
Bye, *departure*, 292.
sequestered, 893.
By fits and starts, *disorder*, 59
Bygone, *former*, 122.
forgotten, 506.
By-path, *by road*, 627.
*Byssus (Gr.), *roughness*, 256.
Bystander, *spectator*, 444.
near, 197.
By-way, *method*, 627.
By-word, *maxim*, 496.
cant term, 563.

C

Cabal, *confederacy*, 712.
plan, 626.
Cabala, *spell*, 993.
Cabalistic, *mysterious*, 526.
Cabbage, *purloin*, 791.
Cabin, *room*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet, *receptacle*, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, *vinculum*, 45.
Cabriolet, *vehicle*, 272.
Cachexy, *disease*, 655.
Cachinnation, *rejoicing*, 838
Cackle, *of geese*, 412.
talk, 588.
laughter, 838.
Cacodemon, *demon*, 980.
*Cacoëthes (L.), *habit*, 613.
itch, 865.
writing, 590.

*Cacoëthes loquendi (L.), *loquacity*, 584.
*Cacoëthes scribendi (L.), *writing*, 590.
Cacography, *writing*, 590.
Cacophony, *stridor*, 410.
discord, 414.
style, 579.
Cacus, *stealing*, 791.
Cad, *servant*, 746.
coward, 862.
*Cadastre (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Cadaverous, *pale*, 429.
hideous, 846.
Cadence, *accent*, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Cadenza, *harmony*, 413.
Cadet, *junior*, 129.
officer, 745.
Cadger, *merchant*, 797.
Cadi, *judge*, 967.
*Cadit quæstio (L.), *confutation*, 479.
Caduceus, *spell*, 993.
Caducity, *transientness*, 111.
*Cæcum (L.), *closure*, 261.
Cæsar, *master*, 745.
*Cæsura (L.), *break*, 70.
disjunction, 44.
*Cætera desunt (L.), *incomplete*, 53.
*Cæteris paribus (L.), *circumstance*, 8.
equality, 27.
Caftan, *investment*, 225.
Cage, *prison*, 752.
to immure, 751.
*Cahotage (Fr.), *agitation*, 315.
disorder, 59.
Caique, *ship*, 273.
Cairn, *grave*, 363.
sign, 550.
*Caisson (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Caitiff, *ruffian*, 913.
villain, 949.
churl, 876.
Cajole, *persuade*, 615.
flatter, 933.
Cake, *aggregate*, 46.
density, 321.
Calabash, *receptacle*, 191.
Calamity, *evil*, 619.
adversity, 735.
suffering, 830.
Calash, *vehicle*, 272.
cap, 225.
Calcine, *calefaction*, 384.
Calcitrate, *impulse*, 276.
Calculate, *reckon*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated, *tending to*, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating, *prudent*, 498.
Calculation, *consideration*, 615.
caution, 864.
Calculus, *numeration*, 85.
Caldron, *mixture*, 41.
vessel, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691.
Calefaction, *heating*, 384.
Calendar, *of time*, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
to glaze, 255.
Calf, *fool*, 501.
Caliban, *ugliness*, 846.
Calibre, *size*, 192.
breadth, 202.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity, 698.
Calidity, *heat*, 382
Caligenous, *darkness*, 421.
Caligraphy (or calligraphy), *writing*, 590.
Caliph, *master*, 745.
Caliphate, *authority*, 737.
Calk, *improvement*, 658.
Call, *to name*, 564.
motive, 615.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, *malediction*, 908.
Call for, *order*, 741.
ask, 765.
require, 630.
Call forth, *resort to*, 677.
Call on, *sociality*, 892.
Call over, *numeration*, 85.
Call up, *memory*, 505.
Call upon, *behove*, 926.
visit, 892.
claim, 924.
Calligraphy, *writing*, 590.
Calling, *business*, 625.
Callipers, *measurement*, 466.
Callosity, *hardness*, 323.
Callous, *obtuse*, 376.
insensible, 823.
Callow, *infant*, 129.
young, 127.
Calm, *physical*, 174.
moral, 826.
quiet, 265.
Calorific, *heat*, 382.
Calorimeter, *thermometer*, 389.

*Calotte (Fr.), *canonicals*, 999.
investment, 225.
Calumet, *pacification*, 723.
Calumny, *detraction*, 934.
Calumniator, *detractor*, 936.
Cam, *taking*, 789.
*Camarade (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
*Camarilla (Sp.), *party*, 712.
Camel, *carrier*, 271.
Cameo, *sculpture*, 557.
Camera lucida, *optical instrument*, 445.
Camera obscura, *optical instrument*, 445.
Camilla, *velocity*, 274.
*Camisade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
Camp, *to locate*, 184.
abode, 186.
Campaign, *warfare*, 722
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
Campaniliform, *bell-shaped*, 249.
cupped, 252.
Campestrian, *plain*, 344.
Can, *power*, 157
mug, 191.
*Canaille (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Canal, *opening*, 260.
Canaliculated, *furrow*, 259.
*Can-can, *interlocution*, 588.
Cancel, *obliterate*, 552.
abrogate, 756.
Cancellated, *crossing*, 219.
*Cancelli (It.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cancer, *disease*, 655.
foulness, 653.
painful, 830.
Candelabra, *luminary*, 423.
Candid, *sincere*, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
honourable, 939.
Candidate, *desire*, 865.
Candle, *luminary*, 423.
Candle-ends, *remainder*, 40.
Candle-holder, *auxiliary*, 711.
Candlestick, *luminary*, 423.
Candour, *veracity*, 543.
artlessness, 703.
honour, 939.
Candy, *sweetness*, 396.
Cane, *scourge*, 975.
to beat, 276.
punish, 972.
impulse, 276.
*Cane pelus et angui (L.), *danger*, 665.
Canicular, *heat*, 382.
Canister, *receptacle*, 191.
Canker, *disease*, 655.
Canker, *bane*, 663.
deterioration, 659.
pain, 830.
Cankering, *badness*, 649.
Cannibal, *sinner*, 949.
Cannon, *arms*, 727.
collision, 276.
Cannonade, *attack*, 716.
Cannonier, *combatant*, 726.
Canny, *cunning*, 702.
Canoe, *ship*, 273.
Canon, *rule*, 80.
precept, 697.
priest, 996.
Canonicals, *holy orders*, 999.
Canonise, *rites*, 998.
to deify, 991.
Canopy, *height*, 206.
roof, 210.
covering, 222.
Cant, *neology*, 563.
oblique, 217.
hypocrisy, 544.
Cantankerous, *discourtesy*, 895.
*Cantata (It.), *music*, 415.
*Cantatrice (It.), *musician*, 416.
Canted, *obliquity*, 217.
Canteen, *receptacle*, 191.
Canter, *move*, 266.
gallop, 274.
Canticle, *music*, 415.
Cantle, *part*, 51.
Canto, *music*, 415.
poetry, 597.
Canton, *region*, 181.
Cantonment, *location*, 184.
abode, 189.
Canty, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Canvass, *investigate*, 461.
solicit, 765.
sail, 267.
Canzonet, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Caoutchouc, *elasticity*, 325.
Cap, *hat*, 225.
height, 206.
to be superior, 33.
to salute, 894.
Cap, whom the — may fit, *agreement*, 23.
Capability, *power*, 157.
strength, 159.
facility, 705.
endowment, 5.
Capacity, *space*, 180.
size, 192.
endowment, 5.
intellect, 450.
talent, 698.

Capacity, *wisdom*, 498.
utility, 644.
office, 625.
*Cap à pie (Fr), *preparation*, 673.
Caparison, *investment*, 225.
Cape, *land*, 342.
projection, 250.
height, 206.
Caper, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Capillary, *thinness*, 203.
Capillament, *fibre*, 205
Capital, *excellent*, 648
important, 642.
summit, 210.
money, 800.
wealth, 803.
Capitalist, *wealth*, 803
Capitation, *numeration*, 85.
Capitol, *defence*, 717
Capitular, *clergy*, 996
Capitulate, *submission*, 725.
Capnomancy, *prediction*, 511
Capote, *investment*, 225.
*Capriccio (It), *caprice*, 608
Caprice, *chance*, 608
Capricious, *irregular*, 139
Capriole, *leap*, 309.
Capsize, *inversion*, 218
wreck, 731
Capsized, *failure*, 732
Capstan, *instrument*, 633.
Capsule, *vessel*, 191.
tunicle, 222.
Captain, *master*, 745.
Caption, *falsehood*, 544
Captious, *capricious*, 608.
censorious, 932
discourteous, 895.
Captivating, *pleasing*, 829
lovely, 897.
Captive, *prisoner*, 754.
Captivity, *restraint*, 751
Capuchin, *laity*, 997.
*Caput mortuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.
unclean, 653.
*Caquet (Fr.), *loquacity*, 584.
*Caqueterie (Fr), *loquacity*, 584.
Car, *vehicle*, 272.
Carabineer, *combatant*, 726.
*Caracole (Fr.), *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
journey, 266.
*Carambole (Fr), *impulse*, 276.
Caravan, *vehicle*, 272.
Caravansary, *abode*, 189.
Carbine, *arms*, 727.
Carboy, *receptacle*, 191.
Carcass, *corpse*, 362.
Card, *ticket*, 550.
plan, 626.
to unravel, 60.
Cardinal, *important*, 642.
excellent, 648.
dress, 225.
priest, 996.
Care, *attention*, 459.
pain, 828, 830.
custody, 751.
Care for, *desire*, 865.
love, 897.
Career, *business*, 625.
conduct, 692.
Careen, *improvement*, 658
Careful, *caution*, 864.
Careless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
insensible, 826.
Caress, *endearment*, 902
*Caret (L), *incomplete*, 53.
to want, 640.
Careworn, *pain*, 828.
Cargo, *goods*, 798.
contents, 190.
property, 780.
materials, 635.
large quantity, 31.
Caricature, *likeness*, 19
misrepresentation, 555.
ridicule, 856.
*Caries (L.), *disease*, 655.
Cariole, *vehicle*, 272.
Carking, *pain*, 828.
Carle, *commonalty*, 876.
Carmelite, *clergy*, 996.
Carmine, *redness*, 434.
Carnage, *killing*, 361
Carnal, *impure*, 961.
irreligious, 988
Carnation, *redness*, 434.
Carnival, *amusement*, 840.
Carol, *music*, 415.
cheerful, 836.
*Cara sposa (It), *love*, 897
*Caro sposo (It.), *love*, 897.
Carousal, *reception*, 297.
Carouse, *feast*, 297.
festivity, 840.
drink, 959.
Carp, *disapprobation*, 932.
*Carpe diem (L.), *occasion*, 134.
Carper, *detractor*, 936.
Carpet, on the, *preparation*, 673.
*Carreiour (Fr.), *method*, 627.
Carriage, *transference*, 270.
vehicle, 272.

Carriage, *gait*, 264.
aspect, 448.
fashion, 852.
Carrier, *porter*, 271.
Carrion, *carcass*, 362.
foulness, 653.
Carronade, *arms*, 727.
Carroty, *redness*, 434.
Carry, *support*, 215.
transfer, 270.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Carry off, *take*, 789.
steal, 791.
Carry on, *conduct*, 692.
continue, 143.
pursue, 622.
Carry out, *complete*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Carry through, *completion*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Cart, *vehicle*, 272
to transfer, 270.
Cartage, *transference*, 270.
*Carte blanche (Fr.), *permission*, 760.
liberality, 816.
*Carte du pays (Fr.), *plan*, 626
*Cartel, *defiance*, 715.
truce, 723.
security, 771.
Cart-load, *quantity*, 31.
abundance, 639.
Cartoon, *painting*, 556.
Cartridge, *arms*, 727.
Cartulary, *record*, 551.
Caruncle, *convexity*, 250.
Carve, *sculpture*, 857.
to form, 240.
to produce, 161.
disjunction, 44.
Carver, *artist*, 559.
Caryatides, *support*, 215.
Cascade, *river*, 348.
Case, *state*, 7.
sheath, 222.
stout, 192.
Caseharden, *harden*, 823.
strengthen, 159.
train, 673.
Casemate, *defence*, 717.
Cash, *money*, 800.
Cash register, *numeration*, 85.
Cashier, *to dismiss*, 756.
treasurer, 801.
Cask, *receptacle*, 191.
Casket, *receptacle*, 191.
Cassock, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Cast, *to throw*, 284.
state, 7.
mould, 21
form, 240.
to throw down, 308.
small quantity, 32.
tinge, 428.
aspect, 448.
to peel, 226.
to condemn, 971.
to allot, 786.
Cast about, *inquiry*, 461.
Cast anchor, *stop*, 265.
arrive, 293.
Castanet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Castaway, *lost*, 732.
to relinquish, 782.
reprobate, 949.
sinner, 949.
Cast down, *dejection*, 837.
Caste, *class*, 75.
Castellan, *keeper*, 753.
servant, 746.
Caster, *receptacle*, 191.
Cast forth, *dispersion*, 73.
Castigate, *punish*, 972.
reprove, 932.
Cast in a different mould, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Casting, *transference*, 270.
Cast in the same mould, *similarity*, 17.
Castle, *defence*, 717.
edifice, 189.
Castle building, *imagination*, 515.
Cast of the eye, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Cast off, *remainder*, 40.
Castor, *investment*, 225.
Castor and Pollux, *friend*, 890.
Cast out, *ejection*, 296.
Castramentation, *abode*, 189.
Castrate, *disjunction*, 44.
subduction, 38.
incompleteness, 53.
Castrated, *weakened*, 160.
purified, 652.
Cast up, *add*, 85.
happen, 151.
eject, 296.
Casual, *by chance*, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Casualty, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
Casuistry, *sophistry*, 477.
scruple, 485.
ethics, 926.
*Casus belli (L.), *discord*, 713.
resentment, 900.

*Casus fœderis (L.), *condition*, 770.
Cat, *scourge*, 975.
Catachresis, *metaphor*, 521.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cataclysm, *deluge*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Catacomb, *interment*, 363.
Catafalque, *interment*, 363.
Catalectic, *poetry*, 597.
Catalepsy, *quiescence*, 265.
Catalogue, *list*, 86.
*Catalogue raisonné (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Catalysis, *decomposition*, 49.
Catamaran, *vessel*, 273.
armament, 727.
Cataplasm, *remedy*, 662.
Catapult, *projection*, 284.
arms. 727.
Cataract, *river*, 348.
Catastrophe, *end*, 67.
disaster, 619.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Catch, *take*, 789.
receive, 785.
learn, 539.
gather meaning, 518.
cheat, 545.
vinculum, 45.
Catch at, *receiving*, 785
Catch-penny, *trumpery*, 643.
false, 544.
Catchpoll, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Catch the eye, *visibility*, 446.
Catechise, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechretical, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechumen, *learner*, 541.
Categorical, *true*, 494.
positive, 474.
demonstrative, 478.
affirmative, 535.
Category, *class*, 75.
state, 7.
Catenation, *continuity*, 69.
Cater, *provision*, 637.
Caterwauling, *ululation*, 412.
Cates, *food*, 299.
Cathedral, *temple*, 1000.
Catholic, *universal*, 78.
religion, 987.
Catholicism, *theology*, 983.
Catholicity, *generality*, 78.
Catholicon, *remedy*, 662.
Cat-o'-nine-tails, *scourge*, 975.
Catoptromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cat's cradle, *crossing*, 219.
Cat's paw, *instrument*, 631.
Caucus, *assemblage*, 72.
Caudal, *end*, 67.
Caudate, *pendency*, 214.
Cauldron, *see* Caldron.
Causality, *power*, 157.
Cause, *source*, 153.
final, 620.
lawsuit, 969.
Causeless, *casual*, 156.
aimless, 621.
Causeway, *method*, 627.
Causidical, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Caustic, *energetic*, 171.
gruff, 895.
Cautel, *care*, 459.
Cautelous, *caution*, 864.
Cauterise, *calefaction*, 384.
Cautery, *calefaction*, 384.
Caution, *care*, 459.
warning, 668.
prudence, 864.
advice, 695.
security, 771.
Cavalcade, *continuity*, 69.
Cavalier, *horseman*, 268.
insolent, 885.
Cavalierly, *inattention*, 458.
Cavalry, *combatant*, 726.
Cavass, *master*, 745.
Cave, *cavity*, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
*Caveat (L.), *warning*, 668.
*Caveat emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795
Cavern, *hollow*, 252.
cell, 191
dwelling, 189.
Cavernous, *hollow*, 252.
rarity, 322.
Caviar, *pungent*, 392.
energetic, 171.
Cavil, *censure*, 932.
Caviller, *detractor*, 936.
Cavity, *concavity*, 252.
Caw, *ululation*, 412.
Cayenne, *condiment*, 393.
pungent, 171.
Cazique, *master*, 745.
Cease, *cessation*, 141.
Ceaseless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Cecity, *blindness*, 442.
Cede, *relinquish*, 782.
Ceiling, *height*, 206.
summit, 210.
*Cela va sans dire (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
effect, 154.
Celebration, *fête*, 883.
Celebrity, *repute*, 873.
Celerity, *velocity*, 274.

Celestial, *physical*, 318.
moral, 829.
religious, 976.
Celibacy, *bachelor*, 904.
Cell, *cavity*, 252.
receptacle, 191.
abode, 189.
prison, 752.
Cellar, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellaret, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellule, *receptacle*, 191.
Cement, *unity medium*, 45.
to unite, 46.
concord, 714.
Cemetery, *interment*, 363.
Cenobite, *recluse*, 893.
anchorite, 996.
Cenotaph, *interment*, 363.
Censer, *temple*, 1000.
Censor, *detractor*, 936.
Censorious, *disapprobation*, 932.
Censure, *disapprobation*, 932.
Census, *counting*, 85.
Centaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Centenary, *numbers*, 98.
Centennial, *numbers*, 98.
period, 108.
Centesimal, *number division*, 99.
*Cento (It.), *poetry*, 597.
Central, *centrality*, 223
Centralise, *combination*, 98.
Centre, *in order*, 68.
in space, 223
Centre in, *convergence*, 291.
Centrifugal, *divergence*, 290.
Centripetal, *convergence*, 291.
Centurion, *master*, 745
Century, *period*, 108
duration, 106
Cerberus, *janitor*, 263.
custodian, 664.
Cerebrum, *intellect*, 450.
Cerement, *interment*, 363.
Ceremony, *parade*, 882.
religious, 998.
Ceremonious, *respect*, 928.
Certain, *sure*, 474.
special, 79.
indefinite number, 100.
Certainty, *assent*, 488.
Certificate, *voucher*, 551.
evidence, 467.
Certify, *evince*, 467.
inform, 527.
Certitude, *certainty*, 474.
Cerulean, *blueness*, 438.
Cess, *tax*, 812.
sewer, 653.
Cessation, *ceasing*, 141.
Cession, *surrender*, 725.
gift, 784.
Cesspool, *uncleanness*, 653.
Cestus, *girdle*, 225.
ligature, 45.
ring, 247.
Chafe, *warm*, 384.
pain, 378.
irritate, 825, 828.
vex, 830.
incense, 900.
Chafing-dish, *furnace*, 386.
Chaff, *trash*, 643.
vulgar, 876.
Chaffer, *bargain*, 769.
sale, 794.
Chagrin, *pain*, 828.
Chain, *series*, 69.
to fasten, 43.
vinculum, 45.
to imprison, 752.
Chain shot, *arms*, 727.
Chair, *support*, 215.
vehicle, 272.
professorship, 540.
school, 542.
throne, 747.
Chairman, *master*, 745.
Chaise, *vehicle*, 272
*Châlet (Fr), *abode*, 189.
Chalice, *cup*, 191.
hollow, 252.
Chalk, *mark*, 550.
drawing, 556.
Chalk out, *plan*, 626.
Challenge, *defy*, 715.
accuse, 938.
claim, 924.
Cham, *master*, 745.
Chamber, *room*, 191.
council, 696.
mart, 799.
Chamberlain, *servant*, 746.
Chameleon, *variegation*, 440.
Chamfer, *furrow*, 259.
Champ, *reception*, 297.
Champaign, *plain*, 344.
Champion, *auxiliary*, 711.
defence, 717.
combatant, 726.
Championship, *aid*, 707.
Chance, *absence of cause*, 156.
absence of aim, 621.
Chancel, *temple*, 1000.
Chancellor, *president*, 745.
judge, 967.
Chance-medley, *chance*, 156.
Chandelier, *luminary*, 423.
Change, *alteration*, 140.

Change, *mart*, 799.
small coin, 800.
Changeable, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Changeful, *mutable*, 149
volition, 607.
Changeling, *changed*, 147
fool, 501.
Channel, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
way, 627.
furrow, 259
Chant (or chaunt), *sing*, 415.
worship, 990
rites, 998
*Chant du cygne (Fr.), *death*, 360.
Chaomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chaos, *disorder*, 59.
secret, 533
Chap, *man*, 373.
Chapel, *temple*, 1000.
*Chaperon (Fr.), *safety*, 664.
accompaniment, 88.
Chapfallen, *dejection*, 837
Chaplain, *clergy*, 996.
Chaplet, *circle*, 247.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
trophy, 733
Chapman, *merchant*, 797.
Chaps, *beginning*, 66.
Chapter, *part*, 51
topic, 454.
book, 593.
church, 995.
Char, *calefaction*, 384.
Character, *nature*, 5.
disposition, 820.
state, 7.
letter, 561.
type, 591.
class, 75.
unconformity, 83.
Character, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Characterise, *nomenclature*, 564.
Characteristic, *special*, 79.
intrinsic, 5.
Charade, *secret*, 533.
Charcoal, *fuel*, 388.
black, 431.
Charge, *business*, 625.
direction, 693
advice, 695.
commission, 755.
load, 639
order, 741.
accusation, 938.
attack, 716.
Charge, *price*, 812.
custody, 751.
Charger, *carrier*, 271.
Chariot, *vehicle*, 272.
Charioteer, *director*, 694.
Charitable, *giving*, 784.
liberal, 816.
benevolent, 906.
Charity, *giving*, 784.
benevolence, 906.
*Charivari (It), *loudness*, 404.
*Charlatan (Fr.), *impostor*, 548.
mountebank, 844.
Charlatanism, *affectation*, 855.
Charm, *to please*, 829.
love, 897
motive, 615.
to conjure, 992.
spell, 993.
Charnel house, *interment*, 363.
Chart, *representation*, 554.
Charter, *privilege*, 924.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
Chary, *economical*, 817.
cautious, 864
Chase, *pursue*, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
Chasm, *discontinuity*, 70.
interval, 198.
Chaste, *simple*, 849.
good taste, 850
pure, 960
Chasten, *punishment*, 972.
Chastise, *punishment*, 972.
Chat, *interlocution*, 588
*Chateau (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
*Château en Espagne (Fr.), *hope*, 858.
*Chatoyant (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Chattels, *goods*, 635.
property, 780.
Chatter, *talk*, 584.
cold, 383.
Chatterbox, *loquacity*, 584.
Chaunt, *sing*, 415.
worship, 990.
rites, 998.
Chaunter, *musician*, 416.
Cheap, *low price*, 815.
worthless, 643.
Cheapen, *barter*, 794.
Cheat, *deceiver*, 548.
to deceive, 545.
Check, *restrain*, 174.
pacify, 826.
slacken, 275.

Check, *counteract*, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
evidence, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 800.
numerical, 85
Checked, *variegation*, 440.
Checker, *variegation*, 440.
Checkered, *variegation*, 440
Checkmate, *success*, 731
Cheek, *laterality*, 236.
Cheer, *mirth*, 836.
rejoicing, 838.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 827.
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 290.
Cheered, *pleasure*, 827
Cheerful, *pleasurable*, 836.
Cheerless, *dejection*, 837.
Cheeseparings, *remainder*, 40.
*Chef d'œuvre (Fr), *master-piece*, 650.
capability, 648
master stroke, 698.
*Chemin faisant (Fr.), *journey*, 266.
method, 627.
*Chemise (Fr.), *investment*, 225.
Chemistry, *conversion*, 144.
Cheque, *money*, 300.
Cheque-book, *list*, 86.
Chequer, *variegation*, 440.
*Chere amie (Fr), *libertine*, 962.
Cherish, *love*, 897.
entertain, 820.
Cherub, *angel*, 977.
*Che sarà sarà (It.), *destiny*, 152
necessity, 601.
Chesnut colour, *brown*, 433.
Chest, *box*, 191.
coffer (*money*), 802.
*Cheval de bataille (Fr.), *plea*, 617.
instrument, 631.
*Chevalier d'industrie (Fr.), *thief*, 792.
*Chevaux de frise (Fr.), *defence*, 717.
spikes, 253.
Chevron, *indication*, 550.
Chew, *reception*, 297.
Chew the cud, *thought*, 451.
*Chiaro-scuro (It.), *shade*, 424.
Chicane, *cunning*, 702.
Chicanery, *sophistry*, 477.
wrangling, 713.
Chicken, *youth*, 127.
weakness, 160.
Chicken-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.
Chide, *disapprobation*, 932.
Chief, *principal*, 642.
master, 745.
Chieftain, *master*, 745.
Child, *youth*, 129.
fool, 501.
offspring, 167.
Childish, *foolish*, 499.
trifling, 643.
Child's play, *unimportance*, 643.
Chiliad, *numbers*, 98.
Chill, *cold*, 383.
Chime, *resonance*, 408.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
Chime in with, *agree*, 23.
conformity, 82.
assent, 488.
Chimera, *monster*, 83
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Chimney, *air-pipe*, 351.
opening, 260.
egress, 294.
Chink, *gap*, 198.
sound, 408.
Chip, *bit*, 51.
small part, 193
to detach, 44
to reduce, 195.
Chip of the old block, *similarity*, 17.
Chirography, *writing*, 590.
Chiromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chirp, *as a bird*, 412.
sing, 415.
Chirrup, *see* above.
Chisel, *sculpture*, 557.
form, 240.
fabricate, 161.
Chit, *infant*, 129.
small, 193.
Chit chat, *interlocution*, 588.
Chivalry, *courage*, 861.
generosity, 942.
contest, 720.
Chocolate colour, *brown*, 433.
Choice, *election*, 609.
excellent, 648.
Choir, *music*, 415.
orchestra, 416
church, 1000.
Choke, *close*, 261.
hinder, 706.
suffocate, 361.
Choke full, *sufficiency*, 639.

Choler, *resentment*, 900.
Choleric, *irascibility*, 901.
Choose, *choice*, 609.
Chop, *disjoin*, 44.
change, 140.
Chop fallen, *modesty*, 881.
Chop logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Chopping, *large*, 192.
Chops, *beginning*, 66.
Choral *music*, 415.
Chord, *harmony*, 413.
Chorister, *musician*, 416.
sacerdotal, 997.
Chorography, *situation*, 183.
Chorus, *sound*, 404.
voices, 411.
musicians, 416.
unanimity, 488.
Chouse, *deception*, 545.
Chrism, *rite*, 998.
Christ, *deity*, 976
Christ-cross-row, *letter*, 561.
Christen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Christian, *piety*, 987.
Christianity, *theology*, 983.
Chromatic, *colour*, 428.
musical scale, 413.
Chronic, *diuturnity*, 110.
Chronicle, *annals*, 551.
measure of time, 114.
account, 594.
Chronology, *time measurement*, 114.
Chronometry, *time measurement*, 114.
Chrysalis, *youth*, 127.
Chubby, *size*, 192.
Chuck, *throw*, 284.
cry, 412.
Chuckle, *laugh*, 838.
exult, 884.
Chum, *friend*, 890.
Church, *christians*, 983.
temple, 1000.
Churchdom, *church*, 995.
Churchman, *clergy*, 996.
Church warden, *clergy*, 996.
Churchyard, *interment*, 363.
Churl, *boor*, 876.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
niggard, 819.
Churn, *agitation*, 315.
*Cicatrix (L.), *junction*, 43.
Cicatrize, *improvement*, 658.
*Cicerone (L.), *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
*Cicisbeo (It.), *love*, 897.
Cicuration, *cicuration*, 370.
*Ci devant (Fr.), *preterition*, 122.
*Cilia (L.), *roughness*, 256.
Cimeter (or scymitar), *arms*, 727.
Cincture, *circularity*, 247.
Cinders, *remainder*, 40.
Cineration, *calefaction*, 384.
Cinereous, *gray*, 432.
Cineritious, *gray*, 432.
Cinque, *numbers*, 98.
Cion (or scion), *posterity*, 167.
Cipher (or cypher), *nothing*, 101.
unimportant, 643.
Circe, *seductor*, 615.
sensuality, 954.
Circination, *rotation*, 312.
Circle, *form*, 247.
social, 892.
Circuit, *deviation*, 279.
indirect path, 629.
winding, 248.
tour, 266.
space, 181.
Circuition, *winding*, 311.
Circuitous, *devious*, 279
indirect, 629.
Circular, *round*, 247.
letter, 592
Circulate, *publish*, 531
Circumambient, *circumjacence*, 227.
Circumambulate, *move*, 266.
wind, 311.
Circumbendibus, *winding*, 248.
circuit, 629.
circuition, 311.
Circumference, *outline*, 229.
Circumfluent, *circuition*, 311.
Circumforaneous, *circuition*, 311.
Circumfuse, *dispersion*, 73.
Circumgyration, *rotation*, 312.
Circumjacence, *circuition*, 227.
Circumlocution, *phrase*, 566.
Circumnavigation, *navigation*, 267.
circuition, 311.
Circumrotation, *rotation*, 312.
Circumscribe, *surround*, 231.
limit, 761.
Circumspect, *attentive*, 457.
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
Circumstance, *phrase*, 8.
event, 151.
Circumstantial, *diffuseness*, 573.
Circumvallation, *enclosure*, 231.
defence, 717.
Circumvent, *environ*, 227.
cheat, 545.
defeat, 732.
cunning, 702.
Circumvest, *investment*, 225.
Circumvolation, *rotation*, 312.

Circus, *arena*, 728.
edifice, 189.
Cistern, *receptacle*, 191.
store, 636.
Citadel, *fort*, 666.
defence, 717.
Cite, *quote as example*, 82.
as evidence, 467.
summon, 741.
accuse, 938.
arraign, 969.
Cithern, *musical instrument*, 417
Citizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.
Citrine, *yellowness*, 436.
City, *abode*, 189.
Civic, *man*, 373.
Civil, *courteous*, 894.
laity, 997.
Civilian, *lawyer*, 968.
Civilization, *courtesy*, 894.
Civism, *philanthropy*, 910.
Clack, *talk*, 588.
animal cry, 412.
Clad, *investment*, 225.
Claim, *demand*, 741
right, 924.
Claimant, *dueness*, 924.
Clairvoyance, *sorcery*, 992.
Clamber, *ascent*, 305.
Clammy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Clamour, *loudness*, 404.
Clamp, *to fasten*, 43
fastening, 45.
Clan, *class*, 75.
Clandestine, *concealment*, 528.
Clang, *loudness*, 404.
Clangour, *loudness*, 404.
Clank, *stridor*, 410.
Clap, *explosion*, 406.
to applaud, 931.
Clap on, *addition*, 37.
Clap together, *junction*, 43.
Clap-trap, *plea*, 617.
pretence, 546.
Clap up, *restraint*, 751.
*Claqueur (Fr), *flatterer*, 935.
Clarence, *vehicle*, 272.
Clarify, *cleanness*, 652.
Clarinet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clarion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clash, *oppose*, 708.
disagree, 24.
discord, 713.
contest, 720.
concussion, 276.
sound, 406.
Clasp, *to unite*, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clasp, *entrance*, 903.
come close, 197.
Class, *category*, 75.
to arrange, 60.
learner, 541.
Classical, *taste*, 850.
Classify, *arrangement*, 60.
Clatter, *roll*, 407.
Claudication, *failure*, 732.
Clause, *part*, 51.
passage, 593.
condition, 770.
Clavichord, *musical instrument*, 417.
Claw, *hook*, 633.
to grasp, 789.
Claw back, *flatterer*, 935.
Clay, *earth*, 342.
corpse, 362.
Clay cold, *cold*, 383.
Claymore, *arms*, 727.
Clean, *unstained*, 632.
entirely, 31.
Clear, *transparent*, 425.
light, 420.
visible, 446.
intelligible, 518.
perspicuous style, 570
to prepare, 673.
to free, 750.
to vindicate, 937.
to acquit, 970.
innocent, 946.
simple, 42.
easy, 705.
to pay, 807.
Clear decks, *preparation*, 673.
Clear of, *distant*, 196.
Clear out, *ejection*, 296
Clear up, *interpretation*, 522.
Clearance, *payment*, 807.
Clearsighted, *vision*, 441.
shrewd, 498.
Cleave, *adhere*, 46.
sunder, 44.
bisection, 91.
Cleft, *chink*, 198
Clement, *lenient*, 740.
kind, 906.
Clepsydra, *chronometry*, 114.
Clergy, *clergy*, 996.
Clerk, *scholar*, 492.
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
agent, 758.
church, 996.
Clerkship, *commission*, 755.
Cleromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Clever, *skill*, 698.

Clew, *rotundity*, 249.
Click, *snap*, 406.
Clientship, *subjection*, 749.
Cliff, *height*, 206.
verticality, 212.
Climate, *region*, 181.
weather, 338.
Climateric, *age*, 128.
Climax, *summit*, 210.
in degree, 33.
Climb, *ascent*, 305
Clime, *region*, 181.
Clinch, *snatch*, 789.
an argument, 478.
Clincher, *confutation*, 479.
Cling, *coherence*, 46.
Clink, *resonance*, 408.
*Clinquant (Fr), *ornament*, 847.
vulgarity, 851
Clio, *description*, 594.
Clip, *prune*, 38.
contract, 195
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clip the wings, *slowness*, 275.
Clipper, *ship*, 273.
Clipping, *part*, 51
*Clique (Fr.), *party*, 712.
sociality, 892
Cloaca, *conduit*, 350
foulness, 653
Cloak, *dress*, 225.
conceal, 528.
disguise, 546.
Clock, *chronometry*, 114.
Clock-work, *instrument*, 633.
Clod, *earth*, 342.
fool, 501.
Clodhopper, *commonalty*, 876
Clodpated, *folly*, 499
Clodpoll, *fool*, 501.
Clog, *hindrance*, 706.
Cloister, *temple*, 1000.
Close, *near*, 197
short, 201.
narrow, 203.
dense, 321.
tight, 43.
similar, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
end, 67.
to complete, 729.
thinking, 451
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
piece of land, 780.
house, 189.
Close fisted, *parsimony*, 819.
Close in upon, *convergence*, 291.
Close with, *arrive*, 293.
combat, 720.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Closeness, *junction*, 43.
Close quarters, *nearness*, 197.
Closet, *receptacle*, 191.
Closure, *closing*, 261.
Clot, *concrete*, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Clothes, *investment*, 225.
Clotpoll, *fool*, 501.
Cloud, *dimness*, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud-capt, cloud-topt, cloud-touching, *height*, 206.
Clouded, *variegated*, 440.
Cloudless, *light*, 420
Cloudy, *opaque*, 426
dark, 421
Cloven, *bisection*, 91.
Cloven-footed, *malevolence*, 907.
Clover, *luxury*, 377
comfort, 827.
Clown, *rustic*, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish, *vulgar*, 851.
Cloy, *satiety*, 869.
Club, *bludgeon*, 276.
instrument, 633
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
co-operate, 709.
social meeting, 892
assemblage, 72.
focus, 74.
Club law, *illegality*, 964.
Cluck, *ululation*, 412.
Clump, *projecting mass*, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
Clumsy, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Cluster, *assemblage*, 72.
Clutch, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, *authority*, 737.
Clutter, *roll*, 407.
Coacervation, *assemblage*, 72.
Coach, *carriage*, 272.
to teach, 537.
tutor, 540.
Coachman, *director*, 694.

Coaction, *compulsion*, 744.
Coadjutant, *aid*, 707.
Coadjutor, *auxiliary*, 711.
Coadjuvant, *aid*, 707.
Coagency, *co-operation*, 709.
Coagmentation, *assemblage*, 72.
Coagulate, *density*, 321.
Coagulum, *density*, 321.
Coal, *fuel*, 388.
Coal-black, *blackness*, 431.
Coalesce, *identity*, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalition, *co-operation*, 709
Coaptation, *agreement*, 23.
Coarctation, *narrow*, 203
decrease, 36
impede, 706.
coercion, 744
Coarse, *texture*, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirt, 653
impure, 961.
Coast, *land*, 342.
to navigate, 267
Coat, *layer*, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 222.
lining, 224.
Coating, *covering*, 222
Coax, *flatter*, 933.
persuade, 615.
Cob, *carrier*, 271.
Cobble, *to mend*, 658.
ship, 273.
Cobra, *bane*, 663.
Cobweb, *light*, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirty, 653.
untruth, 546
Cockade, *badge*, 550.
title, 877.
Cock-a-hoop, *exulting*, 884.
gay, 836.
Cock and bull, *absurdity*, 497.
Cockatrice, *bane*, 663
miscreant, 949.
Cockboat, *ship*, 273.
Cock crow, *morning*, 125.
Cocker, *fold*, 258.
caress, 902.
Cockle up, *fold*, 258.
Cockney, *commonalty*, 876.
Cock pit, *arena*, 728.
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Cock up, *stick up*, 212.
project, 250.
Coction, *calefaction*, 384.
Cocytus, *hell*, 982
Coddle, *endearment*, 902.
Code, *law*, 963
precept, 697.
Codger, *parsimony*, 819.
Codicil, *adjunct*, 39.
sequel, 65.
Codify, *legality*, 963.
Codlin, *infant*, 129.
Co-efficient, *co-operating*, 709.
accompanying, 88.
factor, 84.
Co-emption, *purchase*, 795.
Cœnobite, *seclusion*, 893.
Co-equal, *equality*, 27.
Coerce, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coetaneous, *synchronism*, 120
Co-eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Coeval, *synchronism*, 120.
Coexist, *synchronism*, 120.
accompany, 88.
contiguity, 199.
Co-extension, *equality*, 27.
parallelism, 216
Coffer, *chest*, 191.
money chest, 802.
store, 636
Coffin, *interment*, 363.
Cog, *tooth*, 253
ship, 273.
deceive, 545
flatter, 933.
Cogent, *powerful*, 157.
argument, 476.
Cogitate, *thought*, 451.
Cognate, *rule*, 80.
relation, 9.
Cognation, *relation*, 9
Cognition, *knowledge*, 490
Cognisance, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Cognoscence, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognoscible, *knowledge*, 490.
Cohabitation, *location*, 184
Cohere, *unite*, 46.
dense, 321.
Cohesive, *coherence*, 46.
Cohibit, *restrain*, 751.
prohibit, 761.
counteract, 179.
Cohort, *combatant*, 726.
*Cohue (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Coif, *investment*, 225.
*Coiffure (Fr.), *investment*, 225.
Coil, *convolution*, 248.
circuition, 311.
disorder, 59.

Coin, *money*, 800.
to fabricate, 161.
to imagine, 515.
Coinage of the brain, *imagination*, 515.
Coincidence, *identity*, 13.
in time, 120.
in place, 199.
in opinion, 488.
Coke, *fuel*, 388.
Colander, *opening*, 388.
Colature, *cleanness*, 652.
Cold, *frigidity*, 383.
style, 575.
insensible, 823.
indifferent, 866.
Cold-blooded, *malevolent*, 907.
dispassionate, 826.
Coliseum, *arena*, 728.
Collapse, *contraction*, 195.
prostration, 160.
Collar, *dress*, 225.
shackle, 752.
seize, 789.
Collate, *comparison*, 464.
Collateral, *relation*, 11.
lateral, 236.
Collation, *food*, 299.
Colleague, *auxiliary*, 711.
co-operating, 709.
Collect, *assemble*, 72.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
opine, 480.
understand, 518.
prayer, 990.
Collected, *calm*, 826.
*Collectanea (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
compendium, 596.
Collect in a drag-net, *assemblage*, 72.
Collection, *store*, 636.
assemblage, 72.
Collectiveness, *whole*, 50.
Collector, *assemblage*, 72.
College, *school*, 542.
Collide, *throw*, 276.
Collier, *ship*, 273.
man, 373.
Colligate, *assemblage*, 72.
Collimation, *direction*, 278.
Colliquate, *liquidity*, 333.
Colliquefaction, *liquefaction*, 335.
Collision, *approach*, 287.
percussion, 276.
clashing, 179.
opposition, 708.
encounter, 720.

Collocate, *arrange*, 60.
assemble, 72.
Collocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Collogue, *wheedle*, 933.
Collop, *part*, 51.
Colloquy, *interlocution*, 588.
Colluctation, *contention*, 720.
Collusion, *deceit*, 545.
conspiring, 709.
Colon, *cessation*, 141.
Colonel, *master*, 745.
Colonise, *location*, 184.
Colonnade, *continuity*, 69.
Colony, *inhabitant*, 188
*Colophon (Gr.), *end*, 67.
Coloration, *colour*, 428.
Colossal, *size*, 192.
height, 206.
Colossus, *size*, 192.
Colour, *hue*, 428.
plea, 617.
disguise, 545.
Colourable, *deceptive*, 545.
ostensible, 472.
Colouring, *meaning*, 516.
exaggeration, 549.
Colourless, *achromatism*, 429.
Colours, *standard*, 550.
decoloration, 877.
Colt, *fool*, 501.
horse, 271.
Column, *series*, 69.
height, 206.
monument, 551.
cylinder, 249.
troop, 726
Coma, *insensibility*, 823.
Comb, *punishment*, 972.
Combat, *contention*, 720.
Combatant, *contention*, 720.
Combinations, *arithmetical*, 84.
investment, 225.
Combine, *join*, 48.
Combustible, *heating*, 384.
fuel, 388.
Come, *arrive*, 293.
approach, 287.
happen, 151.
Come about, *eventuality*, 151.
Come after, *sequence*, 63.
Come away, *recession*, 286.
Come before, *precedence*, 62.
Come by, *acquisition*, 775.
Come down, *descend*, 306.
cheapness, 815.
pay, 809.
Come forth, *existence*, 1.
Come from, *effect*, 154.
Come into existence, *existence*, 1.

Come near, *approach*, 287.
Come off, *disjunction*, 44.
Come on, *follow*, 63.
defy, 715.
Come out, *egress*, 294.
Come to, *whole*, 50.
Come to the same thing, *equality*, 27.
Come up to, *equal*, 27.
Come up with, *departure*, 292.
Come upon, *arrival*, 293.
Comedian, *the drama*, 599.
*Comédie larmoyante (Fr.), *the drama*, 599
Comedy, *drama*, 599.
ridicule, 856.
Comely, *beauty*, 845.
Comestible, *food*, 299.
Comet, *wanderer*, 268.
Comfit, *sweetness*, 396
Comfort, *pleasure*, 827.
content, 831.
relief, 834.
Comfortable, *pleased*, 827.
pleasing, 829
Comforter, *deity*, 976.
Comic, *witty*, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
*Comitia (l.), *council*, 696.
*Comitium (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
council, 696.
Comma, *cessation*, 141.
Command, *order*, 741.
authority, 737.
Commander, *master*, 745.
*Comme il faut (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
fashion, 852.
Commemorate, *celebration*, 883.
Commence, *beginning*, 66.
*Commencement de la fin, le (Fr.), *end*, 67.
Commend, *approbation*, 931.
Commensurate, *accordant*, 23.
adequate, 639.
Comment, *reason*, 476.
interpret, 522.
Commerce, *barter*, 794.
Commination, *threat*, 909.
Commingle, *mixture*, 41.
Comminute, *pulverulence*, 330.
disjunction, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Commiserate, *ingratitude*, 917.
Commissariat, *provision*, 637.
Commissary, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Commission, *consign*, 755.
Commissioner, *consignee*, 758.
Commissure, *junction*, 43.
Commit, *act*, 680.
delegate, 755.
imprison, 751.
arrest, 969.
Committee, *directors*, 693.
council, 696.
Commix, *mixture*, 41.
Commode, *receptacle*, 191.
Commodious, *expedience*, 646.
Commodity, *merchandise*, 798.
Commodore, *master*, 745.
Common, *ordinary*, 82.
general, 78.
plain, 344.
Commonalty, *common*, 876.
Commoner, *commonalty*, 876.
Commonplace, *unimportance*, 643.
Common sense, *intellect*, 450.
Commons, *food*, 299.
Commonwealth, *man*, 373.
Commorant, *inhabitant*, 188.
Commotion, *agitation*, 315.
Commune, *thought*, 451.
*Communibus annis (L.), *mean*, 29.
Communicate, *tell*, 535.
join, 43.
Communion, *society*, 712.
participation, 778.
Communism, *participation*, 778.
Community, *man*, 373.
Commute, *barter*, 794.
substitution, 147.
Commutual, *reciprocality*, 12.
Compact, *close*, 43.
dense, 321.
compendious, 201.
bargain, 769.
unity, 87.
*Compages (L.), *whole*, 50.
texture, 329.
Compagination, *junction*, 43.
Companion, *friend*, 890.
Companionable, *sociality*, 892.
Companionship, *accompaniment*, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company, *assembly*, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
Comparable, *relation*, 9.
Comparative, *degree*, 26.
magnitude, 31.
Compare, *comparison*, 464.
Compartment, *cell*, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass, *degree*, 26.
space, 180.
azimuth, 278.

Compass, *measure*, 466.
enclose, 231.
to achieve, 729.
intend, 620.
Compassion, *ingratitude*, 917.
Compatible, *consentaneous*, 23.
possible, 470.
Compeer, *equal*, 27.
friend, 890
Compel, *compulsion*, 744
Compellation, *nomenclature*, 564.
Compendious, *compendium*, 596.
Compendium, *short*, 201.
writing, 596.
Compensate, *make up for*, 30.
requite, 973.
Compete, *oppose*, 708
contend, 720
Competence, *power*, 157.
sufficiency, 639
wealth, 803
skill, 698
Competition, *opposition*, 708.
Competitor, *opponent*, 710.
combatant, 726
Compilation, *dissertation*, 595.
Complacent, *content*, 831
kind, 906.
Complaint, *murmur*, 839.
illness, 655.
Complaisant, *benevolence*, 906.
Complement, *adjunct*, 39.
remainder, 40
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
Complete, *entire*, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67
to finish, 729.
Complex, *disorder*, 59
Complexion, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
Compliance, *observance*, 772.
obedience, 743.
Complicated, *disorder*, 59.
Complice, *auxiliary*, 711.
Compliment, *courtesy*, 894.
praise, 931.
Comply, *consent*, 762.
obey, 743.
Component, *component*, 56.
Comport, *conduct*, 692
Comport with, *agree*, 23.
*Compos (L.), *sanity*, 502.
Compose, *make up*, 54
produce, 161.
moderate, 174.
pacify, 723.
assuage, 826.
Compose, *music*, 415.
write, 590.
Composed, *self-possessed*, 826.
Composite, *mixture*, 41.
Composition, *constitution*, 54.
combination, 48.
music, 415.
style, 569.
compromise, 774.
atonement, 952.
Compost, *uncleanness*, 653.
Composure, *inexcitability*, 826.
Compotation, 959
Compound, *mix*, 41.
combination, 48.
compromise, 774.
Compound for, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794
Comprehend, *include*, 76
compose, 54.
understand, 518.
know, 490
Compress, *condense*, 321.
narrow, 203
curtail, 201
contract, 195
Comprise, *inclusion*, 76
Comprobation, *evidence*, 467
demonstration, 478
Compromise, *compound*, 774
atone, 952.
endanger, 665.
mean, 29
compensation, 30.
*Compte rendu (Fr), *compendium*, 596.
Comptroller, *director*, 694
master, 745.
Compulsion, *force*, 744.
Compunction, *penitence*, 950.
Compurgation, *acquittal*, 970.
Compute, *numeration*, 85
Comrade, *friend*, 890.
Con, *memory*, 505.
thought, 451.
*Con amore (It.), *willing*, 602
Concatenation, *junction*, 43.
continuity,
Concave, *concavity*, 252.
Conceal, *hide*, 528.
invisible, 447
Concede, *consent*, 762.
admit, 467.
give, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
Conceit, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
supposition, 514.

Conceit, *imagination*, 515.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
wit, 842.
Conceited, *folly*, 499.
Conceive, *believe*, 484.
imagine, 515.
Concentrate, *assemble*, 72.
converge, 291.
Concentric, *centrality*, 223.
Concentual, *harmony*, 413.
Conception, *intellect*, 450.
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
imagination, 515.
Concern, *relation*, 9.
grief, 828.
business, 625.
firm, 797.
Concerning, *relation*, 9.
Concert, *music*, 415.
co-operation, 709.
agreement, 23.
*Concerto (It.), *music*, 415
Concertina, *musical instruments*, 417.
Concession, *grant*, 784.
permit, 760.
*Concetto (It.), *wit*, 842.
Conchoid, *curvature*, 245.
*Concierge (Fr.), *keeper*, 753.
Conciliate, *talk over*, 615.
satisfy, 831.
Concinnity, *style*, 578.
beauty, 845.
Concise, *conciseness*, 572.
Conclave, *assembly*, 72.
council, 696.
church, 995.
Conclude, *end*, 67.
infer, 476.
opine, 480.
complete, 729
determine, 604.
Conclusions (to try), *contention*, 720.
Conclusive, *demonstration*, 478.
Concoct, *prepare*, 673.
plan, 626.
Concomitant, *synchronous*, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Concord, *agreement*, 23.
in music, 413.
assent, 488.
harmony, 714.
amity, 888.
Concordance, *see* Concord.
*Concordat (L.), *compact*, 769.
*Concordia discors (L.), *disorder*, 59.
disagreement, 24.
*Concours (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Concourse, *assemblage*, 72.
convergence, 291.
Concrete, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
Concubine, *libertine*, 962.
Concupiscence, *desire*, 865.
impurity, 961.
Concur, *co-operate*, 178.
in concert, 709.
converge, 291.
assent, 488.
Concurrence, *agreement*, 23.
Concussion, *impulse*, 276.
Condemn, *censure*, 932.
convict, 971.
Condense, *contraction*, 195.
density, 321.
Condescend, *humility*, 879.
sequence, 63.
Condign, *dueness*, 924.
Condiment, *condiment*, 393.
Condisciple, *learner*, 541.
Condition, *state*, 7.
term, 770.
modification, 469.
Conditionally, *circumstance*, 8.
Condole, *condolence*, 915.
Condonation, *forgiveness*, 918.
Conduce, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
avail, 644
contribute, 153.
Conduct, *lead*, 693.
transfer, 270
procedure, 692.
Conductor, *guard*, 666.
director, 694.
conveyer, 271.
Conduit, *conduit*, 350.
Condyle, *convexity*, 250.
Cone, *round*, 249.
pointed, 253.
Confabulation, *interlocution*, 588.
Confection, *sweetness*, 396.
Confederacy, *party*, 712.
co-operation, 709.
Confederate, *auxiliary*, 711.
Confer, *give*, 784.
converse, 588.
advise, 695.
Confess, *avow*, 529.
assert, 488.
penitence, 950.
rite, 998.
Confessional, *temple*, 1000.
Confidant, *auxiliary*, 711.

*Confidente (Fr.), *subjection*, 746.
friend, 890.
Confide, *trust*, 484.
hope, 858.
Confidential, *concealment*, 528.
Configuration, *form*, 240.
Confine, *limit*, 233
imprison, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
frontier, 199
Confined, *disease*, 655.
Confirm, *corroborate*, 467
consent, 762
rites, 998
Confiscate, *condemn*, 971.
take, 789.
Conflagration, *calefaction*, 384.
Conflict, *contention*, 720.
disagreement, 24
Confluence, *convergence*, 291
Conflux, *assemblage*, 72
Conform, *assent*, 488.
accustom, 613.
Conformation, *form*, 240
frame, 7.
Conformity, *to rule*, 82.
Confound, *disorder*, 61.
injure, 649
perplex, 475
confuse, 519.
astonish, 870
Confounded, *greatness*, 31
Confraternity, *friendship*, 888.
*Confrère (Fr.), *friend*, 890
Confront, *face*, 234.
compare, 467.
resist, 719.
Confucius, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Confuse, *derange*, 61
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458.
abash, 874.
style, 571.
Confusion, *disorder*, 59.
shame, 874.
Confutation, *confutation*, 479
*Congé (Fr.), *abrogation*, 756.
Congeal, *cold*, 385.
Congealed, *dense*, 321
Congener, *similar*, 17
included, 76.
Congenial, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Congenital, *intrinsicality*, 5
Congeries, *assemblage*, 72.
Congestion, *collection*, 72.
redundance, 641
Conglaciation, *frigefaction*, 385.
Conglobation, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Congratulate, *congratulation*, 896.
Congregate, *assemblage*, 72.
Congregation, *laity*, 997.
Congress, *assemblage*, 72.
council, 696.
Congreve, *arms*, 727.
Congruous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Conjecture, *supposition*, 514.
Conjoin, *junction*, 43.
conjointly, 37
Conjugal, *marriage*, 903.
Conjugate words, *word*, 562.
Conjugation, *junction*, 43.
pair, 89.
phase, 144.
Conjunct, *junction*, 43.
Conjunction, *vinculum*, 45.
Conjuncture, *contingency*, 8.
occasion, 131.
Conjuration, *deception*, 545.
sorcery, 992
Conjure, *entreat*, 765
exorcise, 992
Conjurer, *sorcerer*, 994.
adept, 700.
*Connaître le dessous des cartes (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490
Connate, *cause*, 153
intrinsic, 5.
Connatural, *uniform*, 16.
similar, 17
Connect, *relate*, 9
link, 43.
Connection, *kindred*, 11
Connective, *vinculum*, 45.
Connive, *overlook*, 460
allow, 760.
*Connaisseur (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
proficient, 700
Connotation, *indication*, 550.
Connubial, *marriage*, 903.
*Conoscente (It.), *taste*, 850.
Conquer, *success*, 731
Conquered, *failure*, 732
Conqueror, *success*, 731.
Conquest, *success*, 731
Consanguinity, *consanguinity*, 11.
Conscience, *moral sense*, 926
knowledge, 490
Conscientious, *virtuous*, 944.
scrupulous, 939
true, 494.
Consciousness, *intuition*, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Conscription, *compulsion*, 744.
Consecrate, *dedicate*, 873.

Consecrate, *sanctify*, 987.
Consectary, *evidence*, 467.
Consecution, *sequence*, 63.
Consecutive, *following*, 63.
continuous, 69.
Consent, *grant*, 762.
assent, 488.
Consentaneous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Consequence, *effect*, 154.
event, 151.
Consequent, *sequence*, 63.
Consequential, *arrogant*, 878.
deducible, 467.
Consequently, *reasoning*, 476.
Conservation, *preservation*, 670.
Conservative, *permanence*, 142.
Conservatory, *store*, 636.
hot-house, 386.
Conserve, *sweetness*, 396
Consider, *think*, 451.
attend to, 157.
inquire, 461
Considerable, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192
important, 642
Considerate, *judicious*, 498.
Consideration, *motive*, 615.
qualification, 469
importance, 642.
requital, 973.
Considering, *reasoning*, 476.
Consign, *transfer*, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
Consignee, *consign*, 758.
Consignment, *commission*, 755.
Consistence, *density*, 321.
Consistency, *uniformity*, 16.
Consistent, *agreement*, 23.
Consist in, *existence*, 1.
Consist of, *composition*, 54.
Consistory, *council*, 696.
church, 995.
Consociation, *sociality*, 892.
Console, *relieve*, 834.
pity, 914.
table, 215.
Consolidate, *unite*, 46.
condense, 321.
combination, 48.
Consonant, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
musical, 413.
Consort, *accompany*, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
Consortship, *sociality*, 892.
Conspicuous, *visibility*, 446.
Conspiracy, *plan*, 626.
Conspire, *concurrence*, 178.
Constable, *governor*, 745.
officer, 965.
Constant, *uniformity*, 16.
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
Constellation, *stars*, 318.
glory, 873.
Consternation, *money*, 800.
Constipate, *density*, 321.
Constituent, *component*, 56.
Constitute, *compose*, 54.
produce, 161
component, 56.
Constitution, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
charter, 924.
Constrain, *power*, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
Constrict, *narrow*, 203,
Constringe, *thinness*, 203.
Construct, *production*, 161.
Construction, *meaning*, 522.
Construe, *meaning*, 522.
Consubstantiation, 998.
Consul, *deputy*, 759.
Consult, *advice*, 695.
Consume, *destroy*, 162.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
ravage, 649.
Consuming, *painfulness*, 830.
Consummate, *great*, 31.
complete, 729.
Consummation, *end*, 67.
Consumption, *shrinking*, 195.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
Contact, *contiguity*, 199.
Contagious, 657.
Contain, *include*, 76.
be composed of, 54.
Contaminate, *spoil*, 659.
soil, 653.
Contemn, *contempt*, 930.
Contemper, *moderation*, 174.
Contemplate, *view*, 441.
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
expect, 507.
Contemporary, *synchronism*, 120.
Contempt, *despise*, 930.
Contemptible, *unimportance*, 643.
Contend, *fight*, 720.

Contend, *assert*, 535.
Content, *satisfied*, 831.
calm, 826.
patience, 821.
will, 600.
Contention, *discord*, 713.
struggle, 720
Contents, *ingredients*, 56.
components, 190.
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
conterminate, *end*, 67.
limit, 233.
Conterminous, *adjoining*, 199.
Contest, *contention*, 720.
Context, *printing*, 591.
Contexture, *state*, 7.
texture, 329.
Contiguous, *touching*, 199.
Continence, *purity*, 960.
Continent, *land*, 342.
Contingent, *conditional*, 8.
eventual, 151.
liable, 177.
possible, 470.
uncertain, 475.
casual, 621.
allotment, 786.
part, 51.
duration, 108A.
Continually, *frequency*, 136.
Continuation, *sequence*, 63.
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Continue, *persist*, 143.
endure, 106
Continued, to be, *sequel*, 65.
Continuity, *persistence*, 69
Contortion, *distortion*, 243.
convolution, 246.
deformity, 846.
Contour, *outline*, 229.
*Contra (L.), *opposition*, 708
*Contra bonos mores (L.), *improbity*, 940
vice, 945
Contraband, *illicit*, 964.
false, 544.
Contract, *decrease*, 36.
shrivel, 195
curtail, 201.
narrow, 203.
promise, 768.
bargain, 769.
Contractility, *corrugation*, 195.
elasticity, 325.
Contradict, *evidence*, 468.
deny, 536.
dissent, 489.
Contradiction, *contrariety*, 14.
Contradistinction, *difference*, 15.
Contraindicate, *dissuasion*, 616.
Contraposition, *reversion*, 237.
inversion, 218.
Contrary, *opposite*, 14
opposing, 708.
Contrarious, *caprice*, 608.
Contrast, *contrariety*, 14.
comparison, 464.
Contravallation, *defence*, 717.
Contravene, *counteract*, 179.
oppose, 708.
hinder, 706.
counterevidence, 468.
deny, 536.
*Contrecoup (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Contretemps (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.
untempestivity, 135.
Contribute, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
give, 784.
cause, 153.
Contrition, *abrasion*, 331.
penitence, 950.
Contrive, *plan*, 626
Contriving, *artful*, 702.
Control, *power*, 157
authority, 737.
to regulate, 693.
to check, 179, 708.
Controversy, *discussion*, 476.
dispute, 713.
Controvertible, *dubious*, 475.
Contumacy, *obstinacy*, 606.
Contumely, *disrespect*, 929
arrogance, 885.
rudeness, 895.
reproach, 932.
Contund, *pulverulence*, 330.
Contuse, *pulverulence*, 330.
Conundrum, *secret*, 533.
pun, 563.
wit, 842.
problem, 461.
Convalescence, *improvement*, 658.
Convection, *transference*, 270.
Convene, *assemblage*, 72.
Convenient, *expedience*, 646.
Convent, *temple*, 1000.
Conventicle, *church*, 1000.
assembly, 72.
Convention, *compact*, 769.
treaty of peace, 723.
assembly, 72.
Conventual, *clergy*, 996.
Converge, *convergence*, 291.
Conversant, *knowing*, 490.

Conversant, *skilful*, 698.
Conversation, *interlocution*, 588.
*Conversazione (It), *assemblage*, 72.
focus, 74.
sociality, 892.
Converse, *reverse*, 14.
talk, 588
Conversible, *sociality*, 892.
Conversion, *change*, 144.
Convert, *opinion*, 484.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144.
to use, 677.
Convertible, *identical*, 13.
equality, 27.
Convex, *convexity*, 250.
Convey, *transference*, 270.
Conveyance, *vehicle*, 272
Conveyancer, *lawyer*, 968.
Convict, *condemn*, 971.
to convince, 537.
condemned, 949.
Conviction, *belief*, 484
Convince, *teaching*, 537
Convincement, *belief*, 484
Convivial, *sociality*, 892
Convocate, *assemblage*, 72.
Convoke, *assemblage*, 72.
Convolution, *coil*, 248.
rotation, 312.
Convoy, *transfer*, 270
guard, 664.
Convulse, *violent*, 173.
agitate, 315
Coo, *ululation*, 412.
Cook, *heat*, 384
prepare, 673.
falsify, 544.
accounts, 811.
Cool, *cold*, 383.
to refrigerate, 385.
to moderate, 174.
to allay, 826
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
Cool one's heels, *futurity*, 121.
Cooler, *refrigerate*, 387.
Coolheaded, *torpid*, 826.
judicious, 498.
Cooli, *carrier*, 271.
Coop, *confine*, 752.
restrain, 751.
Co-operate, *physically*, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
Co-operation, *agreement*, 23.
Co-operator, *auxiliary*, 711
Co-ordinate, *equality*, 27.
Coot, *abode*, 189.
Co-partner, *participator*, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
Cope, *contend*, 720.
equal, 27.
*Copia verborum (L.), *diffuseness*, 573.
speech, 582.
Copious, *abundant*, 639.
style, 573.
Co-portion, *participation*, 778.
Copper, *money*, 800.
Copper-coloured, 439.
Coppice (or copse), *plant*, 367
Copula, *junction*, 45.
Copy, *imitation*, 21.
prototype, 22
to write, 590
represent, 554.
fair copy, 21.
Copying, *imitating*, 19.
Copyist, *writing*, 590.
Coquetry, *affectation*, 855.
Coracle, *ship*, 273
*Coram judice (L), *jurisdiction*, 965.
*Corbeille (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cord, *tie*, 45.
filament, 205.
Cordage, *junction*, 45.
Cordial, *grateful*, 829.
warm, 821
willing, 602
friendly, 888.
remedy, 662.
*Cordon (Fr), *outline*, 229
circular, 247.
Core, *centrality*, 223.
Coriaceous, *tenacity*, 327.
Co-rival, *see* Corrival.
Cork, *lightness*, 320
plug, 263.
Cork up, *closure*, 261.
Corkscrew, *perforator*, 262.
spiral, 248.
Cormorant, *gluttony*, 957.
Corn, *projection*, 250.
Corned, *drunkenness*, 959.
Corner, *place*, 182
receptacle, 191.
Cornet, *music*, 417.
officer, 745.
Cornice, *summit*, 210.
Cornucopia, *sufficiency*, 639.
Cornute, *sharpness*, 253.
Corollary, *deduction*, 480.
addition, 37, 39.
Corona, *circularity*, 247.
Coronet, *sceptre*, 747.
Corporate, *junction*, 43

Corporation, *association*, 712.
bulk, 192.
Corporeal, *materiality*, 316.
*Corps (Fr), *assemblage*, 72.
troops, 726.
*Corps de reserve (Fr), *store*, 636.
*Corps diplomatique (Fr), *consignee*, 758.
Corpse, *body*, 362
Corpulent, *size*, 192.
Corpuscle, *atom*, 193
jot, 32.
*Corpus delicti (L), *guilt*, 947.
Corradiation, *focus*, 74.
Correct, *true*, 494.
virtuous, 944
to improve, 658
to censure, 932.
to punish, 972.
Corrective, *remedy*, 662.
*Corregidor (Sp), *master*, 745.
Correlation, *relation*, 9
reciprocity, 12.
Correspond, *agree*, 23
write, 592.
Corridor, *place*, 191.
passage, 627.
Corrigible, *improvement*, 658.
Corrival, *combatant*, 726
Corrivalry, *contention*, 720.
Corroborant, *remedy*, 662
Corroborate, *evidence*, 467
Corrode, *erode*, 659.
consume, 649.
afflict, 830.
Corrosion, *evil*, 619.
Corrosive, *acrid*, 171.
destructive, 649.
Corrugate, *constrict*, 195.
narrow, 203
rumple, 258.
derange, 61
Corrupt, *foul*, 653
noxious, 649.
evil, 619
to spoil, 659
vicious, 945
Corruption, *decomposition*, 49
*Corpus pabulum (L), *material*, 316.
Corsair, *thief*, 792.
Corse, *corpse*, 362.
Corselet, *investment*, 225.
Corset, *investment*, 225.
*Corso (It), *arena*, 728
*Cortège (Fr.), *suite*, 746
continuity, 69, 39
Cortes, *council*, 696.
*Cotex (L.), *central*, 223.
Cortical, *covering*, 222.
Coruscate, *light*, 420.
Corvette, *ship*, 273.
Corybantic, *insanity*, 503.
Corypheus, *teacher*, 540.
Coscinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cosmetic, *remedy*, 662.
Cosmical, *world*, 318.
Cosmogony, *world*, 318.
Cosmography, *world*, 318.
Cosmopolite, *philanthropy*, 910.
Cormorama, *painting*, 558.
view, 448.
Cossack, *combatant*, 726.
Cosset, *favourite*, 899.
Cost, *price*, 812.
Costermonger, *merchant*, 797.
Costive, *taciturn*, 585.
Costly, *dearness*, 814.
Costume, *investment*, 225.
Cot, *abode*, 189.
Cotemporary, *synchronism*, 120
*Coterie (Fr.), *party*, 712.
sociality, 892.
Cotillion, *amusement*, 840.
Cottage, *abode*, 189.
Couch, *bed*, 215
to stoop, 306.
lie in wait, 530
express, 566.
Couchant, *horizontality*, 213.
*Couci-couci (Fr), *imperfection*, 651.
Council, *senate*, 696.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Counsel, *advice*, 695
Counsellor, *adviser*, 695.
lawyer, 968.
Count, *compute*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
lord, 875.
Countenance, *face*, 234.
favour, 707.
appearance, 448
Counter, *contrary*, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84
token, 550
table, 215
shop-board, 799
Counteract, *physically*, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 706.
compensate, 30.
Counter-balance, *compensation*, 30.
Counter-change, *reciprocality*, 12.
Counter-charm, *spell*, 993.

Counter-check, *hindrance*, 706.
Counter-evidence, *contrary*, 468.
Counterfeit, *simulate*, 544.
imitate, 19.
copy, 21
Countermand, *abrogation*, 756
Countermarch, *regression*, 283
Countermark, *indication*, 550.
Countermine, *opposition*, 708
Countermotion, *regression*, 283.
Counterorder, *abrogation*, 756
Counterpart, *contrariety*, 14
copy, 21
match, 17
Counterplot, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626
Counterpoint, *harmony*, 413
Counterpoise, *compensation*, 30.
Counterpoison, *remedy*, 662
Counterproject, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626
Counter-revolution, *revolution*, 146
Countersign, *indication*, 550
Counterstroke, *retaliation*, 718.
Countervail, *compensate*, 30
oppose, 708
evidence, 468
Counterwork, *opposition*, 708
Counting-house, *mart*, 799.
Countless, *infinity*, 105
Country, *definite region*, 181
Counts, *specialty*, 79
County, *definite region*, 181
*Coup (Fr.), *action*, 680
*Coup de bec (Fr), *attack*, 716
disapprobation, 932
*Coup-de-grâce (Fr), *deathblow*, 361.
destruction, 162
completion, 729.
end, 67.
pity, 914
punishment, 972
*Coup-de-main (Fr.), *violence*, 173
action, 680.
*Coup de maître (Fr), *skill*, 698.
success, 731
*Coup-d'essai (Fr.), *essay*, 675.
*Coup-d'état (Fr.), *action*, 680.
plan, 626
*Coup de théâtre (Fr), *appearance*, 448
ostentation, 882
*Coup-d'œil (Fr), *vision*, 441.
appearance, 448
Couple, *two*, 89.
to unite, 43.
Couplet, *poetry*, 597.
*Coupon (Fr.), *money*, 800.
Courage, *bravery*, 861.
Courier, *messenger*, 534.
Course, *order*, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109
direction, 278
motion, 264.
locomotion, 266.
effect, 154
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 622
plan, 626
way, 627
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 299
Courser, *carrier*, 271
swift, 274.
Court, *house*, 189.
hall, 191
to invite, 615
to pursue, 622
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865
to woo, 902
to flatter, 933
gentility, 852
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courtesan, *libertine*, 962.
Courtesy, *politeness*, 894
Courtier, *flatterer*, 935
Courtier-like, *flattery*, 933
Courtly, *fashion*, 852
Court-martial, *tribunal*, 966
Courtship, *endearment*, 902
Cousin, *consanguinity*, 11
Cousinhood, *consanguinity*, 11.
*Coute qu'il coute (Fr.), *resolution*, 604
obstinacy, 606
Cove, *cell*, 191.
haunt, 189
hollow, 252.
bay, 343.
Covenant, *compact*, 769
Cover, *dress*, 225
superpose, 222.
conceal, 528.
retreat, 530.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263
Covercle, *covering*, 222
Covert, *invisibility*, 447.
Coverture, *marriage*, 903.
Covert-way, *opening*, 260.
Covetous, *miserly*, 819.
desirous, 865

Covey, *assemblage*, 72.
Cow, *intimidate*, 860.
Coward, *fearful*, 862.
Cower, *fear*, 860.
stoop, 306.
Cowl, *dress*, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Coxcomb, *fop*, 854.
Coxcombical, *vain*, 880.
affected, 855.
Coy, *modesty*, 881
Cozen, *deception*, 545.
Crab, *sourness*, 397
Crabbed, *sour*, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
testy, 901.
Crab like, *deviation*, 279.
Crack, *split*, 44
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
to boast, 884.
excellent, 648.
Crack, in a, *instantaneity*, 113
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked, *mad*, 504.
faulty, 651.
Cracker, *folly*, 406.
Crackle, *folly*, 406
Cradle, *bed*, 215.
beginning, 66.
origin, 153.
infancy, 127.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft, *cunning*, 702.
skill, 698
plan, 626.
apparatus, 633.
business, 623.
shipping, 273.
Crag, *sharpness*, 253.
Cragged, *rough*, 256.
Craig, *height*, 206.
Crake, *boasting*, 884.
Cram, *stuff*, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 297.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
Cramp, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 203.
fasten, 45.
paralyse, 158.
weaken, 160
spasm, 378.
Cramped, *style*, 572, 579.
Crane, *instrument*, 633.
Crane-neck, *curvature*, 245.
Cranium, *intellect*, 450.
Crank, *instrument*, 633.
wit, 842.
Cranny, *interval*, 198.
Crapulence, *intemperance*, 954.
Crash, *sound*, 406.
destruction, 162.
impulse, 276.
Crasis, *nature*, 5
coherence, 46.
Crass, *greatness*, 31.
Crassitude, *breadth*, 202.
thickness, 352.
Crate, *vehicle*, 272.
Crater, *hollow*, 252.
depth, 208.
Craunch, *bruise*, 44.
masticate, 297.
Cravat, *investment*, 225.
Crave, *ask*, 765
desire, 865.
Craven, *cowardice*, 862.
Craw, *receptacle*, 191.
Crawl, *move*, 275.
servility, 886.
Crayon, *painting*, 556.
pencil, 559
Crazy, *weak*, 160
mad, 503.
Creak, *stridor*, 410
Cream, *emulsion*, 354.
oil, 355.
perfection, 650.
Cream-coloured, *whiteness* 430.
Creamy, *semiliquid*, 352.
Crease, *fold*, 258.
Create *produce*, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515.
Creator, *deity*, 976.
Creature, *animal*, 366.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
Creature comforts, *food*, 299.
*Credat Judæus Apella (L.), *incredulity*, 487.
Credence, *belief*, 484.
Credential, *evidence*, 467.
Credible, *probability*, 472.
Credit, *belief*, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 858.
repute, 873.

Credit, *desert*, 944.
Creditor, *credit*, 805.
Credulity, *belief*, 486.
superstition, 984.
Creed, *belief*, 484.
tenet, 983.
Creek, *gulf*, 343.
Creep, *crawl*, 275.
Creeper, *plant*, 367.
Creeping, *sensation*, 380.
Cremation, *burning*, 384.
of corpses, 363.
Cremona, *musical instruments*, 417.
Crenated, *notch*, 257
Crepitate, *snap*, 406.
Crepuscule, *dawn*, 125.
dimness, 422
*Crescendo (It.), *increase*, 35.
music, 415
Crescent, *curve*, 245
street, 189
Crest, *summit*, 210.
tuft, 256.
armorial, 550.
Crest-fallen, *dejected*, 837.
humiliated, 881
Crevice, *interval*, 198.
Crew, *assemblage*, 72
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
Crib, *bed*, 215
to steal, 791.
Cribble, *opening*, 260
Crick, *pain*, 378
Crier, *messenger*. 534.
Crime, *guilt*, 947.
Criminal, *culprit*, 949.
vicious, 945.
Criminality, *guilt*, 947.
Criminate, *accusation*, 938.
Crimp, *brittle*, 328.
to steal, 791.
Crimson, *redness*, 434
Cringe, *submit*, 743
servility, 886.
Crinkle, *fold*, 258.
angle, 244.
Cripple, *weaken*, 160.
disable, 158.
injure, 649.
disease, 655.
Cris-cross-row, *word*, 562.
Crisis, *conjuncture*, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134
Crisp, *brittle*, 328
rough, 256.
rumpled, 248.
Criterion, *trial*, 463
evidence, 467.
Crithomancy, *prediction*, 511
Critic, *taste*, 850.
detractor, 936.
Critical, *opportune*, 134.
important, 642.
Criticise, *taste*, 850.
Criticism, *disapprobation*, 932
*Critique (Fr.), *discrimination*, 465.
disapprobation, 932
Croak, *cry*, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
boast, 884.
predict, 511
Crocodile tears, *falsehood*, 544.
Crœsus, *wealth*, 803.
Croft, *abode*, 189.
Cromlech, *interment*, 363
Crone, *veteran*, 130.
fool, 501.
Crony, *friend*, 890.
Crooked, *angular*, 244.
distorted, 243
sloping, 217.
dishonourable, 940.
Crop, *stomach*, 191
to shorten, 201.
to gather, 775.
to take, 789.
to eat, 297.
harvest, 154.
Crosier, *canonicals*, 999
Cross, *intersection*, 219.
opposition, 708
vexation, 828.
vexatiousness, 830.
ill-tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
fasture, 732.
mixture, 41
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
Cross-bow, *arms*, 727
Cross-bred, *unconformity*, 83.
Cross-cut, *method*, 627
Cross-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-grained, *obstinate*, 606.
ill-tempered, 895
Crossing, *crossing*, 219
Cross-purposes, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cross-question, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-reading, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Cross-road, *method*, 627.

Crotch, *angularity*, 244
Crotchet, *music*, 413.
caprice, 608.
Crotchety, *folly*, 499.
Crouch, *stoop*, 306
lower, 207
servility, 886
fear, 860.
Croup, *rear*, 235
Crow, *cry*, 412.
laugh, 838
boast, 884
exult, 836
lever, 633.
Crow-bar, *instrument*, 633.
Crowd, *assemblage*, 72
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197
the vulgar, 876
Crowd, in the, *mixture*, 41.
Crow flies, as the, *direction*, 278.
Crown, *top*, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 733
sceptre, 747.
reward, 973
to complete, 729.
Crucial, *crossing*, 219
Cruciate, *pain physically*, 378.
mentally, 828, 830
Crucible, *receptacle*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
Crucifix, *rite*, 998.
canonicals, 999.
Cruciform, *crossing*, 219
Crucify, *torture (physical)*, 378.
agony (mental), 828
torturing, 830.
execution, 972
Crude, *non-preparation*, 674
Cruel, *painful*, 830
inhuman, 907.
Cruet, *receptacle*, 191
Cruise, *vessel*, 191.
navigation, 267.
Crum, *small part*, 51.
grain, 193.
powder, 330.
bit, 32.
Crumble, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659
brittleness, 328
Crumenal, *money*, 800
Crump, *curvature*, 245.
Crumple, *ruffle*, 256.
crease, 258.
Crusade, *warfare*, 722.
Crush, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Crust, *covering*, 222.
Crusty, *discourtesy*, 895
Crutch, *support*, 215.
angle, 244.
instrument, 633.
Cry, *animal*, 422.
human, 421
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
publish, 531.
weep, 839.
Cry down, *disapprobation*, 932
Cry for, *desire*, 865.
Crypt, *cell*, 191
grave, 363.
ambush, 530.
altar, 1000.
Cryptography, *writing*, 590.
Crystalline, *dense*, 321
transparent, 425
Cry to, *beseech*, 765
Cry up, *praise*, 931
Cub, *young*, 129
clown, 876
Cube, *triality*, 92.
Cube root, take the, *trisection*, 91
triplication, 93.
Cuckold, *libertine*, 962.
Cuckoo, *repetition*, 104.
imitation, 19.
sound, 407
cry, 412.
Cuddle, *sociality*, 902
Cudgel, *beat*, 975
bludgeon, 276, 727.
Cue, *hint*, 527.
catchword, 550.
plea, 617
Cuff, *beat*, 276, 972
*Cui-bono? (L.), *utility*, 644
Cuirass, *defence*, 717
Cuirassier, *combatant*, 726.
*Cuisine (Fr.), *food*, 299
*Culbute (Fr.), *inversion*, 218.
descent, 306
*Cul-de-sac (Fr.), *concavity*, 252
closure, 261
difficulty, 704
Culinary, *food*, 299
Cull, *choice*, 609.
Cullender, 260
Cullibility, *credulity*, 486
dupe, 547
Cullion, *wretch*, 941, 949
Cully, *to deceive*, 545
dupe, 547.

Culminate, *maximum*, 33.
height, 206, 210.
Culpability, *guilt*, 947.
Culpable, *vice*, 945.
Culprit, *sinner*, 949.
Cultivate, *improve*, 658.
till, 371.
Culverin, *arms*, 727.
Culvert, *conduit*, 350
*Cum grano salis (L.), *qualify*, 469
unbelief, 485
*Cum multis aliis (L.), *addition*, 37.
multitude, 102.
Cumber, *load*, 319.
to incommode, 647
to obstruct, 706
Cumulation, *assemblage*, 72.
Cumulus, *bubble*, 353
Cunctation, *delay*, 133
inactivity, 683.
Cuneiform, *angularity*, 244.
Cunning, *art*, 702
sagacity, 698
Cup, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
Cupboard, *receptacle*, 191
Cupid, *beauty*, 845.
love, 897.
Cupidity, *avarice*, 819
desire, 865.
Cupola, *dome*, 250.
height, 206.
Cur, *sinner*, 949
Curable, *improvement*, 658.
Curacy, *churchdom*, 995
Curate, *clergy*, 996
Curator, *consignee*, 758.
Curb, *restrain*, 751.
hinder, 706
shackle, 752.
moderate, 174
check, 826.
dissuade, 616
counteract, 179.
slacken, 275.
Curd, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
pulp, 354.
Curdle, *condense*, 321
coagulate, 46.
Cure, *remedy*, 662
reinstate, 660.
preserve, 670.
improve, 656.
Cureless, *deterioration*, 659.
Curfew, *evening*, 126.
Curiosity, *curiosity*, 455
phenomenon, 872.
unconformity, 83.
Curious, *true*, 494.
exceptional, 83.
beautiful, 845
Curl, *bend*, 245.
cockle up, 258.
Curmudgeon, *parsimony*, 819.
Currency, *publicity*, 531.
money, 800.
Current, *existing*, 1.
present, 118.
stream, 347.
river, 348.
opinion, 484.
prevailing, 82
Curricle, *vehicle*, 272.
*Curriculum (L.), *teaching*, 537.
Curry, *condiment*, 393.
Curry favour, *flattery*, 933.
Curse, *malediction*, 908.
bane, 663
evil, 619.
badness, 649
painfulness, 830
Cursory, *transient*, 111
inattentive, 458
neglecting, 460.
Curst, *discourtesy*, 895
Curt, *shortness*, 201.
Curtail, *shorten*, 201.
retrench, 38.
decrease, 36
deprive, 789
Curtain, *ambush*, 530
Curtsey, *obeisance*, 743, 894.
stoop, 306.
Curve, *curvature*, 245
Curvet, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
oscillate, 314
agitate, 315
Cushion, *pillow*, 215
softness, 324
to frustrate, 706
relief, 834.
Cusp, *point*, 253
angle, 244
Custodian, *keeper*, 753.
Custody, *captivity*, 751.
captive, 754.
Custom, *rule*, 80
habit, 613.
fashion, 852.
sale, 796.
barter, 794
tax, 812.
Custom-house, *mart*, 799.
Customer, *purchaser*, 795.
dealer, 797
Cut, *divide*, 44.

Cut, *bit*, 51.
sculpture, 557.
curtail, 201
layer, 204.
notch, 257.
form, 240.
road, 627
print, 558.
pain, 828.
to give pain, 830.
affect, 824.
decline acquaintance, 893, 895.
state, 7
tipsy, 959.
cold, 385.
Cut across, *passage*, 302
Cut along, *velocity*, 274
Cut and run, *escape*, 671
Cutaneous, *covering*, 222
Cut capers, *leap*, 309.
dance, 840.
Cut down, *diminish*, 36.
destroy, 162.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
kill, 361.
Cuticle, *covering*, 222
Cutlass, *arms*, 727
Cut off, *kill*, 361
subduct, 38.
impede, 706.
disjunction, 44.
Cut out, *surpass*, 33
retrench, 38.
plan, 626.
Cut-purse, *thief*, 792
Cut short, *shorten*, 201
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Cutter, *ship*, 273.
Cut-throat, *killing*, 361.
sinner, 949.
Cutting, *cold*, 383.
affecting, 821.
Cut up, *divide*, 44
destroy, 162.
censure, 932.
Cycle, *period*, 138.
circle, 247
Cycloid, *circularity*, 247.
Cyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
Cyclops, *prodigy*, 872.
strength, 159.
Cylinder, *rotundity*, 249.
Cymbal, *musical instrument*, 417.
Cynical, *censorious*, 932.
detracting, 483.
cross, 895.
Cynosure, *indication*, 550.
Cypher, *zero*, 101.
number, 84.
to compute, 85.
mark, 550.
monogram, 562.
writing, 590.
Cypress, *lamentation*, 839.
Cyst, *receptacle*, 191.
Czar, *master*, 745

D

Dab, *clever*, 700.
to paint, 222
to slap, 276.
Dabble, *meddle*, 680.
fribble, 683
*Da-capo (It), *repetition*, 104.
duplication, 90.
frequency, 136
Dactyliomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Dactylonomy, *language*, 560
numeration, 85.
Dad, *paternity*, 166
Dædalian, *skill*, 698.
Daft, *insanity*, 503.
Dagger, *arms*, 727
Daggers drawn, *discord*, 713.
enmity, 889
Daggle, *pendency*, 214.
Daguerreotype, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Dainty, *savoury*, 394.
pleasing, 829
fastidious, 868.
Dais, *support*, 215.
Dale, *concavity*, 252.
Dally, *irresolute*, 605.
delay, 133.
inactive, 683.
amuse, 840.
fondle, 902.
Dam, *parent*, 166.
lock, 350.
close, 261.
obstruct, 706.
Damage, *evil*, 619.
to injure, 649
to spoil, 659
payment, 812
Damages, *penalty*, 974.
Damask, *redness*, 434
Dame, *woman*, 374.
Damn, *condemnation*, 971.
Damnify, *damage*, 649.
spoil, 659.
Damocles, *pitfall*, 667.
Damon and Pythias, *duality*, 89.

Damp, *moist*, 339.
cold, 386.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
depress, 837.
calm, 826.
Damsel, *youth*, 129.
lady, 374.
Dance, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
rise, 305.
jump, 309.
sport, 840.
Dander, *resentment*, 900
Dandle, *endearment*, 902.
Dandriff, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dandy, *fop*, 854.
Danger, *danger*, 665.
Dangle, *hang*, 214.
swing, 314.
Dank, *moisture*, 339.
Dapper, *thin*, 203
elegant, 845.
Dapple, *brown*, 433
Dappled, *variegation*, 440
Dare-devil, *rashness*, 863.
Daring, *courage*, 861
Dark, *obscure*, 421.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
ignorant, 491.
blind, 442.
latent, 526.
Darling, *favourite*, 899.
beloved, 897.
Darn, *improvement*, 658.
Dart, *missile*, 727.
to propel, 284.
swift, 274.
Dash, *sprinkling*, 32, 193.
to mix, 41.
throw down, 308.
display, 882.
depress, 837
shine, 873.
mark, 550.
Dashing, *brave*, 861
Dash off, *sketch*, 556.
Dash out, *rush*, 274.
haste, 684.
Dastard, *cowardice*, 862.
Data, *evidence*, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Date, *chronometry*, 114.
Daub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653.
bad painting, 555.
to deform, 846.
Daughter, *posterity*, 167.
Daunt, *fear*, 860.
Dauntless, *courage*, 861.
*Davus sum non Œdipus (L.), *dulness*, 843.
Dawdle, *slow*, 275.
tardy, 133
inactive, 683.
Dawdling, *slowness*, 275.
Dawn, *morning*, 125.
precursor, 116.
dim, 422.
glimpse, 490.
Day, *period*, 108.
light, 420.
Day-book, *list*, 86.
Day-break, *morning*, 125.
beginning, 66.
Day-dream, *imagination*, 515.
Day-labourer, *agent*, 690.
Day-light, *light*, 420.
Day of Judgment, *end*, 67.
Day numbered, *transientness*, 111.
Dazzle, *light*, 420
confuse, 442.
Deacon, *clergy*, 996
Dead, *lifeless*, 360
insensible, 823.
colourless, 429
Dead beat, *equality*, 27.
Deaden, *weaken*, 158.
moderate, 174, 826.
benumb, 823
Dead drunk, *drunkenness*, 959.
Dead-lock, *stoppage*, 265
hindrance, 706.
Deadly, *mortal* 361, 657.
pernicious, 649.
Deadness, *numbness*, 381
inertness, 172.
Dead shot, *proficient*, 700.
Dead weight, *hindrance*, 706.
Deaf, *deafness*, 419.
Deafen, *loudness*, 404.
Deal, *quantity*, 31.
mingle, 41.
give, 784.
allot, 786.
barter, 794.
conduct, 692.
Dealer, *merchant*, 797.
Deal out, *dispersion*, 73.
Dean, *clergy*, 996.
Deanery, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
Dear, *loved*, 897.
high-priced, 814.
Dear-bought, *utility*, 644.
Dearth, *insufficiency*, 640.

Death, *death*, 360.
Death blow, *end*, 67
Deathless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Death-like, *hideous*, 846.
silence, 403
*Débâcle (Fr.), *river*, 348
descent, 306.
Debar, *prohibit*, 761.
hinder, 751.
Debark, *arrival*, 293
Debase, *depress*, 308
deteriorate, 659
foul, 653.
Debased, *lowered*, 207
Deb..table, *uncertainty*, 475.
Debate, *reason*, 476
dispute, 720
hesitate 605
Debauch, *spoil*, 659
intemperance, 954.
impurity, 961
Debenture, *vanity*, 880.
certificate, 551.
Debility, *weakness*, 160.
Debit, *debt*, 806.
accounts, 811.
Debitor, *debt*, 806
*De bon augure (Fr.), *hope*, 858
*Debonnair (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836
*Débouche (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
*Débris (Fr.), *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330
unimportance, 643
Debt, *debt*, 806.
Debtor, *debt*, 806.
*Début (Fr.), *undertaking*, 676.
Decade, *five*, *etc.*, 98
period, 108.
duration, 106.
Decadency, *deterioration*, 659
Decamp, *recession*, 286
escape, 671.
Decant, *transference*, 270.
Decanter, *receptacle*, 191.
Decapitate, *punishment*, 972.
Decay, *spoil*, 659
disease, 655
shrivel, 195.
decrease, 36.
Decayed, *imperfect*, 651.
old, 124.
adversity, 735.
Decease, *death*, 360.
Deceit, *deception*, 545
Deceiver, *deceiver*, 548.
Decent, *purity*, 960.
Deception, *deception*, 545.
sophistry, 477.
*Deceptio visus (L.), *imperfect vision*, 443.
Decide, *judge*, 480.
choose, 609.
Decided, *resolved*, 604.
great, 31.
Deciduous, *transitory*, 111.
spoiled, 659
Decimal, *number*, 84.
five, *etc*, 98.
Decimate, *subduct*, 38, 99.
Decipher (or decypher), 462, 522.
Decision, *intention*, 620.
conclusion, 480.
Deck, *floor*, 211.
to beautify, 845.
Declaim, *speech*, 582
Declare, *assert*, 535.
inform, 527.
Declension, *descent*, 306.
deterioration, 659.
Declensions, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Decline, *decrease*, 36.
weaken, 160.
disease, 655.
become worse, 659.
reject, 610.
refuse, 764.
be unwilling, 603.
Declivity, *obliquity*, 217.
Decoction, *calefaction*, 384
Decollate, *punishment*, 972
Decoloration, *achromatism*, 429.
Decompose, *decomposition*, 49
Decorate, *embellish*, 845.
Decoration, *repute*, 873.
title, 877.
Decorticate, *divestment*, 22[illegible].
Decorum, *politeness*, 852
respect, 928.
purity, 960.
*Décousu (Fr.), *discontinuity*, 70
failure, 732.
Decoy, *entice*, 615.
deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Decrease, *in degree*, [illegible]
in size, 195.
Decrepit, *old*, 124, 128
weak, 160.
frail, 651.
Decrepitate, *snap*, 406
Decrepitude, *age*, 128.
feebleness, 160.
Decry, *depreciate*, 483.
censure, 932.
Decumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Decuple, *five*, *etc*, 98.
Decurrent, *descent*, 306.

Decursive, *descent*, 306
Decurtation, *shortness*, 201.
Decussation, *crossing*, 219.
Decypher, *interpret*, 522
solve, 462.
Dedicate, *repute*, 873.
duration, 106
*De die in diem (L), *period*, 108.
recurrence, 138.
Deduce, *infer*, 480.
retrench, 38.
Deducible, *evidence*, 467
Deduct, *retrench*, 38.
deprive, 789.
Deed, *act*, 680
record, 551.
security, 771.
Deem, *belief*, 484.
Deep, *profound*, 208.
the sea, 341
cunning, 702.
feeling, 821.
sound, 404.
greatness, 31
loudness, 404
Deeply, *greatness*, 31.
Deep-mouthed, *loudness*, 404.
Deep-seated, *interior*, 221
deep, 208.
Deep-toned, *resonance*, 408.
Deface, *render ugly*, 846
destroy form, 241.
*De facto (L), *existence*, 1
truth, 494
Defalcation, *short-coming*, 304.
contraction, 195
incompleteness, 53.
insufficiency, 640
non-payment, 808.
Defame, *detract*, 934
shame, 874.
censure, 932.
Defamer, *detraction*, 936
Default, *insufficiency*, 640.
non-payment, 808.
Defaulter, *debt*, 806.
Defeat, *failure*, 732
Defecate, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
Defect, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Defection, *improbation*, 940.
Defective, *incomplete*, 53
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640
Defence, *resistance*, 717.
vindication, 937.
safety, 664
Defenceless, *weak*, 160.
exposed, 665.
Defendant, *judge*, 967.
Defer, *lateness*, 133.
Defer to, *respect*, 928
assent, 488.
Deference, *respect*, 928.
Defiance, *daring*, 715
threat, 909.
Deficiency, *inferiority*, 34
Deficient, *incomplete*, 53
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640
inferiority, 34
Deficit, *debt*, 806.
Defigure, *ugliness*, 846
Defile, *ravine*, 203
march, 266.
dirt, 652
spoil, 659
shame, 874
Define, *name*, 564
explain, 522
Definite, *exact*, 494.
special, 79.
visible, 446
limited, 233
intelligible, 518
Definitive, *decided*, 604.
final, 67.
Deflagration, *calefaction*, 384
Deflect, *curvature*, 245
Defloration, *impurity*, 961.
soil, 653.
Defluxion, *river*, 348
*De fond en comble (Fr), *complete*, 52.
greatness, 31.
complete, 52
Deformity, *ugliness*, 846
Defraud, *cheat*, 545.
non-payment, 808
Defray, *payment*, 807
Deft, *clever*, 698
suitable, 23.
Defunct, *death*, 360.
Defy, *dare*, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
*Dégagé (Fr), *freedom*, 748
fashion, 825
Degenerate, *deterioration*, 659.
Deglutition, *reception*, 297.
Degradation, *shame*, 874
dishonour, 940
deterioration, 659
Degree, *degree*, 26.
term, 71
honour, 873.

Degrees, by slow, 26.
Degustation, *taste*, 390.
Dehortation, *dissuasion*, 616.
advice, 695
warning, 668.
Deification, *idolatry*, 991.
Deign, *condescend*, 879.
consent, 762.
*Dei gratiâ (L.), *duness*, 924.
Deism, *irreligion*, 988.
Deity, *deity*, 976.
fabulous, 979.
Deject, *dejection*, 837.
*Déjeuné (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*Déjeuné à la fourchette (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*De jure (L.), *right*, 922.
*Délâbrement (Fr.), *deterioration*, 659.
destruction, 162
Delation, *accusation*, 938
Delay, *lateness*, 133.
*Dele (L.), *obliteration*, 552.
Delectable, *savoury*, 394
agreeable, 829.
Delegate, *consignee*, 758.
to commission, 755.
Deleterious, *pernicious*, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
Deletion, *obliteration*, 552.
Deliberate, *think*, 451
cautious, 864.
advised, 695.
Deliberately, *will*, 600
Delicacy, *of texture*, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160
tender, 655
savoury, 394.
dainly, 299.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 494.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
honour, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 616.
*Délice (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827.
*Deliciæ humani generis (L.), *benefactor*, 912.
Delicious, *taste*, 394.
pleasing, 829.
Delight, *pleasure*, 827.
Delightful, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Delineate, *describe*, 594.
represent, 554.
Delinquency, *guilt*, 947.
Delinquent, *sinner*, 949.
Deliquation, *liquidity*, 333.
Deliquescent, *liquidity*, 333.
*Deliquium (L.), *weakness*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Delirium, *raving*, 503
passion, 825.
Delitescence, *latency*, 526.
Deliver, *transfer*, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750.
relieve, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
Dell, *concavity*, 252.
Delude, *deception*, 545.
Deluge, *river*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Delusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
(self), *credulity*, 486.
Delve, *dig*, 252.
depth, 208.
Demagogue, *master*, 745.
Demagogy, *authority*, 737.
Demand, *claim*, 924
ask, 765.
inquire, 461
order, 741.
price, 812.
Demarcation, *limit*, 233.
Demean, *humble*, 879.
dishonour, 940.
Demeanour, *conduct*, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
Demency, *insanity*, 503.
Dementation, *insanity*, 503.
Demerit *vice*, 945.
inutility, 645.
Demesne, *property*, 780.
Demi, *bisection*, 91.
Demigod, *saint*, 948.
Demigration, *journey*, 266.
*Demi jour (Fr.), *dimness*, 422.
Demirep, *libertine*, 962.
Demise, *death*, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to give, 784.
Demiurge, *jupiter*, 979.
Democracy, *authority*, 737.
*Demoiselle (Fr.), *woman*, 374.
Demolish, *destroy*, 162.
damage, 649.
Demon, *devil*, 980.
wretch, 913.
bane, 663.
violent, 173.

Demoniacal, *wicked*, 945.
furious, 825.
diabolic, 649.
Demonism, *idolatry*, 991.
Demonomy, *sorcery*, 992.
Demonship, *sorcery*, 992.
Demonstrate, *prove*, 478
manifest, 525
Demoralise, *vice*, 945
Demulcent, *mild*, 174
soothing, 662.
Demur, *unwillingness*, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485
dislike, 867.
Demure, *grave*, 826.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
Den, *cell*, 189.
prison, 752.
stye, 653.
Denary, *five*, *etc*, 98
Denaturalised, *unconformity*, 83.
Dendriform, *roughness*, 256.
Denial, *negation*, 536
Denigrate, *blackness*, 431.
Denization, *liberation*, 750.
Denizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.
Denominate, *nomenclature*, 564.
Denomination, *class*, 75.
Denominator, *number*, 84.
Denote, *indication*, 550.
*Dénouement (Fr), *result*, 154.
end, 67
elucidation, 522
completion, 729
Denounce, *accuse*, 908.
cite, 965.
*De novo (L.), *repetition*, 104
frequency, 136.
Dense, *close*, 321.
crowded, 72.
Dent, *notch*, 257.
hollow, 252.
Denticulated, *sharpness*, 253.
Denude, *divestment*, 226.
Denunciation, *lawsuit*, 969.
Deny, *negative*, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
Deobstruct, *facility*, 705.
Deodand, *penalty*, 974.
*De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis (L.), *multiformity*, 81.
Deontology, *duty*, 926.
Deoppilation, *facility*, 705.
*Deo volente (L.), *conditions*, 770.
Depart, *set out*, 292.
die, 360.
Department, *class*, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
Depend, *hang*, 214.
be contingent, 475.
Depend upon, *trust*, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
Dependent, *liable*, 177.
servant, 746
Dependence, *subjection*, 749.
Deperdition, *loss*, 776.
Dephlegmation, *dryness*, 340.
Depict, *paint*, 556.
describe, 594.
Depletion, *insufficiency*, 640.
Deplorable, *bad*, 649.
painful, 830.
Deplore, *regret*, 833.
complain, 839
remorse, 950.
Deploy, *expansion*, 194.
Deponent, *evidence*, 467.
Depopulate, *displace*, 185.
desert, 893
Deportation, *displace*, 185.
transfer, 270.
emigration, 296
Deportment, *conduct*, 692.
Depose, *evidence*, 467
tell, 527.
record, 551
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535.
Deposit, *place*, 184
secure, 771.
store, 636.
Depository, *store*, 636.
*Dépôt, (Fr), *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
mart, 799.
Deprave, *spoil*, 659
Depraved, *bad*, 469.
vicious, 945.
Deprecate, *deprecation*, 766.
pity, 914.
Depreciate, *detract*, 483.
censure, 932.
decrease, 36.
Depredation, *stealing*, 791.
Depredator, *thief*, 792.
Deprehension, *taking*, 789
Depression, *lowering*, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.

*De profundis (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Deprive, *take*, 789.
subduct, 38.
lose, 776.
Depth, *physical*, 208
mental, 450
Depurate, *clean*, 652
improve, 658
remedy, 662
Depute, *commission*, 755.
Deputy, *resignation*, 757.
deputy, 759
Dequantitate, *decrease*, 36
Derange, *derangement*, 61
Derangement, *mental*, 503
Dereliction, *relinquishment*, 624
guilt, 947
Deride, *ridicule*, 856.
disrespect, 929
trifle with, 643.
Derisive, *ridiculousness*, 853
Derivation, *origin*, 153
verbal, 562
Derive, *attribute*, 155
receive, 785
acquire, 775
income, 810
Dermal, *covering*, 222.
*Dernier ressort (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Derogate, *disparage*, 483.
demean, 940
shame, 874
Dervish, *clergy*, 996a
Descant, *dissert*, 595
dwell upon, 584
diffuseness, 573
Descendant, *posterity*, 167
Descendent, *descent*, 306
Descent, *ascent*, 306
order, 58
Describe, *description*, 594
Description, *kind*, 75.
Descry, *vision*, 441.
Desecrate, *misuse*, 679
profane, 989.
Desert, *solitude*, 101, 893
waste, 645.
empty, 4.
Desert, *merit*, 944.
to relinquish, 624.
to escape, 671.
Deserter, *tergiversation*, 607.
Desertful, *virtue*, 944.
Desertless, *vice*, 945.
Deserve, *merit*, 944.
right, 922, 924.
Desiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Desiderate, *desire*, 865.
*Desideratum (L.), *desire*, 865.
enquiry, 461.
requirement, 630.
Design, *intention*, 620.
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
delineation, 554.
prototype, 22
Designate, *nomenclature*, 564
Designation, *kind*, 75.
Designed, *intended*, 600.
Designer, *artist*, 559.
Designing, *false*, 544.
artful, 702.
Designless, *chance*, 621.
Desinence, *end*, 67.
discontinuance, 141.
*Desipere in loco (L.), *amusement*, 840.
Desirable, *expedience*, 646.
Desire, *desire*, 865.
Desist, *discontinue*, 141.
relinquish, 624
inaction, 681
Desk, *support*, 215
receptacle, 191
*Désobligeant (Fr.), *vehicle*, 272.
Desolate, *alone*, 87
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 828
to ravage, 162
Desolation, *evil*, 619
*Désorienté (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491
Despair, *hopelessness*, 859.
grief, 828
Despatch, *news*, 532.
Desperado, *rashness*, 863.
Desperate, *great*, 31.
violent, 173.
rash, 863.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Desperation, *hopelessness*, 859.
Despicable, *shameful*, 874.
contemptible, 930
trifling, 643.
Despise, *contemn*, 930.
deride, 483.
Despite, *notwithstanding*, 179, 708.
malevolence, 907.
Despoil, *take*, 789
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
Despond, *hopelessness*, 859.
Despot, *master*, 745.
Despotism, *arbitrariness*, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
Despumation, *cleanness*, 652.

Desquamation, *divestment*, 226.
Dessert, *food*, 299.
*Dessous des cartes (Fr.), *cause*, 153.
Destination, *fate*, 152.
arrival, 293
intention, 620
Destine, *intention*, 620.
Destiny, *fate*, 601.
chance, 152
Destitute, *insufficient*, 640.
poor, 804.
Destroy, *inexistence*, 2.
demolish, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
Destroyed, *inexistence*, 2
Destruction, *demolition*, 162.
evil, 619
Destructive, *badness*, 649
Desuetude, *desuetude*, 614.
disuse, 678
Desultory, *discontinuous*, 70.
irregular in time, 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 81
deviating, 279.
agitated, 315
Detach, *separate*, 44
Detached, *irrelated*, 10
unity, 87
Detachment, *part*, 51.
army, 726
Detail, *to describe*, 594
special portions, 79
Detain, *retention*, 781
Detect, *judgment*, 480
Detention, *retention*, 781
*Détenu (Fr.), *prisoner*, 754.
Deter, *dissuasion*, 676
Deterge, *cleanness*, 652.
Detergent, *remedy*, 662.
remedial, 656.
Deteriorate, *deterioration*, 659.
Determinate, *special*, 79
exact, 474
resolute, 604.
Determination, *resolution*, 604.
Determine, *judge*, 480.
intend, 620
direction, 278
Detersion, *cleanness*, 652.
Detest, *hate*, 898.
Detestable, *bad*, 649, 867
Dethrone, *abrogation*, 756.
Dethronement, *absence of authority*, 738.
Detonate, *sound*, 406.
explode, 173.
Detortion, *irregularity of form*, 243.
*Détour (Fr.), *circuit*, 629.
curvature, 245.
deviation, 279.
Detract, *subduct*, 38.
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
Detractor, *detractor*, 936
Detriment, *evil*, 619.
Detrimental, *capability*, 649
*Detritus (L.), *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330
*De trop (Fr.), *redundance*, 641.
Detrude, *cast out*, 297
cast down, 308.
Detruncation, *non-addition*, 38
disjunction, 44.
Deuce, *duality*, 89
demon, 980
Deuced, *greatness*, 31.
*Deus dignus vindice nodus (L.), *sorcerer*, 994
*Deus ex machinâ (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
sorcerer, 994
Deuterogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Devastate, *destroy*, 162
injure, 649.
havoc, 659.
Develop, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161
increase, 35
expand, 194
evolve, 313
Development, *effect*, 154
Devexity, *bending*, 217.
curvature, 245.
Deviate, *differ*, 15
vary, 20.
change, 140.
turn, 279
diverge, 290.
circuit, 629.
Device, *expedient*, 626
motto, 550.
Devil, *satan*, 978.
maleficent being, 913.
culprit, 949
seasoned food, 392
Devilish, *greatness*, 31
bad, 649.
Devious, *deviating*, 279
different, 15
Devise, *plan*, 620
imagine, 515
bequeath, 784.
Devoid, *empty*, 640
absent, 187.
not having, 776.

*Devoir (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Devolve, *transfer*, 783.
Devolve on, *duty*, 926.
Devote, *give up*, 457.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consecrate, 873.
Devoted, *loving*, 897.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 735, 828.
Devotee, *pious*, 988.
resolute, 604.
Devotion, *piety*, 987.
worship, 990.
respect, 928.
love, 897.
disinterestedness, 942
Devour, *eat*, 296.
destroy, 162.
Devout, *piety*, 897
Devoutless, *irreligion*, 989.
Dew, *moisture*, 339.
*Dexter (L.), *right*, 238.
Dextrality, *dextrality*, 238.
Dextrous, *skill*, 698.
Dey, *master*, 745.
*Diablerie (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.
Diabolic, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
bad, 649.
satanic, 978
Diacoustics, *sound*, 402.
Diadem, *ensign*, 747
Diagnostic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
speciality, 79.
discrimination, 465.
Diagonal, *obliquity*, 217.
Diagram, *representation*, 554.
Dial, *estimation*, 114.
Dialect, *neology*, 563.
Dialectic, *argumentation*, 476.
language, 560.
Dialogue, *interlocution*, 588.
Diameter, *breadth*, 202.
Diamond, *lozenge*, 244.
gem, 650.
Diapason, *melody*, 413.
Diaphanous, *transparency*, 425.
Diaphonics, *sound*, 402.
Diaphoresis, *excretion*, 298
Diaphragm, *partition*, 228.
middle, 68.
Diaporesis, *unbelief*, 485.
Diary, *record*, 551.
journal, 114.
Diastole, *expansion*, 194.
Diathermancy, *calefaction*, 384.
Diathesis, *state*, 7.
habit, 613.
Diatonic, *harmony*, 413.
Diatribe, *disapprobation*, 932.
Dibble, *perforater*, 262.
Dicacity, *insolence*, 885.
Dice, *chance*, 156.
Dichotomy, *bisection*, 91.
angularity, 244.
Dichroism, *variegation*, 440.
Dictate, *command*, 741.
authority, 737.
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
Dictator, *master*, 745.
Dictatorial, *severity*, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dictatorship, *authority*, 737.
Diction, *style*, 569.
Dictionary, *word*, 562.
*Dictum (L.), *maxim*, 496.
affirmation, 535.
command, 741.
Didactic, *teaching*, 537.
Didder, *shiver*, 383.
Diddle, *deception*, 545.
Diduction, *disjunction*, 44.
Die, *chance*, 156.
to expire, 360.
cease, 141
Die for, *desire*, 865.
*Dies non (L.), *nouerness*, 107.
Diet, *food*, 298.
council, 696.
Dietetics, *remedy*, 662.
Difference, *difference*, 15.
discord, 713.
numerical, 84.
Differential, *number*, 84.
Differentiation, *numeration*, 85.
Difficult, *fastidious*, 868
Difficulty, *difficulty*, 704.
question, 461.
Diffident, *modest*, 881.
fearful, 860.
Diffuse, *style*, 573.
disperse, 73, 291.
publish, 531.
permeate, 186.
Diffluent, *river*, 348.
Dig, *excavate*, 252.
deepen, 208.
Digamy, *marriage*, 903.
Digest, *arrange*, 60.
think, 451.
plan, 626.
compendium, 596.
Dight, *investment*, 225.
Digit, *number*, 84.
Digitated, *sharpness*, 253.
Digladiation, *contention*, 720.

Dignify, *repute*, 873.
Dignitary, *laity*, 997.
Dignity, *glory*, 873.
honour, 939.
*Dignus vindice nodus (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Digress, *deviate*, 279.
style, 573.
Dijudication, *judgment*, 480.
Dike, *ditch*, 198, 232.
defence, 666, 717.
Dilaceration, *disjunction*, 44.
Dilapidation, *destruction*, 162.
deterioration, 659.
Dilate, *increase*, 35.
swell, 194.
lengthen, 202.
rarefy, 322.
style, 573.
discourse, 584.
Dilatory, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
Dilection, *love*, 897
Dilemma, *difficulty*, 704.
logic, 476.
doubt, 485.
*Dilettante (It), *scholar*, 492.
taste, 850.
Diligence, *coach*, 272.
activity, 682.
Dilucidation, *interpretation*, 522.
Dilution, *weakness*, 160
water, 337.
Diluvian, *oldness*, 124.
age, 128.
Dim, *dark*, 421.
obscure, 422.
invisible, 447.
Dimension, *size*, 192.
Dimidiate, *bisection*, 91.
*Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet (L.), *undertaking*, 676.
Diminish, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
*Diminuendo (It), *music*, 415.
Diminutive, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Dimness, *dimness*, 422.
Dimple, *concavity*, 252.
notch, 257.
Dimsighted, *dimsightedness*, 443.
foolish, 499.
Din, *noise*, 404.
repetition, 104.
loquacity, 584.
Dinarchy, *authority*, 737.
Dine, *ejection*, 296.
Ding-dong, *repeal*, 104.
noise, 407.
Dingle, *concavity*, 252.
Dingy, *dark*, 421, 431.
dim, 422.
colourless, 429.
boat, 273.
Dinner, *excretion*, 298.
Dint, *power*, 157.
instrumentality, 631.
Diocesan, *clergy*, 996.
Diocese, *churchdom*, 995.
Diorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Dip, *plunge*, 310.
direction, 278.
slope, 217.
dive, 208.
insert, 300.
immense, 337.
Diphthong, *letter*, 561.
Diploma, *commission*, 755.
document, 551.
Diplomacy, *mediation*, 724.
artfulness, 702.
negotiation, 769
Diplomatic, *falsehood*, 544.
Diplomatist, *messenger*, 534.
Dire, *fearful*, 860.
grievous, 830.
hateful, 649.
Direct, *straight*, 246.
to order, 737.
to command, 741.
to teach, 537.
artless, 703.
Direction, *tendency*, 278.
course, 622.
management, 693.
precept, 697.
Directly, *soon*, 111.
towards, 278
Director, *manager*, 694.
master, 745.
teacher, 540
Directorship, *authority*, 737.
Directory, *council*, 696.
list, 86
Dirge, *song*, 415.
lament, 839.
funeral, 363.
Dirk, *authority*, 737.
Dirt, *uncleanness*, 653.
trifle, 643.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
Dirty, *dishonourable*, 940.
Disability, *impotence*, 158.
Disable, *weakness*, 160.
Disabuse, *disclosure*, 529.
Disadvantage, *evil*, 649.

Disadvantage, *inexpedience*, 647.
badness, 649.
Disaffection, *hate*, 898.
Disagreeable, *unpleasantness*, 830.
disliked, 867.
Disagreement, *incongruity*, 24.
difference, 15.
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
Disallow, *prohibition*, 761.
Disannul, *abrogation*, 756
Disapparel, *divestment*, 226.
Disappear, *disappearance*, 449.
vanish, 2.
Disappoint, *discontent*, 832.
fail, 732.
bulk, 509.
Disapprobation, *disapprobation*, 932.
Disarm, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160.
Disarrange, *derangement*, 61
disorder, 59.
Disarray, *disorder*, 59.
undress, 226.
Disaster, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Disavow, *negation*, 536.
Disband, *disperse*, 73.
separate, 44
Disbelief, *doubt*, 485.
religious, 989
Disbranch, *disjunction*, 44.
Disburden, *facilitate*, 705.
disclose, 529.
Disburse, *expenditure*, 809.
Disc, *exteriority*, 220.
Discard, *dismiss*, 624, 756
disuse, 678.
refuse, 764.
thought, 452.
repudiate, 773.
Discern, *mixture*, 41.
Discernible, *visibility*, 446.
Discerning, *wisdom*, 498.
Discernment, *wisdom*, 498.
Discerption, *disjunction*, 44.
Discharge, *emit*, 297.
sound, 406.
violence, 173.
propel, 284.
excrete, 298.
flow, 348.
duty, 926.
acquit oneself, 692.
observe, 772.
pay, 807.
exempt, 927.

Discharge, *liberate*, 750.
forget, 506.
acquit, 970.
Discind, *disjunction*, 44.
Disciple, *learner*, 541.
Disciplinarian, *master*, 540.
martinet, 739.
Discipline, *order*, 58.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
restraint, 751.
punishment, 972.
religious, 990.
Disclaim, *deny*, 536.
refuse, 764
repudiate, 756.
abjure, 757.
Disclose, *disclosure*, 529.
Discoid, *horizontality*, 213.
Discolour, *achromatism*, 429.
Discomfit, *success*, 731.
Discomfiture, *failure*, 732.
Discomfort, *pain*, 828.
Discommendation, *disapprove*, 932.
Discommodious, *inutility*, 645.
hindrance, 706.
Discommodity, *inexpedience*, 647
Discompose, *derange*, 61.
hinder, 706.
put out, 458.
to vex, 830.
disconcert, 874.
provoke, 900
Disconcert, *hinder*, 706.
frustrate, 731.
distract, 458.
confuse, 874.
Disconcerted, *inattention*, 458.
Disconformity, *disagreement*, 24.
Disconguity, *disagreement*, 24.
Disconnect, *disjunction*, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Disconsolate, *sad*, 837.
grief, 828.
Discontent, *dissatisfied*, 832.
Discontented, *pain*, 828
Discontinuance, *cessation*, 141.
Discontinue, *discontinuity*, 70.
Discontinuity, *broken*, 70.
Discord, *disagreement*, 24.
dissention, 713.
musical, 414.
Discordance, *incongruity*, 24.
sound, 410.
dissent, 489.
Discount, *discount*, 813.
Discountenance, *refuse*, 764.
disfavour, 706.
rudeness, 895.

Discourage, *dissuade*, 616.
sadden, 837.
disfavour, 706.
Discourse, *talk*, 588.
speech, 582.
dissert, 595.
Discourtesy, *rudeness*, 895.
Discover, *perceive*, 441.
find, 480.
solve, 462.
Discredit, *disbelief*, 485.
dishonour, 874.
Discreditable, *vice*, 945.
Discreet, *careful*, 459.
cautious, 864.
clever, 698.
Discrepancy, *disagreement*, 24.
Discrete, *separate*, 44.
single, 87.
Discretion, *wisdom*, 498.
skill, 698.
will, 600
Discretional, *choice*, 609.
Discrimination, *distinction*, 465.
difference, 15.
taste, 850
wisdom, 498.
Disculpate, *vindicate*, 937.
Discursion, *journey*, 266
Discursive, *moving*, 264
migratory, 266.
wandering, 279.
style, 573.
Discuss, *reason*, 476.
inquire, 461.
reflect, 451.
reception, 297.
Disdain, *contempt*, 930.
indifference, 866.
fastidiousness, 868.
Disdainful, *proud*, 878
Disease, *illness*, 655.
Disembark, *arrival*, 293.
Disembarrass, *facility*, 705.
Disembody, *immateriality*, 317
decomposition, 49.
Disembogue, *flow out*, 348.
emit, 294.
Disembowel, *extraction*, 300.
Disembroil, *arrangement*, 60.
Disenable, *impotence*, 158.
Disenchant, *dissuade*, 616.
displease, 830.
Disencumber, *facility*, 705
Disengage, *detach*, 44.
facilitate, 705.
liberate, 750
Disentangle, *separate*, 44.
arrange, 60.
Disentangle, *facilitate*, 705.
decipher, 522.
Disentitled, *undueness*, 925.
Disesteem, *disrespect*, 929.
censure, 932.
Disfavour, *hate*, 898
to oppose, 708.
Disfigure, *deface*, 241.
deform, 846.
blemish, 848.
Disfranchise, *undueness*, 925.
Disgorge, *emit*, 296.
restore, 790.
flow out, 348.
Disgrace, *shame*, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Disguise, *conceal*, 528.
falsify, 544.
deceive, 545.
mask, 530.
untruth, 546.
Disguised, *in liquor*, 959.
Disgust, *dislike*, 867
hatred, 898.
offensive, 830.
weary, 841.
taste, 395.
Dish, *plate*, 191.
food, 299.
Dishabille, *undress*, 225.
unprepared, 674.
Dishearten, *dissuade*, 616.
deject, 837
Dished, *failure*, 732.
Dishevel, *loose*, 47.
disordered, 61.
intermixed, 219.
Dishonest, *false*, 544.
Dishonour, *baseness*, 940.
to repudiate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 929
Dishonourable, *disrepute*, 874.
Disincline, *dissuade*, 616.
dislike, 867.
Disinclined, *unwillingness*, 603.
Disinfect, *purify*, 652.
improve, 658.
Disinfectant, *remedy*, 662.
Disinherit, *transfer*, 783.
Disingenuous, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
Disintegrate, *separate*, 44.
pulverise, 330.
Disinter, *exhume*, 363.
discover, 525.
Disinterested, *unselfish*, 942.
Disinthral, *liberation*, 750.
*Disjecta membra (L.), *incoherence*, 47.

*Disjecta membra (L.), *disorder*, 59.
Disjoin, *loosen*, 44.
Disjointed, *loosen*, 44.
in disorder, 59.
Disjunction, *incoherence*, 47.
decomposition, 49.
Disk, *face*, 234.
exterior, 220.
Dislike, 867, 898.
reluctance, 603.
Dislocate, *loosen*, 44.
Dislodge, *displacement*, 185.
Disloyal, *improbity*, 940.
Dismal, *dejection*, 837.
Dismantle, *destroy*, 162.
disuse, 678.
despoil, 649.
injure, 659.
Dismast, *disuse*, 678.
dismantle, 659.
Dismay, *fear*, 860.
Dismember, *loosen*, 44.
Dismiss, *discard*, 678.
liberate, 750.
Dismount, *descend*, 306.
arrival, 293.
Disobey, *disobedience*, 742.
Disobliging, *malevolence*, 907.
Disorder, *confusion*, 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
Disorganise, *derange*, 61.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
Disown, *negation*, 536
Dispair, *dission*, 44.
Disparage, *depreciate*, 483.
disrespect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disparate, *different*, 15.
dissimilar, 18
single, 87.
* *disagreeing*, 24.
unequal, 28.
Disparity, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Dispart, *disjoin*, 44
Dispassion, *calmness*, 826
Dispatch, *speed*, 274.
haste, 684.
earliness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 361.
epistle, 592.
Dispel, *destroy*, 162.
scatter, 73.
Dispensable, *disuse*, 678.
Dispensation, *licence*, 760.
calamity, 830.
Dispense, *exempt*, 927.
permit, 760.
disuse, 678.
relinquish, 624.
give, 784.
disperse, 73.
retail, 796.
Dispeople, *seclusion*, 893.
Disperse, *scatter*, 73.
separate, 44.
diverge, 290.
Dispirit, *sadden*, 837.
discourage, 616.
Displace, *remove*, 185.
transfer, 270.
derange, 61.
Displacency, *dislike*, 867.
disapprobation, 932.
Display, *show*, 525.
appear, 448
parade, 882.
Displease, *painfulness*, 830.
Displeased, *pain*, 828.
Displeasure, *pain*, 828.
anger, 900.
Displosion, *violence*, 173.
Disport, *amusement*, 840.
Dispose, *arrange*, 60
prepare, 673.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Dispose of, *sell*, 796.
give, 784
relinquish, 782.
use, 677.
Disposition, *order*, 58.
arrangement, 60.
inclination, 602
mind, 820.
Dispossess, *take away*, 789.
transfer, 783.
Dispraise, *disapprove*, 932.
Dispread, *dispersion*, 73
assemblage, 72.
Disprize, *depreciate*, 483.
Disproof, *confute*, 479
Disproportion, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Disprove, *confute*, 479.
Disputant, *combatant*, 726.
Disputatious, *irritable*, 901.
Dispute, *discord*, 713
denial, 536.
discussion, 476.
Disqualify, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160
disentitle, 925.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.

Disquiet, *excitement*, 825.
uneasiness, 828.
to give pain, 830.
Disquietude, *apprehension*, 860.
Disquisition, *dissertation*, 595.
Disregard, *overlook*, 458.
neglect, 460.
slight, 483.
Disrelish, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Disreputable, *vicious*, 945.
Disrepute, *disgrace*, 874.
Disrespect, *disgrace*, 929.
Disrobe, *divestment*, 226.
Disruption, *disjoin*, 44.
Dissatisfaction, *discontent*, 832.
sorrow, 828.
Dissect, *anatomise*, 44.
investigate, 461.
Dissemble, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissembler, *liar*, 548.
Disseminate, *scatter*, 73.
diverge, 290.
publish, 531.
pervade, 186
Dissent, *disagree*, 489.
refuse, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
discord, 713.
Dissertation, *disquisition*, 595.
Disservice, *disadvantage*, 619.
inexpedience, 647.
Disserviceable, *badness*, 649.
Dissever, *disjoin*, 44.
Dissidence, *disagreement*, 24.
Dissilience, *violent*, 173.
Dissimilar, *unlike*, 18.
Dissimilitude, *unlike*, 18.
Dissimulate, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissipate, *scatter*, 73.
waste, 638.
prodigality, 818.
dissolute, 961
licentiousness, 954.
Dissociation, *irrelation*, 10.
separation, 44.
Dissolute, *intemperate*, 954.
profligate, 945.
debauched, 961.
Dissolution, *decomposition*, 49.
liquefaction, 335.
death, 360.
Dissolve, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449
abrogate, 756.
liquefy, 335.
debauched, 961.
Dissonance, *disagreement*, 24.
discord, 414.
Dissuade, *dissuasion*, 616.
Distain, *ugliness*, 846.
Distance, *longinquity*, 196.
to overtake, 282.
to leave behind, 732.
respect, 928.
of time, 110.
Distaste, *dislike*, 867.
Distasteful, *disagreeable*, 830.
Distemper, *disease*, 655.
painting, 556.
Distend, *expansion*, 194.
Distended, *size*, 192.
Distich, *poetry*, 597.
Distil, *evaporate*, 336.
flow, 348.
drop, 294.
Distinct, *visible*, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Distinction, *difference*, 15.
discrimination, 465.
fame, 873.
*Distingué (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Distinguish, *perceive*, 441.
Distortion, *obliquity*, 217
twist, 243.
of vision, 443.
perversion, 523.
ugliness, 846.
Distracted, *insane*, 503.
foolish, 499.
confused, 491.
Distraction, *inattention*, 458
Distrain, *seize*, 789.
*Distrait (Fr.), *incogitancy*, 452
inattention, 458.
Distress, *affliction*, 828
cause of pain, 830.
poor, 804.
Distribute, *disperse*, 73.
arrange, 60.
allot, 786.
diverge, 290.
District, *region*, 181
Distrust, *disbelief*, 485.
fear, 860.
Disturb, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
Disunion, *separation*, 44.
discord, 713.
Disuse, *unemploy*, 678.
desuetude, 614.
Disvalue, *disapprove*, 932.
Ditch, *conduit*, 350.
hollow, 252.
trench, 259.
Ditto, *repetition*, 104.
Ditty, *music*, 415.
Diurnal, *period*, 108.

Diuturnal, *diuturnity*, 110.
Divan, *sofa*, 215.
council, 696.
Divarication, *divergence*, 290.
deviation, 279.
difference, 15.
Dive, *plunge*, 310.
inquire, 461.
Divellicate, *disjoin*, 44.
Divergence, *variation*, 20.
difference, 15
dispersion, 73.
separation, 290
disagreement, 24.
deviation, 279.
Divers, *many*, 102
different, 15.
multiform, 81.
Diversion, *amusement*, 840
Diversity, *difference*, 15
dissimilarity, 18.
multiform, 81.
Divert, *amuse*, 840.
abstract, 452.
*Divertissement (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Divest, *denude*, 226.
take, 789.
Divest oneself of, *leave*, 782.
Divide, *separate*, 44
part, 51.
apportion, 786.
Dividend, *part*, 51.
number, 84.
portion, 786.
*Divina particula auræ (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Divination, *prediction*, 511.
sorcery, 992.
Divine, *Deity*, 976.
clergyman, 996.
to guess, 514.
perfect, 650.
Divining rod, *spell*, 993.
Divinity, *Deity*, 976
theology, 983
Division, *separation*, 44.
class, 75.
arithmetical, 85.
discord, 713.
Divisor, *number*, 84
Divorce, *matrimonial*, 905.
separation, 44.
Divulge, *disclosure*, 529.
Divulsion, *disjoin*, 44.
Dizen, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Dizzard, *fool*, 501.
Dizzy, *confused*, 458.
Dizzy, *vertigo*, 503.
Do, *act*, 680.
produce, 161.
complete, 729.
cheat, 545.
Do away with, *remove*, 185.
destroy, 162.
Do for, *injure*, 659.
punish, 972.
Do into, *interpretation*, 522.
"Do it now," *present time*, 118.
Do like, *imitation*, 19.
Do over, *exterior*, 220.
Docile, *learning*, 539.
Dock, *cut off*, 38
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
port, 189.
yard, 691.
tribunal, 966.
incompleteness, 53.
Docked, *incompleteness*, 53.
Docket, *indication*, 550.
Doctor, *sage*, 492.
to restore, 660.
remedy, 658.
*Doctrinaire (Fr.) *ignoramus*, 493.
Doctrinal, *teaching*, 537
Doctrine, *tenet*, 484
knowledge, 490
Document, *record*, 551.
Dodge, *oscillate*, 314
pursue, 461.
deceive, 545
avoid, 623
shift, 264
Doer, *agent*, 690.
originator, 164.
Doff, *divestment*, 226.
Dog, *to pursue* 622.
Dog-cheap, *cheapness*, 815.
Dog days, *heat*, 382.
Doge, *master*, 745
Dogged, *obstinate*, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Dogger, *ship*, 273.
Doggrel, *verse*, 597.
ridiculous, 853.
Dog-hole, *abode*, 189
Dogma, *tenet*, 484.
theological, 983
Dogmatic, *obstinate*, 606.
assertion, 535.
Dog's-ear, *fold*, 258.
Dog-trot, *slowness*, 275.
Doings, *actions*, 680.
events, 151
Doit, *trifle*, 643.
coin, 800.

*Dolce far niente (It.), *inactivity*, 683.
Dole, *small quantity*, 32.
to give, 784.
to allot, 786.
grief, 828
Doleful, *dejection*, 837.
Do-little, *inactivity*, 683.
Doll, *image*, 554
small, 193.
Dollar, *money*, 800.
Dolorific, *pain*, 830
Dolour, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Dolt, *fool*, 501.
Doltish, *folly*, 499
Domain, *region*, 181
property, 780.
Dome, *convexity*, 250.
Domestic, *interior*, 221.
servant, 746.
secluded, 893.
Domicile, *abode*, 189
Dominance, *influence*, 175.
Dominant, *prevailing*, 737.
note in music, 413
Domination, *authority*, 737
Domineer, *tyrannize*, 739.
insolence, 885
Dominican, *clergy*, 996
Domino, *dress*, 225
mask, 530
Don, *to put on*, 225.
noble, 875
Donation, *give*, 784
Done, *finished*, 729
cheated, 547
Donjon, *defence*, 717.
Donkey, *ass*, 271.
fool, 501.
*Donna (It.), *woman*, 374
*Donner tête baissee (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*Donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau (Fr.), *failure*, 732
Donzel, *servant*, 746.
Doodle, *fool*, 501
Doom, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601
destruction, 162.
to sentence, 969.
end, 67.
Doomed, *undone*, 828.
Doomsday, *futurity*, 121.
end, 67
Door, *opening*, 260
passage, 627.
brink, 230
entrance, 66.
barrier, 232.
Door-keeper, *stopper*, 263.
Door-way, *opening*, 260.
Dormant, *latent*, 526.
inert, 172.
Dormitory, *receptacle*, 191.
Dormouse, *inactivity*, 683.
Dorsal, *rear*, 235
*Dorsum (L.), *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
Dose, *part*, 51.
mixture, 41.
Dot, *speck*, 32, 193.
mark, 550.
Dotage, *folly*, 499
Dotard, *fool*, 501.
Dotation, *giving*, 784.
Dote, *drivel*, 503.
love, 897.
Dotted, *variegated*, 440.
Double, *duplex*, 90.
turn, 283.
fold, 258.
false, 544.
similarity, 17.
Double-dealing, *falsehood*, 544.
dishonour, 940
Double-edged, *energy*, 171.
*Double entendre (Fr.), *equivocalness*, 520.
impurity, 961.
Double-faced, *deceitful*, 544.
trimming, 607.
Double-meaning, *equivocalness*, 520.
Doublet, *investment*, 225
Double-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
Doubt, *disbelief*, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful, *uncertain*, 475.
incredulous, 485.
Doubtless, *certainty*, 474.
*Douceur (Fr.), *expenditure*, 809.
giving, 784.
*Douche (Fr.), *water*, 337
Dough, *pulp*, 354
inelastic, 324
Doughty, *courage*, 861.
Douse, *immerse*, 310.
splash, 337.
blow, 972.
Dove, *Deity*, 976.
Dove-like, *innocence*, 946.
Dove-tail, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219
insert, 301.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dowager, *widow*, 905.
lady, 374.

Dowdy, *vulgar*, 851.
dirty, 653.
ugly, 846.
Dower, *wealth*, 803.
Dowerless, *poverty*, 804.
Down, *levity*, 320.
smoothness, 255.
plumose, 256.
bed of, 377.
below, 207.
Downcast, *dejection*, 837.
Downfall, *ruin*, 732.
calamity, 619.
Downhill, *obliquity*, 217.
Downright, *absolute*, 31.
sincere, 703.
Downs, *plains*, 344.
uplands, 206.
Downwards, *lowness*, 207.
Downy, *softness*, 324.
Dowry, *wealth*, 803.
Dowse, *strike*, 276.
Doxology, *worship*, 990.
Doxy, *favourite*, 899.
Doyen, *assemblage*, 72.
Doze, *inactivity*, 683.
Dozen, *number*, 98.
Drab, *colour*, 432
hussy, 962.
Draff, *uncleanness*, 653.
Draft, *copy*, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 596.
depth, 208.
plan, 626
cheque, 800.
Drag, *traction*, 285.
attract, 289.
crawl, 275.
slowness, 275
Draggle, *hang*, 214.
Dragnet, *generality*, 78.
assemblage, 72
Dragoman, *interpreter*, 524.
Dragon, *violence*, 173.
unconformity, 83.
Dragonnade, *evil*, 619
Dragoon, *combatant*, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drag up, *elevation*, 307.
Drain, *conduit*, 350.
to dry, 340.
exhaust, 789.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 294.
empty itself, 348.
drink up, 297.
Dram, *stimulus*, 615.
Drama, *the drama*, 599.
*Dramatis personæ (L.), *the drama*, 599.
interlocution, 588.
agent, 690.
party, 712.
Drapery, *investment*, 225.
Drastic, *energy*, 171.
Draught, *drink*, 297.
traction, 285.
stream of air, 349.
abundance, 639.
cheque, 800.
Draughtsman, *artist*, 559.
Draw, *pull*, 285.
attract, 289.
extract, 300.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556
money order, 800.
Draw back, *regress*, 283.
avoid, 623.
Drawback, *hindrance*, 706.
imperfection, 651.
discount, 813.
evil, 619.
Drawbridge, *escape*, 671
Drawcansir, *blusterer*, 887
Drawee, *money*, 800.
Drawer, *receptacle*, 191.
money, 800.
Drawers, *dress*, 225
Draw in, *contract*, 195.
Drawing, *sketch*, 556
Drawing-room, *receptacle*, 191.
Drawl, *creep*, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683
Drawn, *equality*, 27
Draw near, *approach*, 287.
time, 121.
Drawn game, *equality*, 27.
Draw on, *event*, 151.
Draw out, *extract*, 300
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
Draw together, *assemblage*, 72.
Draw up, *writing*, 590.
Dray, *vehicle*, 272.
Dread, *fear*, 860.
Dreadful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
calamitous, 830.
Dreadless, *courage*, 861.
Dream, *vision*, 515.
unsubstantial, 4

Dream, *error*, 495.
inactivity, 683.
Dream of, *think*, 451.
intend, 620.
Dreamy, *inattentive*, 458.
Dreary, *solitary*, 87.
melancholy, 830.
Dredge, *raise*, 307.
extract, 300.
collect, 72.
Dregs, *refuse*, 643.
dirt, 653.
remainder, 40.
Drench, *drink*, 297.
affusion, 337
redundance, 641.
Dress, *cloathe*, 225
prepare, 673.
agreement, 23.
subduction, 38.
equality, 27.
Dresser, *support*, 215.
Dressing, *punishment*, 972.
Dribble, *flow out*, 294.
drop, 348.
Dribblet, *part*, 51.
scanty, 193.
Drift, *direction*, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 287.
to float, 267
to accumulate, 72.
Driftless, *chance*, 621.
Drill, *auger*, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
pierce, 260
Drink, *to swallow*, 297.
liquor, 299
to tipple, 959.
Drink in, *learn*, 539.
imbibe, 297.
Drip, *ooze*, 294.
flow, 348.
Drive, *impel*, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 288.
urge, 615.
airing, 266.
Drive at, *intend*, 620.
mean, 516.
Drive in, *insert*, 301.
ingress, 295.
Drive out, *ejection*, 296.
Drive to the last, *lateness*, 133.
Drivel, *folly*, 499.
fatuity, 503.
Driveller, *fool*, 501.
Driveller, *loquacious*, 584.
Driver, *director*, 694.
Drizzle, *river*, 348.
Droil, *action*, 680.
*Drôle de corps (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
bad man, 949.
Droll, *wit*, 842.
Drollery, *amusement*, 840.
Dromedary, *carrier*, 271.
Drone, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
Droop, *sink*, 306.
flag, 688.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 828.
dejection, 837.
decline, 659.
Drop, *fall*, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
faint, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 193
smallness, 32.
Drop astern, *regression*, 283.
Drop in, *immerse*, 301.
arrive, 293.
Drop in a bucket or in the ocean, *smallness*, 32.
Drop off, *die*, 360.
Dropsical, *swollen*, 192.
redundant, 641.
*Droschke (R), *vehicle*, 272.
Dross, *dirt*, 653.
trash, 643.
remainder, 40.
Drought, *insufficiency*, 640.
Drove, *assemblage*, 72.
Drown, *kill*, 361.
immerse, 301.
affusion, 337.
ruin, 731.
Drowsy, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
Drub, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Drudge, *agent*, 690.
to work, 680.
to plod, 682.
Drug, *remedy*, 662.
superfluity, 641.
trash, 643.
Druid, *clergy*, 996.

Drum, *cylinder*, 249
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
Drum-head, *tribunal*, 966
Drunk, *ebriety*, 959
Dry, *arid*, 340.
style, 575.
thirsty, 865
scanty, 640.
Dry up, *waste*, 638
Dry-nurse, *aid*, 707.
teach, 537
teacher, 540
Dry-rot, *deterioration*, 659
Duality, *duality*, 89
Dub, *nomenclature*, 564
Dubious, *uncertainty*, 475
Dubitation, *doubt*, 485
Duchy, *region*, 181
Duck, *immerse*, 301
plunge, 310.
effuse, 337.
stoop, 308.
Ducking-stool, *scourge*, 975
Duct, *conduit*, 350.
Ductile, *flexible*, 324.
easy, 705.
Dudgeon, *anger*, 900.
discourteous, 895
club, 727.
Due, *proper*, 924
expedient, 646
Duel, *contention*, 720
Duellist, *combatant*, 726
Dueness, *right*, 924
*Duenna (Fr.), *teacher*, 540
accompaniment, 88
sequence, 281.
keeper, 753.
Duergar, *demon*, 980.
Dues, *price*, 812.
Duet, *music*, 415
Duke, *noble*, 875
ruler, 745.
Dulcet, *sound*, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 829.
Dulcify, *sweetness*, 396
Dulcimer, *musical instrument*, 417.
Dulcinea, *favourite*, 899.
Dulcorate, *sweetness*, 396
Dull, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 376.
callous, 823
blunt, 254
weak, 160.
moderate, 174
colourless, 429.
Dull, *dejected*, 837.
inexcitable, 826
stolid, 499.
prosing, 843.
unapt, 699.
Dullard, *fool*, 501.
Dull-brained, *folly*, 499.
Dull-head, *fool*, 501.
Dull-witted, *folly*, 499.
Dumb, *aphony*, 581.
Dumb-show, *the drama*, 599.
Dumfounder, *astonish*, 870.
abash, 881
disappoint, 509.
Dummy, *aphony*, 581.
Dumps, *sadness*, 837.
mortification, 832
Dumpy, *big*, 192.
broad, 202.
ugly, 846.
Dun, *colour*, 432.
to importune, 765
a creditor, 805
Dunce, *ignoramus*, 493.
fool, 501.
Dunderhead, *fool*, 501
Dung, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dungeon, *prison*, 752.
Dunghill, *vulgar*, 876
cowardly, 862
Duodecimal, *numbers*, 99
Duodecimo, *numbers*, 98
Duodenal, *numbers*, 98.
Duodenary, *numbers*, 98
Dupe, *to deceive*, 545.
deceived, 547
credulous, 486.
Duplex, *double*, 90.
Duplicate, *double*, 90.
copy, 21.
pledge, 805
Duplication, *imitation*, 19.
Duplicature, *fold*, 258.
Duplicity, *falsehood*, 544.
Durable, *disturnity*, 110.
Durance, *restraint*, 751.
Duration, *lasting*, 106
Durbar, *tribunal*, 960.
Duress, *restraint*, 751.
During, *lasting*, 106.
During good behaviour, *contingent duration*, 108A.
During pleasure, *contingent duration*, 108A.
Durity, *hardness*, 323.
Dusk, *evening*, 126.
obscurity, 422.
Dusky, *darkness*, 421.
Dust, *powder*, 330.

Dust, *levity*, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
money, 800.
Duteous, *virtue*, 944.
Dutiful, *virtue*, 944.
Duty, *obligation*, 926.
business, 625.
work, 686.
tax, 812.
rite, 998.
Dwarf, *small*, 193.
to lessen, 36.
Dwell, *tarry*, 265.
reside, 186.
Dweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Dwelling, *abode*, 189.
residence, 184
Dwindle, *diminish*, 195.
lessen, 36.
smallness, 32.
Dyadic, *duality*, 89.
Dye, *colour*, 428.
Dying, *death*, 360
Dynamics, *impulse*, 276
Dynasty, *authority*, 737.
Dythrambic, *poetry*, 597

E

Each, *specialty*, 79
Eager, *ardent*, 821
desirous, 865
active, 682
Eagle, *swift*, 274.
sight, 441
Ear, *hearing*, 418
Ear-deafening, *loudness*, 404.
Earl, *nobility*, 875
Earless, *deafness*, 419.
Early, *earliness*, 132
Earn, *acquisition*, 775.
Earnest, *intention*, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
eager, 821.
Ear-piercing, *loudness*, 404.
Ear-shot, *nearness*, 197.
Earth, *land*, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earth-born, *commonalty*, 876.
Earthly-minded, *selfish*, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, *violence*, 173.
Earwig, *to flatter*, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Ear-witness, *evidence*, 467.
Ease, *facility*, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
Easel, *frame*, 215.
painter's, 559.
Easy, *gentle*, 275.
Eat, *reception*, 297.
Eatable, *food*, 299.
Eaves, *convexity*, 250.
Eaves-dropping, *hearing*, 418.
*Ebauche (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
copy, 21.
Ebb, *regress*, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 659.
Ebb of life, *death*, 360
Ebony, *blackness*, 431
Ebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ebullition, *heat*, 384
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
*Ecce iterum Crispinus (L.), *repeat*, 104.
*Ecce signum (L.), *evidence*, 467.
indication, 550
Eccentric, *irregular*, 83.
exterior, 220.
wrong-headed, 499.
Ecclesiastic, *clergy*, 996.
*Ecervelé (Fr.), *insanity*, 503
*Echaffaudage (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
*Echappée (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
*Echappée belle (Fr.), *escape*, 671.
Echo, *repeat*, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 408.
answer, 462
*Eclaircissement (Fr.), *interpretation*, 522
*Eclat (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Eclectic, *choice*, 609.
Eclipse, *hide*, 528.
darkness, 421, 422.
outshine, 874.
superiority, 33.
Eclogue, *poetry*, 597.
Economy, *order*, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817
Economy (animal), *life*, 359.

*Ecorcher les oreilles (Fr.), *stridor*, 410.
Ecstasy, *pleasure*, 827.
Ectype, *copy*, 21.
Ecumenical, *generality*, 78.
Edacity, *gluttony*, 957.
Eddy, *current*, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, *heaven*, 981.
Edge, *brink*, 230.
energy, 171.
Edge-tool, *sharpness*, 253.
Edible, *food*, 299.
Edict, *legality*, 963.
Edifice, *abode*, 189.
Edify, *build*, 161.
teach, 537
piety, 987.
Edit, *publication*, 531.
Educate, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Education, *learning*, 490.
Educe, *manifestation*, 525.
Educt, *remainder*, 40.
Edulcorate, *sweeten*, 396.
clean, 652.
Eel, *convolution*, 248
Efface, *obliterate*, 552.
oblivion, 506.
disappear, 449.
Effect, *consequence*, 154.
to produce, 161.
to complete, 729.
Effects, *property*, 780.
goods, 798.
materials, 637.
Effective, *capable*, 157.
Effectual, *useful*, 644.
Effeminate, *weak*, 160
sensual, 954.
timorous, 862.
Effendi, *master*, 745.
Effervesce, *bubble up*, 353.
agitate, 315.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excited, 825.
Effete, *old*, 124.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
foul, 653.
spoiled, 659.
Efficacy, *power*, 157.
Efficiency, *utility*, 644.
Effigy, *representation*, 554.
copy, 21.
*Effleurer (Fr.), *skim*, 267.
slur over, 458.
Efflorescence, *[illegible]verulence*, 330.
Effluence, *egress*, 294.
Efflux, *flow*, 348.
Effluvium, *odour*, 398.
vapour, 334.
Effort, *exertion*, 686.
Effreet, *demon*, 980.
Effrontery, *insolence*, 885.
Effulgence, *light*, 420.
Effuse, *pour out*, 294.
excrete, 298.
Effusion, *speech*, 582.
Eft, *soon*, 111.
early, 132.
*Egards (Fr.), *respect*, 928.
Egestion, *ejection*, 296.
Egg on, *urge*, 615.
Egg-shaped, *circularity*, 247.
rotundity, 249.
Ego, 5.
alter ego, *similarity*, 17.
Egotism, *selfishness*, 943.
vanity, 880.
Egregious, *unconformity*, 83.
Egregiously, *greatness*, 31.
Egress, *out*, 294.
*Eheu fugaces (L.), *transientness*, 111.
*Eheu jam satis (L.), *satiety*, 869.
Εἶδωλον (Gr.), *idea*, 453.
Either, *choice*, 609.
Ejaculate, *propel*, 284.
utter, 580
Eject, *displace*, 185.
emit, 296.
Eke, *addition*, 37.
to complete, 52.
spin out, 110.
Elaborate, *preparation*, 673.
Elaine, *oil*, 356.
Elapse, *pass*, 122.
flow, 109.
Elastic, *resilient*, 325.
strong, 159.
Elate, *to cheer*, 836.
boast, 884.
Elbow, *angle*, 244.
projection, 250.
to push, 276.
Elbow-room, *freedom*, 748.
Elder, *oldness*, 124.
age, 128.
veteran, 130.
Elect, *choice*, 609.
Election, *necessity*, 601.
numerical, 84.
Elector, *master*, 745.
Electric, *feeling*, 821.
Electricity, *velocity*, 274.
Electrify, *excite*, 824.

Electrify, *astonish*, 870.
Eleemosynary, *giving*, 784.
Elegance, *beauty*, 845
in style, 578.
Elegy, *dirge*, 415
plaint, 839.
Element, *component*, 56.
matter, 316
cause, 153.
rudimental knowledge, 490
Element, in one's proper, *agreement*, 23
Elementary, *simple*, 42
Elench, *sophistry*, 477
Elephant, *large*, 192
carrier, 271
Elevation, *height*, 206
raising, 307
plan, 554
improvement, 658
of mind, 942.
glory, 873
*Elève (Fr), *learner*, 541
Eleventh hour, at the, *occasion*, 134.
Elf, *infant*, 129
little, 193
demon, 980.
Elicit, *manifest*, 525.
discover, 480.
draw out, 300.
Eligible, *expedience*, 646.
Eliminate, *exclude*, 55.
extract, 300.
weed, 103.
Elision, *separation*, 44.
shortening, 201.
*Elite (Fr), *perfection*, 650.
Elixation, *calefaction*, 384
Elixir, *remedy*, 662
*Elixir vitæ (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Ellipse, *circularity*, 247.
Ellipsis, *curtailment*, 201.
style, 572.
Ellipsoid, *circularity*, 247.
rotundity, 249
Elocation, *transference*, 270.
Elocution, *speech*, 582.
*Eloge (Fr), *approval*, 931.
Elongation, *lengthening*, 200.
distance, 196.
Elope, *escape*, 671.
Eloquence, *of style*, 574.
speech, 582.
Else, *addition*, 37.
Elsewhere, *absence*, 187.
Elucidate, *interpretation*, 522.
Elude, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.
Elude, *palter*, 773.
sophistry, 477
succeed, 731
Elusory, *falsehood*, 544.
Elutriation, *cleanness*, 652.
Elysium, *paradise*, 981
bliss, 827.
Emaciation, *contraction*, 193.
smallness, 195
slenderness, 203
Emaculate, *see* Immaculate.
Emanate, *go out of*, 294.
excrete, 298.
proceed from, 154.
Emanation, *odour*, 398.
Emancipate, *free*, 750.
facilitate, 705
Emasculate, *weakness*, 160.
Embalm, *preserve*, 670
memory, 505
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, *refuge*, 666.
Embargo, *prohibition*, 761.
stoppage, 265
Embark, *depart*, 292
engage in, 676
Embarrass, *render difficult*, 704.
hinder, 706
hesitation, 485
Embase, *deterioration*, 659.
Embattled, *arrangement*, 60.
Embed, *location*, 184.
insertion, 301
Embellish, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embers, *fuel*, 388.
Embezzle, *stealing*, 791.
Embitter, *aggravate*, 835.
deteriorate, 659
acerbate, 900
Emblazon, *colour*, 428.
beautify, 845.
display, 882
Emblem, *indication*, 550.
Embody, *combine*, 48
compose, 54
join, 43
form a whole, 50.
Embolden, *encourage*, 861.
hope, 858.
Embolism, *insertion*, 301
*Embonpoint (Fr), *size*, 192.
Embosomed, *middle*, 68
lodged, 184
hegirt, 227
Embossed, *convexity*, 250.
*Embouchure (Fr.), *opening* 260.
Embrace, *include*, 76.
compose, 54.

Embrace, *enclose*, 227.
courtesy, 894.
endearment, 902.
Embrasure, *notch*, 257.
Embrocation, *remedy*, 662.
Embroider, *beauty*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embroil, *discord*, 713.
derange, 61.
Embryo, *cause*, 153.
preparation, 673.
beginning, 66.
Emendation, *improvement*, 658.
Emerald colour, *green*, 435.
Emerge, *egress*, 294.
Emergency, *difficulty*, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
event, 151.
Emersion, *egress*, 294.
***Emeute** (Fr.), *resistance*, 716.
Emication, *light*, 420.
Emigrant, *traveller*, 268.
Emigrate, *remove*, 266.
egress, 294.
Eminence, *height*, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminently, *superiority*, 33.
Emir, *master*, 745.
Emissary, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758
Emission, *ejection*, 296.
Emmet, *little*, 193.
Emollient, *remedy*, 662.
Emolument, *acquisition*, 775.
receipt, 810
Emotion, *feeling*, 821.
Empale, *transfix*, 260.
pass through, 302.
execute, 972.
Emperor, *master*, 745.
Emphasis, *accent*, 580
Emphatic, *positive assertion*, 535.
important, 642.
Emplerce, *perforate*, 260.
insert, 301.
Empire, *dominion*, 737.
domain, 780.
Empirical, *tentative*, 675.
Empiricism, *experiment*, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ, *use*, 677
commission, 755.
business, 625.
***Employé** (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
agent, 758.
***Emporium** (Fr.), *mart*, 799.
Empower, *power*, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
***Empressement** (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
feeling, 821.
Emprise, *undertaking*, 676.
Emption, *purchase*, 795.
***Emptor** (L.), *purchase*, 795.
Empty, *vacant*, 187.
transfer, 270.
ejection, 296.
Empty-headed, *ignorance*, 491.
Empyrean, *sky*, 318.
blissful, 827, 829.
Empyreumatic, *fœtor*, 401.
Emulate, *rival*, 708.
imitate, 19.
glory, 873.
Emulsion, *milk*, 352.
oil, 354.
Emunctory, *conduit*, 350.
Enable, *power*, 157.
Enact, *order*, 741.
a law, 963.
Enamel *painting*, 556.
Enamour, *love*, 897
***En bloc** (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
Encage, *circumscribe*, 231.
Encamp, *locate*, 184
inhabit, 186.
Encase, *circumscribe*, 231.
Encaustic, *painting*, 556.
***Enceinte** (Fr.), *region*, 181.
Enchain, *junction*, 43.
Enchant, *please*, 829.
love, 897.
conjure, 992
spell, 993
Enchase, *junction*, 43.
Enchiridion, *book*, 593.
Encircle, *circumjacent*, 227.
Enclose, *circumscription*, 231.
Enclosure, *fence*, 752.
space, 181.
Enconiast, *flatterer*, 935.
Encomium, *approval*, 931.
Encompass, *circumjacent*, 227.
***Encore** (Fr.), *repetition*, 104
Encounter, *meet*, 293.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage, *animate*, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encroach, *transgress*, 303.
infringe, 925.
Encrust, *covering*, 222.
Encumber, *hindrance*, 706.
Encyclical, *publication*, 531.

Encyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
assembly, 72.
generality, 78.
End, *termination*, 67.
object, 620.
Endamage, *injure*, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, *danger*, 665.
Endeavour, *attempt*, 676.
pursue, 622.
intend, 620.
Endemic, *special*, 79.
disease, 655
*En déshabillé (Fr), *simplicity*, 849.
*Endimanché (Fr.), *ornament*, 847
Endless, *infinite*, 105.
multitudinous, 102
Endorsement, *evidence*, 467.
sign, 550.
Endosmose, *passage*, 302
Endow, *confer power*, 157.
Endowment, *give*, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698
Endue, *empower*, 157.
Endure, *time*, 106
to continue, 142.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821
to submit, 826
Enemy, *enemy*, 891
Energy, *physical*, 171.
strength, 159
activity, 682.
Enervate, *weakness*, 160.
*En famille (Fr), *sociality*, 892.
*Enfant gâté (Fr), *prosperity*, 734.
favourite, 899
*Enfant perdu (Fr), *rashness*, 863.
Enfeeble, *weakness*, 160.
Enfilade, *pierce*, 260.
pass through, 302.
Enforce, *urge*, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
Enfranchise, *liberation*, 750.
Engage, *induce*, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 622.
Engagement, *business*, 625.
contest, 720.
duty, 926.
Engaging, *pleasing*, 829.
amiable, 897.
Engender, *production*, 161.
Engine, *instrument*, 633.
Engineering, *means*, 632.
Engird, *circumjacent*, 227.
Engorge, *reception*, 297.
Engorgement, *redundance*, 641.
Engraft, *junction*, 43.
Engrave, *mark*, 550.
on the memory, 505.
Engraver, *artist*, 559.
Engraving, *engraving*, 558.
Engross, *possess*, 777
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
Engulph, *destroy*, 162.
plunge, 310
swallow up, 297.
Enhance, *increase*, 35.
improve, 658
Enharmonic, *harmony*, 413.
Enigma, *secret*, 533
question, 461
Enigmatic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519
uncertain, 475.
Enjoin, *command*, 741.
induce, 615
enact, 963
Enjoy, *physically*, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777
Enkindle, *motive*, 615.
Enlarge, *increase*, 35
swell, 194.
liberate, 750.
in writing, 573
Enlist, *commission*, 755
engage, 615
Enliven, *amuse*, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
*En mala hora (Sp), *intempestivity*, 135.
Enmity, *hate*, 889
discord, 713
Ennoble, *repute*, 873
*Ennui (Fr), *weariness*, 841.
Enormity, *crime*, 947.
Enormous, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192
Enough, *much*, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
Enough, well, *smallness*, 32.
*En passant (Fr), *method*, 627.
irrelation, 10
journey, 266
Enrage, *incense*, 900.
provoke, 830.
*En rapport (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.

Enrapture, *excite*, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 897.
Enravish, *beatify*, 829.
*En règle (Fr), *conformity*, 82.
right, 922.
*En revanche (Fr.), *compensation*, 30
Enrich, *wealth*, 803.
Enrobe, *investment*, 225.
Enrol, *commission*, 755.
record, 551
Enrolment, *list*, 86
*En route (Fr), *journey*, 266.
*Ens (L), *essence*, 1
Ensample, *prototype*, 22.
Ensconce, *safety*, 664.
conceal, 528.
*Ensemble (Fr), *whole*, 50.
Enshrine, *memory*, 505.
sanctify, 987.
Ensiform, *sharpness*, 253.
Ensign, *standard*, 550
officer, 726.
master, 745.
Enslave, *subjection*, 749.
Ensue, *follow*, 63.
happen, 151.
Ensure, *certainty*, 474.
Entablature, *summit*, 210.
Entail, *cause*, 153.
Entangle, *derange*, 61.
disorder, 59.
perplex, 528.
mixture, 41.
*Entente cordiale (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
Enter, *go in*, 295.
note 551.
accounts, 811.
Enter in, *converge*, 291.
Enter into, *component*, 56.
Enterprise, *pursuit*, 622.
attempt, 676.
Enterprising, *active*, 682.
courageous, 861
Entertain, *amuse*, 840
support, 707
sociality, 892.
Entertainment, *repast*, 299.
Enter upon, *beginning*, 66.
*Entêté (Fr.), *obstinate*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Enthral, *subjection*, 749.
Enthrone, *repute*, 873.
Enthusiasm, *feeling*, 821.
imagination, 515.
love, 897.
hope, 850.
Enthusiast, *impiety*, 989.
Enthusiastic, *sensibility*, 822.
excitability, 825.
Enthymeme, *reasoning*, 476.
Entice, *motive*, 615.
Enticing, *pleasure*, 829.
Entire, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.
Entirely, *greatness*, 31.
Entireness, *whole*, 50.

Entitle, *name*, 564.
give a right, 924.
Entity, *existence*, 1.
Entomb, *inter*, 363
immerse, 231.
imprison, 751
Entrails, *interior*, 221.
Entrance, *beginning*, 66.
ingress, 295
to enrapture, 824, 829.
to conjure, 992
Entrap, *deceive*, 545.
ensnare, 665
Entreat, *request*, 765
*Entremet (Fr), *food*, 299.
*Entre nous (Fr), *concealment*, 528
*Entrepôt, (Fr), *store*, 636.
mart, 799.
Entry, *ingress*, 295.
beginning, 66.
record, 551
evidence, 467.
Entwine, *join*, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
Enumerate, *number*, 85.
Enunciate, *publish*, 531
inform, 527
utter, 580.
Envelope, *covering*, 222.
inclosure, 232
Envenom, *poison*, 649
deprave, 659
exasperate, 835.
*Environs (Fr), *nearness*, 197
circumjacence, 227.
Envoy, *messenger*, 534
Envy, *jealousy*, 921
Enwrap, *investment*, 225.
Eolus, *wind*, 349.
*Epanchement (Fr.), *sociality*, 902.
Epaulette, *badge*, 550
decoration, 877.
ornament, 847.
*Eperdu (Fr), *excitation*, 824.
Ephemeral, *transient*, 111.
changeable, 149.

Ephemeris, *calendar*, 114.
record, 551.
*Ephialtes (Gr), *pain*, 378.
pain, 828.
Epic, *poem*, 597.
Epicedium, *interment*, 363.
Epicene, *exceptional*, 83
multiform, 81.
Epicure, *sensual*, 954.
glutton, 957.
fastidious, 868.
Epicycle, *circularity*, 247.
Epicycloid, *circularity*, 247.
Epidemic, *disease*, 655
*Epidermis (Gr), *covering*, 222.
Epigram, *wit*, 842
Epigrammatist, *humorous*, 844.
Epigraph, *indication*, 550.
Epilepsy, *support*, 315.
Epilogue, *sequel*, 65
Episcopal, *clergy*, 995
Episodic, *unrelated*, 10.
style, 573.
Epistle, *book*, 593.
Epitaph, *interment*, 363.
*Epithalamium (Gr.), *marriage*, 903.
Epithem, *remedy*, 662.
Epithet, *nomenclature*, 564.
Epitome, *compendium*, 596.
miniature, 193
Epoch, *time*, 113.
period, 114.
Epopœa, *poetry*, 597
Epulation, *reception*, 297.
Epuration, *defersion*, 652
purification, 658.
Equable, *right*, 922
Equal, *equality*, 27.
equitable, 922
Equate, *equality*, 27
Equator, *middle*, 68
Equerry, *servant*, 746
Equestrian, *traveller*, 268
Equibalanced, *equality*, 27.
Equidistant, *middle*, 68
Equilibrium, *equality*, 27.
Equip, *dress*, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage, *vehicle*, 272.
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
Equipoise, *equal*, 27.
Equipollent, *equal*, 27.
identical, 13
Equiponderant, *equal*, 27.
Equitable, *just*, 922.
fair, 939.
Equitation, *journey*, 266.
Equity, *justice*, 922.
honour, 939.
Equivalence, *equal*, 27.
Equivalent, *identity*, 13.
compensation, 30.
Equivocal, *dubious*, 475
double meaning, 520.
*Equivoque (Fr), *equivocalness*, 520.
uncertainty, 475.
impurity, 961.
error, 495.
Era, *duration*, 106
Eradicate, *destruction*, 162.
Erase, *efface*, 552.
Erato, *music*, 415
Ere, *priority*, 116
Erebus, *dark*, 421.
hell, 982.
Erect, *raise*, 307.
build, 161.
vertical, 212
Erection, *house*, 189.
Erelong, *earliness*, 132.
Erewhile, *preterition*, 122.
priority, 116.
*Ergo (L), *reasoning*, 476.
*Ergo propter hoc (L), *sophistry*, 477
Eriometer, *optical*, 445
Ermine, *ornament*, 847.
badge of authority, 747.
Erode, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 659
Erotic, *amorous*, 897.
impure, 961.
Err, *in opinion*, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532
Erratic, *capricious*, 608
wandering, 264.
*Erratum (L.), *error*, 495
misprint, 595
Erring, *vice*, 945
Error, *false opinion*, 495
failure, 732
vice, 945.
guilt, 947
Erst, *preterition*, 122.
Erubescence, *redness*, 434.
*Erubuit, salva res est (L.), *fearlessness*, 859.
Eructate, *ejection*, 296.
Erudition, *knowledge*, 490.
Eruption, *egress*, 294.
violence, 173.
*Escalade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.

*Escalade (Fr.), *mounting*, 305.
*Escamoter (Fr), *deception*, 545.
*Escapade (Fr.), *freak*, 608.
prank, 840.
vagary, 856.
Escape, *flight*, 671.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
Escarpment, *obliquity*, 217.
Escharotic, *pungent*, 392.
acrid, 171.
Escheat, *penalty*, 974.
Eschew, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort, *to accompany*, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753
Esculent, *food*, 299.
Escutcheon, *indication*, 550.
Esoteric, *private*, 79
concealed, 528
Especial, *private*, 79.
Espial, *vision*, 441.
*Espièglerie (Fr), *wit*, 842.
*Espionage (Fr.), *enquiry*, 461.
vision, 441.
Esplanade, *flat*, 213
plain, 344.
Espousal, *marriage*, 903.
*Esprit (Fr.), *shrewdness*, 498.
wit, 842.
*Esprit de corps (Fr), *party*, 712.
misjudgment, 481.
belief, 484
sociality, 892
*Esprit fort (Fr), *sage*, 500.
Espy, *vision*, 441
Esquire, *title*, 877.
Essay, *try*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
dissertation, 593.
Essayist, *writing*, 590
Essence, *nature*, 5.
odour 398.
pith, 642.
Essential, *great*, 31
Establish, *fix*, 184.
demonstrate, 478
create, 161.
Established, *received*, 82.
*Estafette (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.
Estate, *condition*, 7.
property, 780.
Esteem, *judge*, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, *goodness*, 648.
Estimate, *measure*, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation, *opinion*, 484.
good, 648.
*Est modus in rebus (L.), *moderation*, 174.
*Esto perpetua (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.
permanence, 142.
Estrade, *horizontal*, 213.
Estrange, *alienate*, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
*Estrapade (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
attack, 716
Estuary, *gulf*, 343.
Estuation, *calefaction*, 384.
*Etat major (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.
*Et cætera (L.), *addition*, 37.
inclusion, 76.
plurality, 100
*Et hoc genus omne (L.), *similarity*, 17.
inclusion, 76.
*Etalage (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.
Etch, *engraving*, 558
Eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Ether, *vapour*, 334
levity, 320
Ethics, *duty*, 926.
Ethiopic, *blackness*, 431.
Ethnic, *heterodoxy*, 984
Ethnology, *mankind*, 372.
Etiolate, *bleach*, 429
whiten, 430
Etiology, *knowledge*, 490.
causes, 155
*Etiquette (Fr), *fashion*, 852
custom, 613.
ceremony, 882.
*Etourderie (Fr), *neglect* 460.
*Et tu Brute! (L.), *ingratitude*, 917
Etymology, *word*, 562.
Etymon, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, *rite*, 998.
Euchology, *rite*, 998.
Eulogy, *approval*, 931
Euphemism, *misnomer*, 565.
Euphonic, *musical*, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, *harmony* 413.
*Eureka (Gr.), *judgment*, 480.
Euripus, *lake*, 343
Euterpe, *music*, 415.
*Euthanasia (Gr.), *death*, 360.
Evacuate, *emit*, 296
excrete, 298.
egress, 294.
Evade, *avoid*, 623
escape, 671.

Evade, *sophistry*, 477.
exempt, 927.
Evanescent, *transient*, 111.
minute, 32, 193
disappearing, 449.
Evangelist, *revelation*, 985.
Evaporate, *vapour*, 336.
Evasion, *escape*, 671
falsehood, 544
untruth, 546.
Eve, *evening*, 126.
Even, *equal*, 27.
level, 213.
smooth, 255.
straight, 246
although, 179.
Evenhanded, *equitable*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Evening, *evening*, 126
Even so, *assent*, 488
Event, *eventuality*, 151
Eventful, *stirring*, 151.
remarkable, 642
Eventide, *evening*, 126
Eventual, *futurity*, 121.
Ever, *always*, 112
seldom, 137
Ever and anon, *repetition*, 104.
Everchanging, *mutability*, 149
Evergreen, *newness*, 123.
diuturnity, 110.
perpetuity, 112.
Everlasting, *perpetual*, 112.
frequency, 136.
Evermore, *perpetual*, 112
Ever-recurring, *repetition*, 104.
Eversion, *inversion*, 218
Every, *generality*, 78
Every-day, *conformity*, 82.
perpetuity, 112
Everywhere, *space*, 180.
Evidence, *evidence*, 467.
Evident, *visible*, 446
demonstrable, 478.
Evil, *harm*, 619.
producing evil, 649
Evil doer, *maleficent*, 913.
culprit, 949.
Evil-eye, *malevolence*, 907.
Evil-minded, *malevolent*, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil-speaking, *detraction*, 934.
Evince, *show*, 467.
prove, 478.
Eviscerate, *extraction*, 300.
Evoke, *call upon*, 765.
excite, 824.
Evolution, *numerical*, 85.
turning out, 313.
Evolution, *circuition*, 311.
Evulsion, *extraction*, 300.
Ewer, *receptacle*, 191.
Exacerbate, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exact, *true*, 494.
similar, 17.
require, 741.
claim, 924.
tax, 812.
Exactly, *just so*, 488.
Exaggerate, *increase*, 35.
over-estimate, 482
misrepresent, 549.
Exalt, *increase*, 35
elevate, 307.
extol, 931.
boast, 884.
Exalted, *heroic*, 942.
Examine, *enquiry*, 461.
Example, *instance*. 82.
pattern, 22.
model, 948.
Exanimate, *death*, 360.
*Ex animo (L), *willing*, 602.
Exarch, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Exasperate, *increase*, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900
*Ex cathedrâ (L.), *affirmation*, 535
insolence, 885
Excavate, *concavity*, 252.
Excecation, *blindness*, 442.
Exceed, *surpass*, 33
expand, 194.
transgress, 303
Exceeding, *remaining*, 40.
Exceedingly, *greatness*, 31.
Excel, *goodness*, 648.
Excellent, *good*, 648.
virtuous, 914.
Excellency, *skill*, 698.
title, 877
Excentric, *exteriority*, 220.
Except, *subduct*, 38.
exclude, 55.
Exception, *to a rule*, 83.
qualification, 469.
censure, 932.
Exception, with the — of, 38.
Exceptionable, *vicious*, 945.
Exceptional, *special*, 79.
unconformity, 83.
Exceptious, *erascibility*, 901.
*Exceptis excipiendis (L.), *qualification*, 469.

Excern, *excretion*, 298
*Excerpta (L.), *part*, 51.
Excess, *superiority*, 33
remainder, 40
redundance, 641.
intemperance, 954
Excessive, *greatness*, 31
Exchange, *mutual change*, 148
transfer, 783
barter, 794.
mart, 799.
Exchequer, *treasury*, 802.
Excise, *price*, 812
Excision, *subduction*, 38
Excitability, *excitement*, 825
irascibility, 901
Excitation, *excitation*, 824
Excite, *violent*, 173.
morally, 824.
anger, 900.
Exclaim, *voice*, 580
Exclude, *leave out*, 55
prohibit, 761
subduction, 38
Exclusive, *omitting*, 55
special, 79
irregular, 83
Excogitation, *thought*, 451.
imagination, 515.
Excommunicate, *exclude*, 55
hate, 898
curse, 908.
*Ex concesso (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
assent, 488
Excoriate, *divestment*, 226
Excrement, *uncleanness*, 653
Excrescence, *projection*, 250
blemish, 848
Excretion, *excretion*, 298
Excruciating, *pain*, 830
Exculpate, *forgive*, 918
vindicate, 937
Excursion, *tour*, 266.
circuit, 311
Excursive, *style*, 573
Excuse, *plea*, 617
exempt, 927
forgive, 918
vindicate, 937
Execrable, *bad*, 649
offensive, 830
nauseous, 867
Execrate, *malediction*, 908
Execute, *conduct*, 692.
perform, 720.
in law, 771.
music, 415.
Executioner, *killing*, 361.
Executive, *jurisprudence*, 965
Executor, *agent*, 690.
*Exegesis (Gr.), *interpretation*,
*Exemplar (L.), *prototype*, 22.
Exemplary, *virtue*, 944
Exemplify, *quote*, 82
illustrate, 522
Exempt, *absolve*, 927
free, 748
permit, 760.
Exemption, *exception*, 83
*Exequatur (L.), *commission*, 755
Exequies, *interment*, 363
Exercise, *employ*, 677
act, 680.
exert, 686.
teach, 537
train, 673
task, 625.
Exert, *exertion*, 686
Exertion, *physical*, 171.
Exfoliation, *divestment*, 226
Exhalation, *vapour*, 336
odour, 398
excretion, 298.
Exhaust, *drain*, 638
fatigue, 688
weaken, 160
misemploy, 679
squander, 818
complete, 52
Exhaustless, *infinite*, 105
plentiful, 639
Exhibit, *show*, 525
display, 882.
Exhilarate, *cheerful*, 836
Exhort, *advise*, 695
induce, 615.
Exhume, *interment*, 363
Exigency, *crisis*, 8
difficulty, 704
requirement, 630
need, 865.
death, 640.
Exiguous, *littleness*, 193
Exile, *displace*, 185
send out, 296
seclude, 893
Exility, *thinness*, 204
Existence, *being*, 1
thing, 3
in time, 118
in space, 186
Exit, *departure*, 292.
egress, 294
Exit, to make one's, *departure*,
*Ex mero motu (L.), *will*, 600.
*Ex necessitate (L.), *destiny*,
Exode, *the drama*, 599.
Exodus, *departure*, 292.

*Ex officio (L.), *truth*, 494.
authority, 737.
dueness, 924.
Exonerate, *exempt*, 927.
vindicate, 937.
forgive, 918
disburden, 705.
release, 756
Exorable, *pity*, 914.
Exorbitant, *enormous*, 31
redundant, 641.
dear, 814
greatness, 31
Exorcise, *sorcery*, 992
Exorcism, *theology*, 993
Exorcist, *heterodoxy*, 994
*Exordium (L), *beginning*, 66
Exosmose, *passage*, 302
Exostosis, *convexity*, 250
Exoteric, *disclosed*, 531
public, 529
Exotic, *alien*, 10
exceptional, 83
Expand, *swell*, 194
increase, 35
in breadth, 202
rarefy, 322.
in writing, 573
Expanse, *space*, 180.
size, 192
*Ex parte (L.), *evidence*, 467.
Expatiate, *in writing*, 573.
in discourse, 584
Expatriate, *deport*, 294
exclude, 55.
Expect, *look for*, 507
not wonder, 871
*Ex pede Herculem (L), *evidence*, 467
indication, 550.
Expedience, *utility*, 646
Expedient, *means*, 632
plan, 626.
Expedite, *accelerate*, 274.
carliness, 132.
aid, 707.
Expedition, *speed*, 274.
march, 266
Expel, *displace*, 185
drive from, 296.
Expend, *use*, 677.
waste, 638
pay, 809
Expense, *price*, 812
Expenseless, *cheapness*, 815.
Expensive, *dearness*, 814
Experience, *knowledge*, 490.
undergo, 821.
event, 151.
Experienced, *skilled*, 698.
Experiment, *trial*, 463.
endeavour, 675
*Experimentum crucis (L), *demonstration*, 478
Expert, *skill*, 698.
Expiate, *atonement*, 952
Expire, *death*, 360
Explain, *expound*, 522
inform, 527
teach, 537.
answer, 462
Explain away, *misinterpret*, 523
Expletive, *redundance*, 641.
Explication, *interpret*, 522
Explicit, *intelligible*, 518.
Explode, *burst*, 173
sound, 406
passion, 825
anger, 900
Exploit, *action*, 680
Explore, *investigate*, 461
experiment, 463
Explosion, *see* Explode
Exponent, *index*, 550
numerical, 84
Export, *egress*, 294
*Exposé (Fr), *account*, 596
disclosure, 529
Expose, *show*, 525
interpret, 522
confute, 479
denude, 220
endanger, 665
Exposition, *answer*, 462
disclosure, 529.
Expositor, *interpreter*, 524
teacher, 540
Expository, *information*, 527
*Ex post facto (L), *prediction*, 122
Expostulate, *deprecate*, 766
reprehend, 932
advise, 695
Exposure to, *liability*, 177
Expound, *interpret*, 522
teach, 537
answer, 462
Express, *voluntary*, 600
intentional, 620
declare, 525
mean, 516
inform 527
intelligible, 518
name, 564.
squeeze out, 300
rapid, 274.
Expression, *aspect*, 448.
Exprobate, *disapproval*, 932.

Expulsion, *see* Expel.
Expunge, *efface*, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, *cleanness*, 652.
Exquisite, *excellent*, 648.
pleasurable, 829.
savoury, 394.
fop, 854.
Exquisitely, *great*, 31.
Exsiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Exsufflation, *sorcery*, 992
Exsudation, *excretion*, 298.
Exsuscitate, *rouse*, 615.
Extant, *being*, 1
Extasy, *see* Ecstasy.
Extempore, *instantly*, 113.
early, 132.
off-hand, 612.
unprepared, 674
Extend, *prolong*, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
transient, 111.
increase, 35.
Extensile, *softness*, 324
Extensive, *spacious*, 180
considerable, 31
Extent, *degree*, 26
space, 180.
Extenuate, *decrease*, 36.
diminish, 102
excuse, 937.
Exterior, *exteriority*, 220
Exterminate, *destruction*, 162.
Exterminator, *destroyer*, 165
External *exteriority*, 220
Extinction, *destruction*, 162
of life, 360.
Extinguish *destroy*, 162.
darken, 421
blow out, 385.
Extinguisher, *destroyer*, 165.
Extirpate, *destruction*, 162
Extispicious, *prediction*, 511.
Extol, *praise*, 931
over-estimate, 482.
Extort, *despoil*, 789.
compel, 744.
*Extra (L), *additional*, 37
supernumerary, 641.
Extract, *take out*, 300.
quotation, 596.
Extradition, *deportation*, 270.
expulsion, 296.
Extrajudicial, *illegality*, 964.
Extramundane, *immateriality*, 317.
*Extra muros (L.), *exteriority*, 220.
Extraneous, *extrinsic*, 6.
Extraneous, *not related*, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraordinary, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Extraregarding, *exteriority*, 220.
Extravagant, *exaggerated*, 549.
absurd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
foolish, 499.
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
vulgar, 851.
inordinate, 31
*Extravaganza (It.), *fanciful*, 515
burlesque, 853.
the drama, 599.
Extravagation, *transcursion*, 303.
Extravasate, *excretion*, 298.
Extreme, *greatness*, 31.
Extreme, in the, *greatness*, 31.
Extremity, *end*, 67
exterior, 220
Extricate, *take out*, 300.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705
Extrinsic, *extrinsic*, 6
Extrude, *ejection*, 296
Exuberant, *redundant*, 641.
style, 573.
Exude, *excretion*, 298.
egress, 294.
Exult, *crow*, 836.
rejoice, 838
boast, 884.
*Ex ungue leonem (L.), *evidence*, 467.
*Exuviæ (L.), *remainder*, 40
Eye, *organ of sight*, 441
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eye-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Eyeless, *blindness*, 442
Eyelet, *opening*, 260.
Eyesight, *vision*, 441.
Eyesore, *ugliness*, 846.
Eye-witness, *evidence*, 467.
Eyre, *jurisprudence*, 965
Eyry, *abode*, 189.

F

Fabian policy, *inactivity*, 683.
delay, 133.
Fable, *fiction*, 546.
error, 495.
description, 594.
Fabric, *texture*, 329.
house, 189.

Fabric, *effect*, 154.
state, 7.
Fabricate, *make*, 161.
invent, 515.
forge, 544.
falsify, 546.
Fabulous, *imagination*, 515.
greatness, 31.
*Façade (Fr.), *front*, 234.
Face, *exterior*, 220.
front, 234
confront, 861.
aspect, 448.
Face about, *deviation*, 279.
Face to face, *manifestation*, 525.
Facet, *exterior*, 220.
Facetious, *wit*, 842.
Facile, *irresolute*, 605.
*Facile princeps (L.), *superiority*, 33
goodness, 648.
*Facilis descensus averni (L.), *obliquity*, 217.
Facility, *aid*, 707.
Facing, *lining*, 224.
Facinorous, *vice*, 945.
*Façon de parler (Fr.), *meaning*, 516.
metaphor, 521.
exaggeration, 549
phrase, 566.
Fac-simile, *copy*, 21
representation, 554.
Fact, *event*, 151.
truth, 494.
existence, 1
hard fact, 1.
Fact, in, 1.
Faction, *party*, 712.
Factious, *discord*, 713.
Factor, *numerical*, 84.
director, 694.
consignee, 758.
merchant, 797.
Factory, *workshop*, 691
Factotum, *manager*, 694.
employé, 758
Faculty, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
profession, 625
Facundity, *speech*, 582.
Faddle, *inactivity*, 683.
Fade, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449.
lose colour, 429.
spoil, 659.
droop, 160.
become old, 124.
*Fade (Fr.), *insipid*, 391.
Fadge, *agreement*, 23.
Fæces, *excretion*, 298.
foulness, 653.
Fag, *labour*, 686.
activity, 682
fatigue, 688.
drudge, 690.
Fag-end, *remainder*, 40.
end, 67.
Fagot, *bundle*, 72.
fuel, 388.
Fail, *incomplete*, 53.
shortcoming, 304.
non-observance, 732.
non-payment, 808.
droop, 160.
vice, 945.
Fain, *wish*, 865
willing, 602
compulsive, 744.
*Fainéant (Fr.), 683.
Faint, *weak*, 160
sound, 405.
colour, 429.
small in degree, 32
swoon, 688
Faint-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Fair, *in degree*, 31
white, 430
just, 922.
honourable, 939.
true, 543.
pleasing, 829
beautiful, 845
mart, 799.
*Faire le diable à quatre (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
excitability, 825.
*Faire ses choux gras (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827
Fairing, *giving*, 784
Fair sex, *woman*, 374
Fairly, *great*, 31.
Fair-play, *justice*, 922
honour, 939
Fair-spoken, *courtesy*, 894.
Fairy, *Jupiter*, 979.
*Fait accompli (Fr.), *completion*, 729
*Fait à peindre (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.
Faith, *belief*, 484.
hope, 858.
honour 939.
creed, 983.
Faith, *piety*, 987
Faithful, *likeness*, 17.
Faithless, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
sceptical, 988.
Fakir, *laity*, 997.

Falcated, *curved*, 245
sharp, 244.
Falchion, *arms*, 727.
Falciform, *angularity*, 244.
curvature, 245
Fall, *descend*, 306
slope, 217.
fail, 732
die, 360.
adversity, 735.
decline, 659.
happen, 151.
vice, 945
evening, 126
Fall away, *decrease*, 36
shrink, 195
Fall back, *recede*, 283
relapse, 661
Fall behind, *sequence*, 281.
Fall down, 306.
worship, 990.
Fall in, *marshal*, 60.
happen, 151.
Fall in with, *find*, 480
uniformity, 16.
agree, 23
Fall off, *deterioration*, 659.
decrease, 36.
disjunction, 44.
Fall out, *happen*, 151.
quarrel, 713.
drop, 296
Fall of the curtain, *end*, 67.
Fall short, *short-coming*, 304.
insufficiency, 640
Fall to, *work*, 686
fight, 722.
Fall to pieces, *disjunction*, 44
Fall under, *inclusion*, 76
Fall upon, *attack*, 716
discover, 480
devise, 626
Fallen from the clouds, *unconformity*, 83.
Fallacy, *error*, 495
uncertainty, 475
sophistry, 477.
Fallible, *uncertainty*, 475.
Fallow, *yellow*, 436
unready, 674.
False, *untrue*, 544.
error, 495.
sophistry, 477.
spurious, 925.
dishonourable, 940.
False-hearted, *improbity*, 940.
Falsehood, *lie*, 546.
*Falsetto (It), *harmony*, 413
Falsify, *misinterpret*, 523.
Falsify, *accounts*, 811.
Falter, *stammer*, 583
hesitate, 605
demur, 603
slowness, 275.
*Fama volat (L), *repute*, 873.
Fame, *renown*, 873.
rumour, 531.
news, 532.
Familiar, *common*, 80
known, 490
friendly, 888.
affable, 894
spirit, 979
Familiar matter of to-day, *conformity*, 82.
Family, *class*, 75
consanguinity, 11.
Famine, *insufficiency*, 640.
Famishment, *fasting*, 956.
Famous, *repute*, 873.
greatness, 31.
Fan, *blow*, 349.
excite, 615
Fan the flame, *calefaction*, 384
Fanaticism, *folly*, 499
obstinacy, 600
religious, 984
Fanatic, *imagination*, 515.
Fanciful, *capricious*, 608.
imaginative, 515
mistaken, 495
sanguine, 858
Fancy, *think*, 451
believe, 484.
idea, 453
suppose, 514
imagine, 515
caprice, 608
choice, 609
desire, 865
pugilism, 726.
Fandango, *amusement*, 840
*Fane (L), *temple*, 1000
*Fanfare (Fr), *loudness*, 404
ostentation, 882.
*Fanfaron (Sp), *boasting*, 884.
*Fanfaronade (Fr), *boasting*, 884.
Fang, *authority*, 737
*Fantasia (It), *music* 415.
madness, 503
error, 495.
Fantastic, *odd*, 83
capricious, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
Fantasy, *desire*, 865.
*Fantoccini (It), *represent*, 554.
the drama, 599.
Faquier, *laity*, 997.

Far, *distance*, 196.
Far from it, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Far, thus, *smallness*, 32.
Farce, *drama*, 599
ridiculous, 856
*Farceur (Fr.), *humorist*, 844
Farcical, *ridiculous*, 856.
witty, 842.
trifling, 643.
Fardel, *assemblage*, 72.
Fare, *circumstance*, 8.
event, 151.
to eat, 297.
food, 299.
price, 812.
Farewell, *departure*, 292
Far-fetched, *irrelation*, 10
irrelevant, 24
obscure, 519.
Farm, *house*, 189
property, 780.
to rent, 795.
Farrago, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Farthing, *coin*, 800
worthless, 643.
*Fasces (L.), *scepire*, 747.
*Fascia (L.), *band*, 205.
circle, 247.
*Fasciculus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
Fascinate, *please*, 829.
excite, 824, 825.
astonish, 870
love, 897
conjure, 992
Fascination, *spell*, 993
Fashion, *form*, 240.
custom, 613
mode, 852.
nobility, 875
Fashion, after a, *smallness*, 32.
Fast, *rapid*, 274.
stuck, 265
joined, 43
not to eat, 956.
Fast and loose, *false*, 544.
tergiversation, 607.
Fasten, *junction*, 43.
Fastening, *vinculum*, 45.
Fast-handed, *economy*, 817
Fastidious, *dainty*, 868
Fasting, *abstinence*, 956.
atonement, 952.
Fastness, *asylum*, 666
defence, 717.
Fat, *oleaginous*, 356.
unctuous, 355.
corpulent, 192.
Fatal, *lethal*, 361.
Fatal, *pernicious*, 649.
Fatalism, *destiny*, 152.
*Fata Morgana (It.), *dim sight*, 443.
imagination, 515.
Fate, *necessity*, 601
chance, 152, 621.
end, 67.
Father, *paternity*, 166.
priest, 996.
Father upon, *attribute*, 155.
Fatherless, *weakness*, 160
Fathom, *measure*, 466
investigate, 461.
Fathomless, *depth*, 208.
Fatidical, *prediction*, 511.
Fatigation, *fatigue*, 688.
Fatigue, *lassitude*, 688
weariness, 841.
*Fatras (Sp.), *unimportance*, 643.
Fatten on, *deception*, 297.
Fatuity, *folly*, 499
Fatuous, *folly*, 499
Fat-witted, *folly*, 499.
*Faubourg (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227
*Fauces (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Faugh! *dislike*, 867
Fault, *imperfection*, 651.
vice, 945
guilt, 947.
error, 495.
failure, 732.
ignorance, 491.
Faultless, *perfect*, 650.
innocent, 916.
*Fauna (L.), *plant*, 367.
*Faute (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*Fauteuil (Fr.), *support*, 215.
*Fautor (L.), *friend*, 890
*Faux pas (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Favour, *aid*, 707
permit, 760.
partiality, 923.
gift, 784
letter, 592.
Favourable, *goodness*, 648.
Favourite, *pleasing*, 829.
beloved, 897, 899.
Favouritism, *wrong*, 923.
Fawn, *colour*, 433
cringe, 886
flatter, 933
Fay, *Jupiter*, 979
Fealty, *duty*, 926
respect, 928.
Fear, *fear*, 860.

Fearful, *great*, 31.
Fearless, *hopeful*, 858.
courageous, 861.
Feasible, *possible*, 470
easy, 705.
Feast, *repast*, 299.
to devour, 297.
revel, 840.
enjoyment, 827.
Feat, *action*, 680.
Feather, *tuft*, 256.
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
class, 75.
ornament, 847.
decoration, 877.
Feather-bed, *softness*, 324.
Feathery, *roughness*, 256.
Featly, *activity*, 682.
Feature, *character*, 5.
form, 240.
appearance, 448.
lineament, 550
Feculence, *uncleanness*, 653.
Fecund, *productiveness*, 168.
Federation, *co-operation*, 709.
party, 712.
Fee, *expenditure*, 809
Feeble, *weak*, 160.
scanty, 32.
writing, 575.
Feeble-minded, *foolish*, 499.
irresolute, 605.
Feed, *eat*, 297.
supply, 637.
meal, 299.
Feel, *touch*, 379.
sensibility, 375.
moral, 821.
Feel for, *seek*, 461.
Feet, *journey*, 266.
Feign, *falsehood*, 544.
Feint, *deception*, 545.
Feld-marshal, 745.
Felicitate, *congratulate*, 896.
Felicitous, *expedient*, 646.
favourable, 648.
skilful, 699.
successful, 731.
happy, 827.
Felicity, *happiness*, 827.
skill, 698.
Fell, *mountain*, 206.
to cut down, 308.
dire, 162.
wicked, 907.
Fellow, *similar*, 17.
companion, 88.
dual, 89.
Fellow-creature, *man*, 373.
Fellow-feeling, *love*, 897.
Fellowship, *sociality*, 892.
partnership, 712.
friendship, 888.
*Felo-de-se (L.), *killing*, 361.
Felon, *sinner*, 949.
Felonious, *vice*, 945.
Felony, *guilt*, 947.
Felt, *crossing*, 219.
Felucca, *ship*, 273.
Female, *woman*, 374.
Femininity, *feebleness*, 160.
Feminine, *woman*, 374.
*Femme couverte (Fr.), *marriage* 903
Fen, *marsh*, 345.
Fence, *circumscribe*, 231.
enclose, 232.
defence, 717.
safety, 664.
refuge, 666.
prison, 752.
to evade, 544.
Fencible, *combatant*, 726.
Fend, *defence*, 717
Fenceration, *lending* 787.
Feoff, *property*, 780
*Fera natura (L.), *animal*, 366.
Ferine, *malevolence*, 907.
Ferity, *malevolence*, 907.
Ferment, *disorder*, 59.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
effervesce, 353.
Ferocity, *brutality*, 907.
violence, 173.
Ferret out, *enquiry*, 480.
Ferry, *transference*, 270.
u y, 627.
Fertile, *productive*, 168.
abundant, 639.
Ferule, *scourge*, 975.
Fervour, *heat*, 382.
animation, 821.
Fester, *disease*, 655.
corruption, 653.
*Festina lente (L.), *haste*, 684.
Festival, *amusement*, 840.
Festive, *amusement*, 840.
sociality, 892.
Festivity, *sociality*, 892.
Festoon, *ornament*, 847.
Fetch, *bring*, 270.
arrive, 293.
stratagem, 626.
evasion, 545.
price, 812.

*Fête (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
ostentation, 882.
convivial, 892.
*Fête champêtre (Fr), *amusement*, 840.
Fetichism, *idolatry*, 991.
sorcery, 992
Fetid, *fœtor*, 401.
Fetlock, *chain*, 45.
shackle, 752.
Fetter, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
shackle, 752
Fettle, *preparation*, 673.
Feud, *discord*, 713.
Feudal, *authority*, 737.
Feudatory, *subjection*, 749.
*Feu de joie (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
ostentation, 882.
Fever, *heat*, 382.
excitement, 825.
Few, *fewness*, 103
Few and far between, *discontinuity*, 70.
Fez, *investment*, 225
*Fiat (L), *command*, 741
*Fiancée, (Fr), *love*, 897.
Fib, *falsehood*, 544
deception, 546.
Fibre, *link*, 45.
filament, 205.
Fibrous, *thinness*, 203.
Fickle, *irresolution*, 605.
Fictile, *form*, 240.
Fiction, *untruth*, 546.
fancy, 515.
Fictitious, *falsehood*, 544.
Fiddle, *to play*, 415
violin, 417.
Fiddle-de-dee, *trifling*, 643.
contemptible, 930.
Fiddle-faddle, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683.
Fiddler, *musician*, 416.
Fiddlestick, *contemptible*, 930.
absurd, 497.
trifling, 643.
Fidelity, *honour*, 939.
observance, 772.
Fidget, *excitability*, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Fiducial, *belief*, 484.
*Fidus Achates (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
Fiel *disrepute*, 874.
Fieff, *property*, 780.
Field, *plain*, 344.
arena, 728.
scope, 180.
property, 780.
Field of view, *vista*, 441
idea, 453.
Field-piece, *arms*, 727.
Fiend, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
Fiendish, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
Fierce, *violent*, 173.
passion, 825.
daring, 861.
angry, 900
Fiery, *violent*, 173.
excitable, 825.
Fife, *musical instrument*, 417.
Fig, *unimportant*, 643.
Fight, *contention*, 720.
Fighter, *combatant*, 726.
Figment, *imagination*, 515.
*Figurante (It.), *the drama*, 599.
Figurate number, *number*, 84.
Figurative, *metaphorical*, 521.
style, 577.
comparison, 464.
Figure, *state*, 7.
number, 84.
form, 240.
metaphor, 521.
imagine, 515.
represent, 550.
reputation, 873.
ugliness, 846
*Figurine (Fr), *sculpture*, 557.
*Figuriste (Fr), *artist*, 559.
Filament, *slender*, 205.
ligature, 45
Filamentous, *thinness*, 203.
Filch, *steal*, 791.
File, *to smooth*, 255.
to pulverise, 330.
to string together, 60.
row, 69
list, 86
File off, *march*, 266.
diverge, 290
Filiation, *consanguinity*, 11.
posterity, 167.
Filigree, *crossing*, 219.
Filings, *pulverulence*, 330.
Fill, *presence*, 186.
Fill up, *complete*, 52.
close, 261.
composition, 54.
compensate, 30.
*Fille de joie (Fr), *libertine*, 962.
Fillet, *band*, 45.
circle, 247.
Fillip, *stimulus*, 615.
impulse, 276.
Filly, *carrier*, 271

Film, *layer*, 204
dimness, 421.
Filter, *clean*, 652
percolate, 294.
amend, 658
Filth, *uncleanness*, 653
*Fimbriæ (L), *roughness*, 256.
Fimbriated, *roughness*, 256.
Fin, *instrument*, 633.
Final, *end*, 67
Finance, *money*, 800.
Financier, *treasurer*, 801.
Find, *discover*, 480
continuity, 69.
provide, 637.
sentence, 969.
Fine, *rare*, 322
good, 648
beautiful 845.
mulct, 974
Finedraw, *improve*, 658.
Finery, *ornament*, 847.
Finespoken, *courtesy*, 894.
Finespun, *thinness*, 203.
*Finesse (Fr), *cunning*, 702.
manœuvre, 545
tact, 698.
taste, 850.
Finger, *touch*, 379.
instrument, 633
Finger-post, *indication*, 550
Fingle-fangle, *unimportance*, 643.
Finical, *unimportance*, 643.
Finikin, *unimportance*, 643.
*Finis (L), *end*, 67.
*Finis coronat opus (L), *completion*, 729
Finish, *complete*, 52
achieve, 729.
end, 67
symmetry, 242.
Finished, *perfect*, 650.
accomplished, 698.
greatness, 31.
Finite, *smallness*, 32
Fire, *heat*, 382.
to excite, 825
to urge, 615
to attack, 716
Firebrand, *brand*, 388
incendiary, 913
Fire-cross, *warfare*, 722.
Fire-drake, *light*, 420.
Fire-eater, *combatant*, 726.
Fire-fly, 423.
Firelock *luminary*, 727.
Fire off, *propulsion*, 284.
Fireplace, *furnace*, 386
Fire-ship, *ship*, 273
Fire-side, *abode*, 189
Fire up, *resentment*, 900.
Fire-work, *fire*, 382
light, 420.
Fire-worshipper, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Firing, *fuel*, 388.
explosion, 406.
Firkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Firm, *hard*, 323
junction, 43.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
party, 712.
partnership, 797.
friendship, 888.
Firmament, *world*, 318.
*Firman (P) *order*, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963
First, *beginning*, 66.
First-born, *oldness*, 124.
First-rate, *ship*, 273.
excellent, 648.
superiority, 33
First to last, from, *whole*, 50
completeness, 52
duration, 106
Firth, *gulf*, 343
Fisc, *treasury*, 802
Fiscal, *money*, 800.
Fish, *animal*, 366.
Fish out of water, *disagreement*, 24.
Fish out, *judgment*, 480.
Fish up, *elevation*, 307
Fisk, *journey*, 266.
Fissible, *brittle*, 328.
Fissure, *chink*, 198
*Fistula (L), *opening*, 260
Fistulous *opening*, 260.
Fit, *stat* 7
paroxysm, 173.
caprice, 608
to prepare, 673.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
duty, 926.
agreement, 23
expedient, 646.
right, 922.
Fitful, *capricious*, 608
irresolute, 605
irregular, 139
Fit like a glove, *agreement*, 23.
Fitness, *agreement*, 23
Fit out, *preparation*, 673.
Fitting, *expedient*, 646.
right, 922, 926.
Fit up, *preparation*, 673.

Five, *number*, 98.
Fixed, *determined*, 604.
permanent, 142.
quiescent, 265.
Fix place, 184.
solidify, 321.
arrangement, 60
Fix together, *junction*, 43.
Fixture, *property*, 780.
Fix upon, *choose*, 609.
Fizgig, *luminary*, 423.
Fizz, *sibilation*, 409.
Fizzle, *shine*, 420
hiss, 409.
Flabbergasted, *modesty*, 881.
Flabby, *softness*, 324.
Flaccid, *shrivelled*, 193.
empty, 640.
Flag, *streamer*, 550.
flat stone, 204
weakness, 160.
floor, 211.
droop, 688
infirm, 655.
slowness, 275.
Flagellation, *flogging*, 972
asceticism, 955.
Flageolet, *musical instruments*, 417.
Flagitious, *vice*, 945.
Flagrant, *notorious*, 531.
atrocious, 945
Flagration, *heat*, 382.
Flag-ship, *ship*, 273.
Flag-staff, *sign*, 550.
high, 206.
Flail, *impulse*, 276.
Flake, *layer*, 204
*Flam (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.
*Flambé (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Flambeau, *luminary*, 423.
Flame, *light*, 420.
luminary, 423.
love, 897.
favourite, 899.
Flame-colour, *orange*, 439.
Flamen, *clergy*, 996
Flaming, *feeling*, 821.
excited, 825.
*Flaneur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.
Flange, *support*, 215.
Flank, *side*, 236.
safety, 664.
Flap, *appendix*, 39.
hanging, 214.
move about, 315.
beat, 972.
Flapper, *memory*, 505.
Flapping, *loose*, 47.
Flare, *glare*, 420.
violence, 173.
Flaring, *colour*, 428.
Flare up, *kindle*, 825.
anger, 900.
Flash, *instant*, 113.
light, 420
thought, 451
sudden act, 612.
violence, 173.
Flash note, *money*, 800.
Flashy, *gaudy colour*, 428.
ornamented, 847.
Flask, *receptacle*, 191.
Flasket, *receptacle*, 191.
Flat, *level*, 251
horizontal, 213.
low, 207.
vapid, 391.
inert, 172, 823.
dull, 843
dejected, 837.
sound, 408.
indifferent, 866.
Flatter, *please*, 829
encourage, 858.
adulation, 933
Flatterer, *flatter*, 935.
Flatulent, *windy*, 338.
style, 573.
*Flatus (L.), *wind*, 349.
Flaunt, *display*, 882.
gaudy, 428
ornament, 847
Flavour, *taste*, 390
Flavous, *yellow*, 436
Flaw, *crack*, 198.
imperfection, 651.
blemish, 848
fault, 947.
Flay, *divestment*, 226
Flea-bite, *unimportance*, 643.
Fleckered, *variegation*, 440.
Fledged, *preparation*, 673.
Flee, *escape*, 671.
avoid, 623
Fleece, *tegument*, 222.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoverish, 804.
Fleer, *ridicule*, 856.
Fleet, *swift*, 274
ships, 273.
Fleeting, *transient*, 111
Flesh, *mankind*, 372.
carnality, 961.
Flesh-colour, *redness*, 431
Flesh-pots, *food*, 299.
Fleshy, *corpulent*, 192.

Flexible, *curve*, 245.
pliant, 324.
easy, 735.
Flexion, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, *convolution*, 248.
Flexure, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flicker, *flutter*, 315.
waver, 605.
Flight, *departure*, 290.
volitation, 267
swiftness, 274.
multitude, 102.
Flight of fancy, *imagination*, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, *insanity*, 503.
Flim-flam, *lie*, 546
caprice, 608.
Flimsy, *texture*, 329
soft, 324.
trifling, 643.
Flinch, *fear*, 860
avoid, 623
swerve, 607.
Fling, *propel*, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 710
jeer, 929
Fling away, *relinquish*, 782.
Flint, *hardness*, 323
Flint-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Flippant, *peri*, 885.
fluent, 584.
Flirt, *propel*, 284
coquette, 902.
Flit, *move*, 264, 266.
depart, 292.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter, *scrap*, 51
flutter, 315.
Flitting, *evanescent*, 111.
Float, *navigate*, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405
Flocculent, *soft*, 324
pulverulent, 330.
Flock, *herd*, 366
assemblage, 72.
laity, 997
Flog, *punishment*, 972.
Flood, *water*, 378.
abundance, 639.
increase, 35
of light, 420.
Floodgate, *conduit*, 350.
Floor, *base*, 211.
level, 204
horizontal, 213.
support, 215
to overthrow, 731.
Flop, *flutter*, 315
Florid, *colour*, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654
style, 577
Flotilla, *ship*, 273.
Flounce, *quick motion*, 274.
agitation, 315.
trimming, 230.
Flounder, *toss*, 315.
mistake, 295
to blunder, 499.
bungle, 699.
Flourish, *brandish*, 314.
succeed, 731, 734
display, 882
boast, 884.
of speech, 577.
Flout, *mock*, 856
sneer, 929
Flow, *stream*, 347
motion, 264
result from, 154.
Flow out, *egress*, 294
Flow over, *run over*, 348.
abound, 641
Flower, *ornament*, 845.
perfection, 650
prosper, 734.
of life, 127
of speech, 577.
honour, 873
Flowing, *style*, 573.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate, *oscillate*, 314.
wavering, 605.
Flue, *air-pipe*, 351.
egress, 294
opening, 260.
down, 320.
trifle, 643
Fluent, *speech*, 584
flowing, 348
Fluid, *liquidity*, 335
Fluke, *angularity*, 244.
Flummery, *vain*, 643.
flattery, 933
absurd, 497
Flunkey, *lacquey*, 746.
flatterer, 935.
Flurry, *hurry*, 684.
agitation, 825.

Flush, *flat*, 251.
flood, 348.
heat, 382.
light, 420.
redness, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821.
passion, 825.
in liquor, 959.
Fluster, *excitement*, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Flute, *musical*, 417.
Fluted, *furrow*, 259.
Flutter, *move*, 315.
fear, 860.
excitement, 824.
Fluviatile, *river*, 348.
Flux, *flow*, 348.
motion, 264.
changes, 140
*Flux de mots (Fr), *diffuse*, 573.
Fluxion, *numeration*, 85.
Fly, *depart*, 292.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recede, 286
shun, 623
run away, 862
lose colour, 429
minute, 193.
time, 111.
burst, 173
Fly at, *attack*, 716
Fly-boat, *boat*, 273.
Fly back, *recoil*, 277.
elastic, 325
Fly-blown, *unclean*, 653.
Flying fish, *unconformity*, 83.
Fly-leaf, 228.
book, 593
Fly out, *burst*, 173.
passion, 825.
anger, 900
Fly-wheel, *instrument*, 633.
Flying, *swiftness*, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foam, *spray*, 353.
passion, 900.
Fob, *pocket*, 191.
to cheat, 545
evade, 773.
Focus, *reunion*, 74.
centre, 223
furnace, 386.
Fodder, *materials*, 635.
food, 299.
Foe, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
*Fœnum habet in cornu (L), *evil-doer*, 913.
Fœtid, *fœtor*, 401
Fœtus, *infant*, 129.
Fog, *dimness*, 422.
Foggy, *obscure*, 447.
shaded, 426.
Foh! *dislike*, 867.
Foible, *vice*, 945.
Foil, *contrast*, 14.
success, 731.
Foiled, *failure*, 732
Foist, *insertion*, 301.
Foist in, *interjacent*, 228.
Foist upon, *deception*, 545.
*Folâtre (Fr), *cheerful*, 836.
Fold, *plait*, 258
pen, 752.
bisection, 91.
congregation, 996.
bisect, 91.
Foliaceous, *layer*, 204
Foliage, *plant*, 367
Foliated, *layer*, 204.
Folk, *man*, 373.
Follicle, *hollow*, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
Follow, *in order*, 63
in time, 117.
in motion, 281.
to imitate, 19.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
Follow suit, *conformity*, 82
Follow up, *enquiry*, 461.
Follower, *sequence*, 281.
partisan, 746.
Folly, *irrationality*, 499
nonsense, 497.
building, 189
Foment, *promote*, 707
excite, 173.
Fond, *love*, 897
Fondle, *endearment*, 902.
Fondling, *favourite*, 899
Fondness, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
*Fondre en larmes (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839
*Fons et origo (L), *cause*, 153.
Font, *types*, 591.
origin, 153.
altar, 1000.
Food, *eatable*, 299.
materials, 635.
Fool, *silly*, 501.
Foolhardy, *rashness*, 863.

Foolish, *unwise*, 499.
trifling, 643
Foot, *stand*, 211.
metre, 597
Foot it, *walk*, 266.
dance, 840.
Footfall, *motion*, 264.
trace, 551.
stumble, 732.
Footing, *situation*, 8.
foundation, 211
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175
Footing, to be on, *state*, 7
Footman, *servant*, 746
Footmark, *record*, 551
Footpad, *thief*, 792.
Foot-path, *method*, 627.
Footprint, *record*, 551.
Footstep, *record*, 551
Footstool, *support*, 215
Fop, *fop*, 854
Foppery, *affectation*, 855
Foppish, *affectation*, 855
For, *reason*, 476
motive, 615
For all the world like, *similarity*, 17
Forage, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635
booty, 793
to steal, 791.
food, 299.
*Foramen (L.), *opening*, 260.
Foraminous, *opening*, 260
Forasmuch as, *reasoning*, 476
Foray, *attack*, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619
Forbear, *avoid*, 623.
spare, 678.
* *pity*, 914.
abstain, 953
sufferance, 826.
Forbid, *prohibit*, 761.
Forbidding, *repulsive*, 846.
Force, *power*, 157.
strength, 159.
agency, 170
to compel, 744
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
Forced, *out of place*, 24.
Ford, *method*, 627.
Fore, *front*, 234.
Fore and aft, *whole*, 50.
Forearmed, *preparation*, 673
Forebode, *prediction*, 511.
Forecast, *foresee*, 510.
Forecast, *plan*, 626.
prepare, 673.
Foreclose, *hindrance*, 706.
Foredoom, *necessity*, 601.
Forefather, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Forefend, *guard*, 717.
hinder, 706
Forego, *relinquish*, 782
renounce, 757.
Foregoing, *past*, 122.
preceding, 62.
Foreground, *front*, 234.
Forehead, *front*, 234
Foreign, *alien*, 10.
extraneous, 57
Forejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Foreknow, *foresight*, 510.
Foreland, *high*, 206
projection, 250
Foreman, *director*, 694.
Foremost, *front*, 234
beginning, 66
Forenoon, *morning*, 125.
Forensic, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Forerank, *front*, 234
Forerun, *priority*, 116
Forerunner, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116
omen, 512.
Foresee, *foreknow*, 510
expect, 507.
Foreshadow, *prediction*, 511.
Foreshorten, *shortness*, 201.
Foresight, *foresight*, 510
Forest, *plant*, 367.
Forestall, *early*, 132.
expect, 507.
Foretaste, *foresight*, 510.
Foretell *prediction*, 511.
priority, 116.
Forethought, 459
Foretoken, *prediction*, 511
Forewarn, *warn*, 668.
advise, 695.
predict, 511.
Fore word, *precursor*, 64.
Forfeit, *lose*, 776
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
Forge, *produce*, 161
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
Forgery, *untruth*, 546.
imitation, 19.
Forget, *oblivion*, 506.
Forgive, *forgiveness*, 918.
For good, *disturnity*, 110.
Forgotten, *unremembered*, 506.

Forgotten, *ingratitude*, 917.
Fork, *angularity*, 244.
bisection, 91.
Forlorn, *abandoned*, 893
dejected, 837.
wohegone, 828.
Forlorn hope, *hopeless*, 859
danger, 665.
Form, *shape*, 240.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54.
produce, 161.
educate, 537.
habituate, 613.
bench, 215
part, 569.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882
law, 963
fours, 58
manner, 627.
beauty, 845
likeness, 21.
pupils, 541
Formal, *regular*, 82.
affected, 855.
Formality, *ceremony*, 882.
parade, 882.
law, 963
Formation, *production*, 161.
shape, 240.
Formed of, *composition*, 51.
Former, *in order*, 62.
in time, 122
Formication, *perception*, 380.
Formidable, *fear*, 860.
Formless, *amorphism*, 241.
Formula, *rule*, 80.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
number, 84.
Fornication, *impurity*, 961.
Fornicator, *libertine*, 962
Forsake, *relinquishment*, 624.
Forsooth, *truth*, 494.
Forswear, *renounce*, 624.
refuse, 764.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Forth, *progression*, 282.
Forth, and so, *addition*, 37.
Forthcoming, *futurity*, 121.
Forthwith, *transient*, 111.
Fortification, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, *strength*, 159.
*Fortiter in rē (L.), *energy*, 171.
resolution, 604.
Fortitude, *courage*, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress, *defence*, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, *chance*, 621.
Fortunate, *prosperity*, 734.
Fortune, *chance*, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortuneless, *poverty*, 804.
Fortune-teller, *oracle*, 513.
Fortune-telling, *prediction*, 511.
Forum, *tribunal*, 966.
school, 542.
Forward, *early*, 132.
to advance, 282.
to help, 707.
active, 682
willing, 602
vain, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Foss, *furrow*, 259
Fosse, *inclosure*, 232.
Fossil, *unorganisation*, 358
Foster, *aid*, 707.
Fou, *drunken*, 959.
Foul, *bad*, 649
corrupt, 653.
odour, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
Foulmouthed, *malevolent*, 907.
Foultongued, *disapprove*, 932.
Found, *cause*, 153.
prepare, 673.
Foundation, *base*, 211.
support, 215
Founder, *originator*, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain, *cause*, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, *number*, 95
Fourfold, *number*, 96.
Fourscore, *number*, 98.
Fours, on all, *disagreement*, 24.
Fourth, *number*, 97
Fowl, *animal*, 366.
Fowling-piece *arms*, 727.
Fox, *cunning*, 702.
*Fracas (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Fraction, *part*, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractious *irascibility*, 901.
Fracture, *disjunction*, 44.
discontinuity, 70.

Fragile, *brittle*, 328.
Fragment, *part*, 51.
Fragrant, *fragrant*, 400.
Frail, *brittle*, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Frame, *condition*, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
form, 240.
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 230.
Frame-work, *support*, 215.
Franchise, *right*, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, *clergy*, 996.
Frank, *artless*, 703
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honourable, 939.
Frankincense, *fragrant*, 400.
Frantic, *delirious*, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fraternal, *brotherly*, 11.
friendly, 888
Fraternity, *assemblage*, 72.
Fraud, *deception*, 545
dishonour, 940.
Fraught, *having*, 777.
full of, 639
Fray, *contention*, 720.
Freak, *caprice*, 608.
unconformity, 83.
Freakish, *irresolution*, 605
Freckle, *blemish*, 848.
Freckled, *variegation*, 440
Free, *detached*, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 602.
exempt, 927.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, *thief*, 792.
Freeborn, *freedom*, 748.
Free-gift, *giving*, 784.
Freehold, *property*, 780.
Freemasonry, *secrecy*, 528.
sign, 550.
Free-play, *freedom*, 748.
Free-spoken, *veracity*, 543.
Freethinking, *religion*, 988.
Freewill, *will*, 600.
Freeze, *frigefaction*, 385.
Freezing mixture, *refrigerator*, 387.

Freight, *contents*, 190.
cargo, 798.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, *insanity*, 503.
Frequent, *in time*, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Frequency, *repetition*, 104.
Fresco, *cold*, 383.
painting, 556.
Fresh, *new*, 123.
cold, 383.
colour, 428.
flood, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
tipsy, 959.
Freshman, *learner*, 541.
Freshwater sailor, *non-preparation*, 674.
Fret, *suffer*, 378.
grieve, 828.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, *irascibility*, 901.
Fretwork, *crossing*, 219.
Friable, *pulverulence*, 330
*Friandise (Fr), *fastidious*, 868.
Friar, *clergy*, 996.
Fribble, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683
Frication, *friction*, 331.
Friction, *rubbing*, 331.
obstacle, 179.
Friend, *well-wisher*, 890.
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, *seclusion*, 893
Friendly, *amical*, 888.
helping, 707.
Friendship, *amical*, 888.
Frieze, *summit*, 210.
Frigate, *ship*, 273.
Fright, *alarm*, 860.
ugliness, 846.
Frightful, *great*, 31.
hideous, 846
dreadful, 830.
Frigefaction, *cold*, 385.
Frigid, *cold*, 383.
callous, 823.
reluctant, 603.
Frill, *border*, 230.
Fringe, *lace*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Frippery, *dress*, 225.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
ostentation, 882.
ridiculous, 853.

Frisk, *brisk*, 682.
gay, 836.
amuse, 840.
Frisky, *nimble*, 274.
in spirits, 836.
Frith, *strait*, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter, *small part*, 51.
waste, 638.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, *unimportant*, 643.
Frizzled, *convolution*, 248
Frock, *investment*, 225.
Frog, *ornament*, 847.
Frolic, *amusement*, 840.
Frolicsome, *cheerful*, 836.
*Fronder (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.
*Frondeur (Fr), *disobey*, 742.
detractor, 936.
Front, *forepart*, 234.
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal, *beginning*, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier, *limit*, 233.
vicinity, 199
Fronting, *anteposition*, 237.
*Frontinulla fides(L.), *dimsight*, 443
unbelief, 485.
deception, 545.
Frontispiece, *prefix*, 64
front, 234.
Frost, *cold*, 383.
Froth, *bubble*, 353.
trifle, 643.
style, 577
Frounce, *fold*, 258.
Frousy, *fœtor*, 401.
Froward, *irascible*, 901.
discourteous, 895.
Frown, *disapprove*, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839.
lower, 837.
Fructify, *productive*, 168
prosper, 734.
Frugal, *temperate*, 953
economical, 817.
Fruit, *result*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruitful, *productive*, 168.
Fruition, *pleasure*, 827.
Fruitless, *useless*, 645.
abortive, 732.
Frump, *resentment*, 900.
Frustrate, *defeat*, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, *failure*, 732.
Frustum, *part*, 51.
Fry, *child*, 129.
heat, 384.
Frying-pan, *furnace*, 386.
Fuddled, *drunk*, 959.
Fudge, *nonsense*, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel, *combustible*, 388.
materials, 635.
*Fugaces labuntur anni (L.), *course*, 109.
Fugacious, *transitory*, 111.
*Fugit hora (L.), *occasion*, 134.
Fugitive, *escape*, 671.
Fugleman, *prototype*, 22.
Fugue, *music*, 415.
Fulciment, *support*, 215.
Fulcrum, *support*, 215.
Fulfil, *observe*, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulgent, *light*, 420.
Fulguration, *light*, 420.
Fuliginous, *black*, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full, *much*, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full blown, *expansion*, 194.
Full grown, *expansion*, 194.
Fullhanded, *liberality*, 816.
Fully, *great*, 31.
Fulminate, *loud*, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
Fulness of time, *occasion*, 124.
Fulsome, *nauseous*, 395.
fetid, 401.
impure, 961.
Fulvous, *yellow*, 436.
Fumble, *derange*, 61.
handle, 379.
awkward, 699.
Fumbler, *bungler*, 701.
Fume, *exhalation*, 334.
odour, 398
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, *cleanness*, 652.
Fun, *amusement*, 840.
Funambulist, *proficient*, 700.
Function, *business*, 625.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
number, 84.
Functionary, 758.
*Functusofficio(L.), *abrogation*, 756.

Fund, *capital*, 800.
store, 636.
Fundamental, *basis*, 211, 215.
Fundamentally, *greatness*, 31.
in music, 413.
Funds, *money*, 800
Funebrial, *interment*, 363
Funeral, *interment*, 363
Funeral procession, *slowness*, 275.
Fungus, *convexity*, 250.
Funnel, *opening*, 260
Funnel-shaped, *concavity*, 252.
Funny, *witty*, 842
ridiculous, 853.
boat, 273.
Fur, *hair*, 256.
dirt, 653
Furbish, *improve*, 658.
prepare, 673
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847
Furfur, *unclean*, 653
Furfuraceous, 330
Furious, *great*, 31
violent, 173
passion, 825
enraged, 900
velocity, 274
Furl, *rotation*, 312
Furlough, *permission*, 760.
Furnace, *furnace*, 386
Furnish, *provide*, 637
prepare, 673
give, 784.
Furniture, *materials*, 635.
goods, 780
*Furor (L), *excitability*, 825
*Furore (It), *desire*, 865
Furrow, *furrow*, 259.
Further, *aid*, 707.
Furthermore, *addition*, 37.
Furtive, *clandestine*, 528
false, 544.
stealing, 791
Furuncle, *convexity*, 250.
Fury, *violence*, 173.
excitation, 825.
anger, 900
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Fuscous, *brown*, 433
Fuse, *melt*, 335.
heat, 382.
combine, 48.
Fusiform, *pointed*, 253
angular, 244.
Fusileer, *combatant*, 726.
Fusillade, *killing*, 361.
Fusion, *heat*, 384.
Fusion, *union*, 48.
Fuss, *haste*, 684.
activity, 682.
hurry, 825.
Fustian, *nonsense*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 577.
Fusty, *fœtor*, 401.
Futile, *useless*, 645.
Future, *futurity*, 121.
Fuzzle, *drunken*, 959
Fyl *disrepute*, 874

Gab, *speech*, 582
Gabble, *loquacity*, 584.
Gabelle, *price*, 812.
Gaberdine, *investment*, 225.
Gad about, *journey*, 266
Gafler, *man*, 373.
clown, 876
Gag, *speechless*, 585
muzzle, 751
Gage, *measure*, 466
security, 771
*Gaieté de cœur (Fr), *cheerfulness*, 836.
Gaiety, 836. *See* Gay
*Gaillard (Fr), *humorist*, 844.
Gain, *acquisition*, 775
advantage, 618.
to learn, 539
Gain ground, *improve*, 658.
Gain upon, *approach*, 287.
become a habit, 613
Gainful, *utility*, 644
Gainless, *inutility*, 645
Gainsay, *negation*, 536.
Garish (or garnish), *colour*, 428
light, 420
ornament, 847.
display, 882
Gait, *walk*, 264.
speed, 274.
Gaiter, *investment*, 225
Gala, *festival*, 840.
display, 882.
Galaxy, *stars*, 318.
assembly, 72.
luminary, 423.
multitude, 102.
glory, 873.
Gale, *wind*, 349.
Galenicals, *remedy*, 662.
*Galimatias (Fr), *absurd*, 497.
Galiot, *ship*, 273.
Galipot, *receptacle*, 191.
Gall, *bitterness*, 395.

Gall, *pain*, 378.
to pain, 830.
malevolence, 907.
anger, 900.
Gallant, *brave*, 861.
licentious, 961.
Galleon, *ship*, 273.
Gallery, *room*, 191.
passage, 260.
Galley, *ship*, 273.
Gallimaufry, *mixture*, 41.
Galliot, *ship*, 273.
Gallipot, *receptacle*, 191.
Gallop, *ride*, 266.
scamper, 274.
Galloway, *carrier*, 271.
Gallows, *scourge*, 975.
Galoche, *dress*, 225.
Galvanism, *excitation*, 824.
*Gamache (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
*Gambade (Fr.), *leap*, 309.
prank, 856.
*Gambado (Sp.), *dress*, 225.
Gamble, *chance*, 156, 621.
Gambol, *amusement*, 840.
Game, *chance*, 156.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
intent, 620.
amusement, 840.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
Gamecock, *courage*, 861.
Gamesome, *cheerful*, 836.
*Gamin (Fr), *commonalty*, 876.
Gammon, *untruth*, 546.
Gamut, *harmony*, 413.
Gang, *party*, 712.
knot, 72.
Gangrene, *disease*, 655.
Gangway, *method*, 627.
Gantlet, *see Gauntlet*.
Gap, *discontinuity*, 70
chasm, 198.
Gape, *open*, 260.
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
desire, 865.
Gar, *production*, 161.
Garb, *dress*, 225.
Garbage, *unclean*, 653.
Garble, *retrench*, 38.
exclude, 55.
incomplete, 53.
misinterpret, 523.
exclusion, 55.
falsify, 544.
Garbled, *incomplete*, 53.
Garden, *beauty*, 845.
Gardening, *agriculture*, 371.
Garish, *see* Gairish.
Garland, *ornament*, 847.
Garment, *dress*, 225.
Garner, *collect*, 72.
store, 636.
Garnish, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
addition, 39.
*Garotte (Fr.), *punishment*, 972
Garret, *room*, 191.
high, 206.
Garrison, *combatant*, 726.
Garrulity, *loquacity*, 584.
Gas, *rarity*, 322.
gaseity, 334.
Gascon, *boasting*, 884.
Gasconade, *boasting*, 884.
Gash, *disjunction*, 44.
Gasp, *pant*, 688.
desire, 865.
droop, 655.
Gate, *beginning*, 66.
way, 627.
mouth, 260.
barrier, 232.
Gather, *collect*, 72.
acquire, 775
learn, 539.
conclude, 480.
fold, 258.
unite in a focus, 74.
*Gauche (Fr), *unskilful*, 699.
Gaud, *ornament*, 847.
Gaudery, *vanity*, 880.
Gaudy, *colouring*, 428.
ornamented, 847
flaunting, 882.
Gauge, *measure*, 466.
Gaunt, *hulky*, 192.
spare, 203.
ugliness, 846.
Gauntlet, *defiance*, 715
punishment, 972.
anger, 909.
Gauze, *shade*, 424.
Gavel, *price*, 812.
Gawky, *awkward*, 699.
ridiculous, 853.
Gay, *cheerful*, 836.
colour, 428.
Gaze, *vision*, 441.
Gazeho, *vision*, 441.
Gazelle, *velocity*, 274.
Gazette, *publication*, 531.
record, 551.
Gazetteer, *list*, 86.
Gazing-stock, *prodigy*, 872.
Gear, *clothes*, 225.

Gear, *harness*, 633.
Gehenna, *hell*, 982.
Gelatine, *pulpiness*, 354.
Gelatinous, *semiliquid*, 352.
Gelding, *carrier*, 271.
Gelid, *cold*, 383.
Geloscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Gem, *ornament*, 847.
jewel, 650.
Gemination, *duplicate*, 90.
Gemini, *duality*, 89.
*Gendarme (Fr.), *jurisprudence*, 965.
Gender, *class*, 75.
Genealogy, *continuity*, 69.
General, *generic*, 78.
officer, 745.
Generalissimo, *master*, 745.
Generality, *generic*, 78.
Generalship, *conduct*, 692.
Generate, *production*, 161.
Generation, *mankind*, 372.
period, 108.
*Genus irritabile vatum (L.), *poetry*, 597.
Germane, *agreement*, 23.
Get among, *mixture*, 41
Get back, *arrival*, 293
Get before, *precedency*, 62.
Get down, *reception*, 297.
Get home, *arrival*, 293
Get together, *assembly*, 72.
Gew-gaw, *ornament*, 847
Ghost, *demon*, 980.
Gift, *given*, 784.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Gig, *vehicle*, 272.
ship, 273.
Gigantic, *large*, 192.
tall, 206.
Giggle, *rejoicing*, 838.
Gild, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 222.
Gilding, *covering*, 222.
Gilt, *river*, 348.
Gimcrack, *brittle*, 328.
valueless, 645.
imperfect, 651.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
Gimlet, *perforate*, 262.
Gin, *trap*, 667.
demon, 980.
Gingerbread, *imperfect*, 651.
ornament, 847.
Gingerly, *carefully*, 459.
slowly, 275.
Gingle, *resonance*, 408.
Gipsy, *deceiver*, 548.
Girandole, *luminary*, 423.
Gird, *bind*, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159.
Girder, *bond*, 45.
beam, 215.
Girdle, *circular*, 247.
Girl, *young*, 129.
female, 374.
Girth, *band*, 45.
outline, 229.
Gist, *essence*, 5.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Gittern, *musical instrument*, 417.
Give, *giving*, 784.
Give back, *restitute*, 790.
Give entrance to, *reception*, 297.
Give in, *submit*, 725.
obey, 743.
Give notice, *inform*, 527.
warn, 668.
Give out, *emit*, 296.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
Give over, *relinquish*, 624.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
Give up, *relinquish*, 624.
resign, 757.
reject, 610.
property, 782.
Give way, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837
Gizzard, *receptacle*, 191.
Glabrous, *smooth*, 255.
Glacial, *cold*, 383.
Glaciate, *frigefaction*, 385.
Glacier, *cold*, 383.
Glacis, *defence*, 717.
Glad, *pleasure*, 827.
Gladden, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Glade, *opening*, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
Gladiator, *combatant*, 726.
Gladiatorial, *warfare*, 722.
Gladsome, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Glairy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Glamour, *sorcery*, 992.
Glance, *look*, 441.
rapid motion, 274.
attend to, 457.
hint, 527.

Glare, *light*, 420.
visible, 446.
colour, 428.
obvious, 518.
Glaring, *greatness*, 31.
Glass, *vessel*, 191.
brittle, 328.
spectacles, 445
Glassy, *dim*, 422.
transparent, 425.
colourless, 429.
Glaucous, *green*, 435.
Glaver, *flatter*, 933.
Glazed, *smooth*, 255.
Gleam, *ray*, 420.
Glean, *choose*, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539
Glebe, *smooth*, 342.
Glee, *satisfaction*, 827.
merriment, 836.
Glen, *concave*, 252.
Glib, *voluble*, 584.
facile, 705.
Glide, *move*, 266.
slowly, 275.
course, 109.
Glimmer, *light*, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimmering, *slight knowledge*, 490, 491.
Glimpse, *sight*, 441.
knowledge, 490.
Glisten, *shine*, 420.
Glitter, *shine*, 420.
display, 882.
Gloat, *look*, 441.
revel, 827.
Globe, *sphere*, 249.
world, 318.
Globule, *spherule*, 249.
minute, 193.
Glomeration, *assembly*, 72.
Gloom, *darkness*, 421.
sadness, 837.
Gloriation, *boasting*, 884.
Glorify, *approve*, 931.
worship, 990.
Glory, *honour*, 873.
light, 420.
pride, 878.
Glose, *flattery*, 933.
Gloss, *light*, 420.
smoothness, 255.
beauty, 845.
plea, 617.
falsehood, 546.
interpretation, 522.
Glossary, *interpretation*, 522.
verbal, 562.
Gloss over, *neglect*, 460.
inattention, 458.
sophistry, 477.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 544.
Glossy, *smooth*, 255.
Glove, *cartel*, 715.
Glow, *shine*, 420.
colour, 428.
warmth, 382.
passion, 821.
style, 574.
Glow-worm, *luminary*, 423.
Glue, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
Glum, *discontented*, 832.
sulky, 895.
Glut, *redundance*, 641.
satiety, 869.
Glutinous, *coherence*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Gluttony, *excess*, 957.
desire, 865.
Glyphography, *engraving*, 558.
Gnarl, *malevolence*, 907.
Gnash, *anger*, 900.
Gnat, *littleness*, 193.
Gnaw, *eat*, 297.
corrode, 659.
pain, 378
give pain, 830.
Gnome, *demon*, 980.
Go, *move*, 264.
depart, 292.
Go across, *passage*, 302.
Goad, *motive*, 615.
Go ahead, *advance*, 282.
improve, 658.
Goal, *object*, 620.
reach, 293.
Go-between, *agent*, 758.
intermedium, 631.
Gobble, *devour*, 297.
cry, 412.
*Gobemouche (Fr.), *credulous*, 486.
fool, 501.
dupe, 547.
Go beyond, *transgression*, 303.
Goblin, *ghost*, 980.
bugbear, 860.
deceive, 545.
Go-by, *transgression*, 303.
evade, 623.
God, *Deity*, 976.
Goddess, *favourite*, 899.
Godless, *irreligion*, 988.
Godlike, *virtue*, 944.

Godliness, *piety*, 987.
Go down, *sink*, 306.
decline, 659.
Godsend, *luck*, 621.
advantage, 618.
success, 731.
Goer, *horse*, 271.
Go forth, *depart*, 292.
publish, 531.
Go full tilt at, *progression*, 282.
Goggle, *optical instruments*, 445.
Goggle-eyed, *dimsighted*, 443.
Go halves, *bisection*, 91.
Go hand in hand with, *accompany*, 88.
Going, *futurity*, 121.
Gold, *money*, 800
Gold-coloured, *yellow*, 436.
Golden, *yellow*, 436.
Golden-age, *pleasure*, 827.
Goliath, *strength*, 159.
Goloshes, *dress*, 225.
Gondola, *ship*, 273.
Gone, *non-extant*, 2.
absent, 187.
Go near, *approach*, 287
Gone by, *past*, 123.
Gonfalon, *indication*, 550.
Gong, *resonance*, 417.
Good, *advantage*, 618.
advantageous, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Good, as — as, *greatness*, 31.
Good-bye, *departure*, 292.
Good day, *arrival*, 293.
Goodfellowship, 892.
Good, for, *end*, 67.
Goodly, *large*, 192.
beautiful, 845.
Good manners, *courtesy*, 894
Good nature, *benevolence*, 906.
Goods, *effects*, 780
Good will, *benevolence*, 906.
merchandise, 798.
materials, 635.
Goody, *woman*, 374.
Go off, *cease*, 142
die, 360.
Go on, *continue*, 143.
Goose, *fool*, 501.
Goose-cap, *fool*, 501.
Goose-skin, *cold*, 383.
Go over, *turn tail*, 607.
Gordian knot, *problem*, 461.
difficulty, 704.
Gore, *opening*, 260.
Gorge, *ravine*, 198.
narrowness, 203.
to devour, 297.
Gorge, *full*, 641.
gluttony, 957.
satiety, 869.
*Gorge de pigeon (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Gorgeous, *colour*, 428.
splendid, 845.
ornamented, 847.
Gorgon, *fear*, 860.
Gormandise, *gluttony*, 957.
reception, 297.
Go round, *circuition*, 311.
Gospel, *scripture*, 985.
truth, 494.
certainty, 474.
Gossamer, *texture*, 329.
slender, 205.
light, 320.
Gossip, *conversation*, 588.
news, 532.
Goth, *commonalty*, 876.
Gothic, *vulgarity*, 851.
Go through, *pass*, 302.
complete, 729.
endure, 821.
Go to, *direction*, 278.
remonstrance, 695.
Go up, *assent*, 305.
Go with, *assent*, 488.
Go with the stream, 19.
*Gourmand (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
*Gourmet (Fr), *desire*, 865.
gluttony, 957.
Govern, *direct*, 693.
authority, 737.
Governor, *director*, 694.
tutor, 540.
Gown, *dress*, 225.
Grab, *snatch*, 789.
steal, 791.
booty, 793.
Grabble, *fumble*, 379.
Grace, *elegance*, 845.
polish, 850.
forgiveness, 918.
honour, 939.
title, 877.
piety, 987.
worship, 990
beseech, 765.
style, 578.
Graceless, *ungraceful*, 846.
vicious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Gracious, *courteous*, 894.
good-natured, 906.
*Gradatim (L.), *order*, 58.
conversion, 144.
Gradation, *degree*, 26.

Gradation, *order*, 58.
arrangement, 60.
continuity, 69.
Grade, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
Gradient, *obliquity*, 217.
Gradual, *degree*, 26.
continuity, 69.
Graduate, *to arrange*, 60.
to adapt, 23.
to measure, 466.
scholar, 492.
*Gradus (L.), *word*, 562.
*Græculus esuriens (L.), *flatterer*, 935.
Graft, *join*, 43.
insert, 301.
locate, 184.
teach, 537.
Grain, *essence*, 5.
minute, 32.
particle, 193.
texture, 329.
soul, 820.
Grammar, *grammar*, 567.
Grammercy, *gratitude*, 916.
Granary, *store*, 636.
Grand, *important*, 642
glorious, 873
Grandam, *veteran*, 130.
Grandee, *master*, 875.
Grandeur, *repute*, 873.
Grandiloquence, *eloquence*, 582.
style, 577.
Grandiose, *style*, 577.
Grandsire, *old*, 130
ancestor, 166.
Grange, *abode*, 189.
Granite, *hardness*, 323.
Grant, *give*, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Granulate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Granule, *littleness*, 193.
Grape-shot, *arms*, 727.
Graphic, *painting*, 556.
description, 594.
intelligible, 518.
Grapnel, *anchor*, 666.
Grapple, *contention*, 720.
Grappling-iron, *fastening*, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, *plant*, 367.
Grass-green, *green*, 435.
Grate, *rub*, 330.
friction, 331.
furnace, 386.
pain physical, 378.
moral, 830.
Grateful, *thankful*, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratification, *animal*, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratify, *pleasure*, 829.
Grating, *noise*, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, *cheap*, 815.
Gratitude, *thanks*, 916.
Gratuitous, *spontaneous*, 600.
payless, 815.
Gratuity, *giving*, 784.
Gratulation, *cheerful*, 836.
Gravamen, *importance*, 642.
Grave, *sad*, 837.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 945.
to engrave, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 408.
greatness, 31.
Gravel, *offend*, 830.
puzzle, 704.
Graveolent, *odour*, 398.
Graver, *artist*, 559.
Graveyard, *interment*, 363.
Gravity, *weight*, 319.
dulness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.
Gravy, *liquid*, 333.
Gray, *colour*, 432.
age, 128.
Graze, *browse*, 297.
touch, 199.
Grease, *oil*, 356.
unctuous, 365.
Great, *much*, 31.
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Great-coat, *garment*, 225.
Greater, *great*, 33.
Greatest, *great*, 33.
Greatest common multiple, *number*, 84.
Greaves, *garment*, 225.
Greedy, *voracious*, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green, *colour*, 435.

Green, *unskilled*, 699.
unprepared, 674.
a novice, 491.
Green-eyed, *jealousy*, 920.
Greenhorn, *fool*, 501.
novice, 491.
bungler, 701.
Green-room, *the drama*, 599.
Greet, *hail*, 894.
weep, 839.
Gregarious, *sociality*, 892.
Grenade, *arms*, 727.
Grenadier, *soldier*, 726.
tall, 206.
Grey, *see* Gray.
Greybeard, *veteran*, 130.
Grey headed, *age*, 128.
Greyhound, *swift*, 274.
Gride, *division*, 44.
Gridelin, *purple*, 437.
Gridiron, *crossing*, 219.
Grief, *dejection*, 837.
Grievance, *injury*, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve, *complain*, 839.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Griffin, *unconformity*, 83.
*Griffonage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Grig, *cheerful*, 836.
Grill, *calefaction*, 384.
Grim, *ugly*, 846.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
Grimace, *ridicule*, 856.
Grime, *unclean*, 653
Grim-visaged, 837.
Grin, *laugh*, 838.
ridicule, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind, *pulverise*, 330.
an organ, 415.
oppress, 907.
learn, 539.
Grinder, *teacher*, 540.
Grip, *power*, 737.
Gripe, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
pain, 378, 828.
to give pain, 830.
power, 737.
Griping, *avaricious*, 819.
*Grisette (Fr.), *woman*, 374.
Grisly, *ugliness*, 846.
Grist, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, *pulverulence*, 330.
Gritty, *hard*, 323.
Grizzled, *variegation*, 440.
Grizzly, *gray*, 432.
Groan, *cry*, 411.
lament, 839.
Groggy, *drunk*, 959.
Groin, *angular*, 244.
Groom, *servant*, 746.
Groove, *furrow*, 259.
Grope, *feel*, 379.
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 676.
Gross, *whole*, 51.
vulgar, 851.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
greatness, 31.
Gross-head, 501.
*Grossièreté (Fr.), *discourtesy*, 895.
Grot, *see* Grotto.
Grotesque, *ridiculous*, 853.
Grotto, *alcove*, 189.
hollow, 252
Ground, *land*, 342
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.
teach, 537.
Grounded, *knowing*, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundling, *commonalty*, 876.
Groundless, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Grounds, *lees*, 653.
Ground-swell, *surge*, 348.
agitation, 315.
Ground-work, *basis*, 211
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673
Group, *cluster*, 72.
to marshal, 58
Grout, *vinculum*, 45.
Grove, *wood*, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel, *move slowly*, 275.
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grow, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194.
Grow from, *effect*, 154.
Growl, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.

Growl, *threaten*, 909.
anger, 900.
Growth, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Grub, *size*, 192.
Grub up, *extract*, 300.
destroy, 162.
discover, 480.
Grudge, *hate*, 898.
stingy, 819.
Gruff, *morose*, 895.
sound, 410.
Grumble, *sound*, 411.
complain, 839.
Grumous, *dense*, 321.
semiliquid, 352
Grumpy, *discourtesy*, 895
Grunt, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Guano, *direction*, 693.
Guarantee, *security*, 771.
Guard, *defend*, 717.
safety, 664.
Guarded, *circumspect*, 459.
Guardian, *safety*, 664.
Guardless, *danger*, 665.
Guard-room, *prison*, 752
Guardsman, *combatant*, 726.
Gubernation, *authority*, 737.
Gubernator, *master*, 745.
Gudgeon, *dupe*, 547.
Guerdon, *reward*, 973.
Guerilla, *combatant*, 726.
Guess, *suppose*, 514.
Guest, *friend*, 890.
*Guet-à-pens (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.
sinner, 949.
Guggle, *bubble*, 353
gush, 348.
resound, 408.
cry, 412.
Guidance, *direct*, 693.
Guide, *direct*, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 695.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road-book, 266.
Guideless, *danger*, 665.
Guide-post, *indicator*, 550.
warning, 668.
Guild, *corporation*, 712.
tribunal, 966.
partnership, 797.
Guildhall, *mart*, 799.
Guile, *cunning*, 702.
deceit, 545.
Guileless, *artless*, 703.
sincere, 543.
Guillotine, *engine*, 975.
to decapitate, 972.
Guilt, *crime*, 947.
vice, 945.
Guiltless, *innocence*, 946.
*Guindé (Fr.), *conciseness*, 572.
Guise, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
plea, 617.
Guiser, *the drama*, 599.
Guitar, *music*, 417.
Gules, *redness*, 434.
Gulf, *sea*, 343.
depth, 208.
Gull, *dupe*, 547.
credulous, 486.
Gullet, *throat*, 260.
rivulet, 348.
Gullible, *credulity*, 486.
Gully, *conduit*, 350.
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
Gulosity, *gluttony*, 957.
Gulp, *swallow*, 297.
believe, 484.
Gum, *vinculum*, 45.
coherence, 46.
Gumption, *capacity*, 498
Gun, *arms*, 727.
Gunner, *combatant*, 726
Gurge, *eddy*, 312.
torrent, 348.
Gurgle, *sound*, 405.
bubble, 353.
Gush, *flow*, 294.
flood, 348.
Gust, *wind*, 349.
physical taste, 390
enjoyment, 826.
moral taste, 850.
Gustable, *taste*, 390.
Gustation, *taste*, 390.
Gustful, *savoury*, 394
Gustless, *tasteless*, 391.
*Gusto (It.), *relish*, 827.
taste, 850.
Gut, *opening*, 260.
to sack, 789.
vitals, 221.
Gutter, *conduit*, 350.
groove, 259.
Guttle, *devour*, 297.
gorge, 957.
Guttural, *stammer*, 583.
Guzzle, *drink*, 297.
tipple, 959.
Gybe, *disapprove*, 932.
Gymbals, *rotation*, 312
Gymkhana, *contention*, 720.

*Gymnasium (L), *school*, 542.
training, 673
Gymnastic, *exertion*, 686
Gymnosophist, *heterodoxy*, 984
Gyration, *rotation*, 312
Gyre, *rotation*, 312
Gyromancy, *prediction*, 511
Gyve, *chain*, 45
shackle, 752

H

Habergeon, *defence*, 717
Habiliment, *dress*, 225
Habilitation *skill* 698
Habit, *intrinsic* 5
Habit, *custom*, 613.
coat 225
*Habitat (L), *abode*, 189
Habitation, *abode*, 189
location, 184
Habitual *regular*, 82
Habituate, *accustom* 613
train 673
Habitude, *state*, 7
relation, 9
habit, 613
Hack, *cut*, 44
shorten, 201
horse, 271
Hackle, *cut*, 44
Hackneyed, *regular*, 82
habitual 613
experienced, 695
Hades, *hell*, 982
*Hae tibi erunt artes (L), *method*, 627
Haft, *instrument*, 633
Hag, *ugly*, 846
wretch, 913
Haggard, *ugly*, 846
wild, 824
insane 503
intractable, 606
Haggle, *cut*, 44
bargain, 769
chaffer, 794
Haha, *ditch*, 198
defence, 717
Hair, *dress*, 225
Hail, *call*, 580
salute, 928
ice, 383
Hail from, *inclusion*, 76
Hair, *thread*, 45
filament, 205
roughness, 256
Hair-brained, *rash*, 863
Hair-breadth, *thin*, 203
Hake, *dress*, 225
Halberd, *arms*, 727
Halberdier, *combatant*, 726.
Halcyon, *prosperous*, 734
joyful, 827
calm, 374
Hale, *health*, 654
Half, *bisection*, 91
Half and half, *mixture*, 41.
Half-a-dozen, *six*, 98
Half blood, *unconformity*, 83
Half bred, *unconformity*, 83
Half-caste, *mixture*, 41
unconformity, 83.
Half moon, *curvature*, 245
Half seas over, *drunk*, 959
Half way, *middle*, 68
Half wit *fool*, 501
Half witted, *folly*, 499.
Hall, *chamber*, 189
receptacle, 191
mart, 799
Hallelujah *worship*, 990.
Hallo! *call* 566
wonder 870
Halloo, *cry* 411
Hallowed, *Deity*, 976
Hallucination, *error* 495
delusion, 503
Halo, *light* 420
glory, 873
Halt, *stop* 265
rest, 687
limp, 275
Halter, *rope* 45
punishment, 975.
Halting, *lame*, 160
Hamadryad, *Jupiter*, 979
Hamlet *abode*, 189
Hammer, *to knock* 276
instrument, 633
auction, 796
repetition, 104
slammer, 583
think, 451
Hammock, *support*, 215.
Hamper *basket*, 191
obstruct, 706
Hamstring, *injure*, 649
weaken, 160
incapacitate, 158
Hanaper, *store*, 636
Hand, *instrument*, 633.
indicator, 550
agent, 690
side, 236
writing, 590.
to give, 784

Hand, *agency*, 170.
Hand-barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
Handbook, *advice*, 695.
Handcuff, *tie together*, 43.
manacle, 752.
Handful, *quantity*, 25.
smallness, 32.
Handgallop, *velocity*, 274.
Handicraft, *action*, 680.
Handicraftsman, *agent*, 690.
Hand (in), *possession*, 777.
business, 625.
Hand in hand, *accompaniment*, 88.
Handiwork, *action*, 680.
Handkerchief, *dress*, 225.
Handle, *instrument*, 633.
plea, 617.
feel (*touch*), 379.
describe, 594.
dissert, 595.
Handmaid, *servant*, 746.
Hand, on the other, *compensation*, 30.
Handsel, *security*, 771.
pay, 809.
Hands off! *resist*, 719.
prohibit, 761.
Handsome, *beautiful*, 845.
liberal, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Handspike, *instrument*, 633.
Hand-writing, *omen*, 512.
signature, 550.
autograph, 590.
Handy, *skill*, 698.
Hang, *pendency*, 214.
kill, 361.
execute, 972.
Hanger, *arms*, 727.
Hanger on, *servant*, 746.
accompany, 88.
flatterer, 935.
Hang fire, *reluctance*, 603.
vacillation, 605.
refuse, 764.
slowness, 275.
Hangings, *ornaments*, 847.
Hangman, *ruffian*, 913.
miscreant, 949.
Hang over, *futurity*, 121.
destiny, 152.
height, 206.
Hang together, *junction*, 43.
Hank, *vinculum*, 45.
Hanker, *desire*, 865.
Hap, *chance*, 156, 621.
Hap-hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
Hapless, *hopeless*, 859.
miserable, 828.
Haply, *chance*, 156.
Happen, *eventual*, 151.
Happy, *glad*, 827.
expedient, 646.
agreement 23.
Happy medium, *middle*, 68.
Harangue, *speech*, 582.
Harass, *worry*, 907.
fatigue, 688.
vex, 830.
Harbinger, *omen*, 512.
precursor, 64.
Harbour, *refuge*, 666.
haven, 293.
Harbourless, *exposed*, 665.
Hard, *dense*, 323.
difficult, 704.
grievous, 830.
sour, 397.
Harden, *accustom*, 613.
train, 673
render callous, 823.
impious, 989.
impenitent, 951.
Hard-favoured, *ugly*, 846.
Hard-headed, *skill*, 698.
Hard-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Hardihood, *courage*, 861.
Hardly, *scarcely*, 32.
infrequency, 137.
Hard-mouthed, *obstinacy*, 606.
Hardness of heart, *vice*, 945.
Hardship, *pain*, 830.
Hard-working, *exertion*, 686.
Hardy, *strong*, 159.
healthy, 654.
Hare, *velocity*, 274.
Hare-brained, *neglect*, 460.
Harem, *impurity*, 961.
Hark, *hearing*, 418.
Harlequin, *motley*, 440
pantomimic, 599.
nimble, 274.
humorist, 844.
Harlot, *libertine*, 962.
Harlotry, *impurity*, 961.
Harm, *evil*, 619
badness, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Harmattan, *wind*, 349.
Harmless, *safe*, 664.
innocent, 946.
innocuous, 648.
Harmonic, *music*, 413.
Harmonica, *musical instruments*, 417.
Harmonise, *uniformity*, 16.
Harmony, *agreement*, 23.
melody, 413.
concord, 714.

Harmony, *peace*, 721.
conformity, 82
friendship, 888.
Harness, *fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
accoutrement, 225.
instrument, 633
subjection, 749.
Harp, *musical instruments*, 417
to repeat, 114.
to weary, 841.
Harper, *musician*, 416
Harping, *repetition*, 104.
Harpoon, *arms*, 727.
Harpsichord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Harpy, *demon*, 980.
thief, 792.
miser, 819.
Harquebus, *arms*, 727.
Harridan, *hag*, 846.
trollop, 962
Harrow, *pain*, 830.
Harry, *pain*, 830.
Harsh, *severe*, 739.
morose, 895
disagreeable, 830.
malevolent, 907.
acrid, 171.
sound, 410.
Harum-scarum, *disorder*, 59.
Haruspicy, *prediction*, 511.
Harvest, *acquisition*, 775.
Hash, *mixture*, 41.
to cut, 44.
Hasp, *lock*, 45.
to lock, 43.
Hassock, *support*, 215.
Haste, *in time*, 132.
in motion, 274.
in action, 684.
activity, 682.
Hasten, *to promote*, 707.
Hasty, *transient*, 111.
irritable, 901.
Hat, *dress*, 225.
Hatch, *produce*, 161.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Hatchet, *instrument*, 633
Hatchment, *record*, 551.
Hatchway, *method*, 627.
Hate, *hate*, 898.
Hateful, *noxious*, 649.
painful, 830.
Hauberk, *arms*, 717.
*Haud passibus æquis (L.), *inequality*, 28.
slowness, 275.
Haughty, *pride*, 878.
Haul, *traction*, 285.
Haunch, *laterality*, 236.
Haunt, *presence*, 186.
alarm, 860.
abode, 189
trouble, 830.
Hautboy, *musical instruments*, 417.
*Haut-goût (Fr.), *pungency*, 392.
Have, *possession*, 777.
Have it, *belief*, 484.
Haven, *refuge*, 666.
Haversac, *receptacle*, 191.
Havoc, *evil*, 619.
Haw, *stammering*, 583.
Hawk, *sell*, 796.
publish, 531.
Hawk-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Hawker, *merchant*, 797.
Hawser, *vinculum*, 45.
Hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
danger, 665.
Haze, *mist*, 353.
dimness, 422.
opacity, 426.
Hazle, *brown*, 433.
Hazy, *invisible*, 447.
Head, *beginning*, 66.
class, 75.
summit, 210.
froth, 353.
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
master, 745.
direction, 693.
director, 694.
topic, 454.
Headache, *pain*, 378.
Head and shoulders, *whole*, 50.
Head foremost, *rash*, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Head-gear, *dress*, 225.
Headiness, *obstinate*, 606.
Heading, *title*, 550.
beginning, 66.
Headland, *projection*, 250.
cape, 342.
height, 206
Headlong, *rashly*, 863.
hastily, 684.
swiftly, 274.
Head-piece, *intellect*, 450.
skull, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head-quarters, *focus*, 74.
Heads, *compendium*, 596.
Headstrong, *rash*, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Head to foot, from, *whole*, 50.

Headway, *space*, 180.
Headwork, *thought*, 451.
Heady, *obstinate*, 606.
Heal, *repair*, 658.
forgive, 918.
Health, *health*, 654.
Healthless, *disease*, 655.
Healthy, *salubrity*, 656.
Heap, *collection*, 72.
store, 636.
much, 31
Hear, *audition*, 418.
learn, 539
Hearer, *hearing*, 418.
Hearing, *hearing*, 418.
Hearsay, *news*, 532.
Hearse, *interment*, 363.
Heart, *interior*, 221.
centre, 223.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897
Heart-ache, *pain*, 828
Heart-breaking, *painfulness*, 830.
Heart-broken, *pain*, 828.
Heart-burning, *resentment*, 900.
Heart-ease, *content*, 831.
Heart-felt, *feeling*, 821.
Heart-grief, *discontent*, 832
Hearth, *abode*, 189.
Heartiness, *feeling*, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, *malevolence*, 945.
Heart-rending, *painfulness*, 830.
Heart-sinking, *fear*, 860.
Heart-strings, *affections*, 820.
Heart-swelling, *resentment*, 900.
Hearty, *healthy*, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831.
Heat, *warmth*, 382.
calefaction, 384.
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heat, dead, *equality*, 27.
Heath, *plain*, 344.
Heathen, *pagan*, 984
irreligious, 988.
Heathenish, *vulgar*, 851.
Heather, *plain*, 344.
*Heautontimorumenos (Gr.), *asceticism*, 955.
Heave, *raise*, 307.
pant, 821.
Heave in sight, *visibility*, 446.
Heaven, *paradise*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Heaven-born, *virtue*, 944.
Heaven-directed, *wisdom*, 498.
Heavenly, *divine*, 976.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heavens, *world*, 318.
Heaviness, *inertia*, 172.
dejection, 837.
Heavy, *weighty*, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
Hebdomadal, *period*, 108.
Hebe, *beauty*, 845.
Hebetate, *insensible*, 823.
Hebetude, *folly*, 499.
Hectic, *fever*, 382.
flush, 821.
Hector, *courage*, 861.
bully, 885.
Hedge, *refuge*, 666.
Hedgehog, *sharpness*, 253.
Hedge in, *inclose*, 231.
safe, 664.
Heed, *attend*, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, *care*, 459.
Heedless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heel, *circuition*, 311.
Heel-piece, *improvement*, 658.
Heel-tap, *remainder*, 40.
Heels, *rear*, 235.
Heels over head, *neglect*, 460.
Heft, *handle*, 633.
exertion, 686.
Hegira, *departure*, 292.
Heigh ho! *lamentation*, 839.
Height, *altitude*, 206.
degree, 26.
Height, at its, *superiority*, 33.
Heighten, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
Heinous, *vice*, 945.
Heir, *possessor*, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heir-apparent, *futurity*, 121.
Heir presumptive, *futurity*, 121.
Heirloom, *property*, 780.
Helix, *convolution*, 248.
Hell, *gehenna*, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hell-born, *vice*, 945.
Hell broke loose, *disorder*, 59.

Hellebore, *bane*, 663.
Hell-hound, *miscreant*, 949.
ruffian, 913.
Hellish, *bad*, 649.
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Helm, *handle*, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, *dress*, 225
Helot, *servant*, 746.
Help, *aid*, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644
remedy, 662.
(not to), 601.
Helpless, *weak*, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helpmate, *auxiliary*, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter-skelter, *disorder*, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem, *edge*, 230.
Hem! *wonder*, 870.
Hem in, *inclose*, 231.
restrain, 751.
*Hemi (Gr.), *bisection*, 91.
Hemlock, *bane*, 663.
Henbane, *bane*, 663.
Hence, *arising from*, 155.
deduction, 476.
Henceforth, *futurity*, 121.
Henceforwards, *futurity*, 121.
Henchman, *servant*, 746.
Henpecked, *obedience*, 743.
Herald, *messenger*, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, *plant*, 367.
*Herbarium (L.), *plant*, 367.
Herculean, *strength*, 159.
Herd, *animal*, 366.
flock, 72.
Here, *present*, 186.
Hereabouts, *nearness*, 197.
Hereafter, *futurity*, 121.
Hereditament, *property*, 780.
Hereditary, *derivative*, 154.
habit, 613.
intrinsic, 5.
Heresy, *error*, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretofore, *preterition*, 122.
Herewith, *accompaniment*, 88
possession, 777.
Heritage, *futurity*, 121.
Heritor, *possessor*, 770.
Hermaphrodite, *incongruity*, 83.
Hermetically, *closure*, 261.
Hermit, *seclusion*, 893.
Hermitage, *abode*, 189.
Hero, *brave*, 861.
saint, 948.
Heroic, *brave*, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Herring, *pungent*, 392.
Hesitate, *reluctant*, 903.
irresolute, 605.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Hest, *command*, 741.
Heteroclite, *incongruity*, 83.
Heterodox, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Heterogeneous, *mixed*, 41.
multiform, 81.
exceptional, 83.
Hew, *cut*, 44.
shorten, 201.
fashion, 240.
Heyday, *wonder*, 870.
festivity, 840.
exultation, 836.
*Hiatus (L.), *interval*, 198.
opening, 260.
unsubstantiality, 4.
discontinuity, 70.
Hibernal, *cold*, 383.
Hibernicism, *absurdity*, 497.
*Hic est quod petis (L.), *identity*, 13.
Hid, *invisible*, 447.
concealed, 528.
*Hidalgo (Sp.), *master*, 875.
Hide, *conceal*, 528.
skin, 222.
Hide its diminished head, *decrease*, 33.
Hideous, *ugly*, 846.
Hiding-place, *refuge*, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, *velocity*, 274.
Hierarchy, *churchdom*, 995.
Hieroglyphic, *letter*, 561.
representation, 554.
Hierogram, *revelation*, 985.
Hierographa, *revelation*, 985.
Hieromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Hierophant, *churchman*, 996.
Hieroscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Higgle, *chaffer*, 794.
bargain, 769.
Higgledy-piggledy, 59.
Higgler, *merchant*, 797.
High, *lofty*, 206.

High, *proud*, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Highborn, *master*, 875.
Higher, *superiority*, 33.
Highest common factor, *number*, 84.
Highflier, *imagination*, 515.
Highflown, *proud*, 878.
vain, 880
insolent, 885.
dashing, 882.
Highland, *land*, 342.
High-life, *fashion*, 852.
Highly, *great*, 31
Highminded, *proud*, 878.
generous, 942.
honourable, 940.
Highness, *title*, 877.
prince, 745
High-priced, *dearness*, 814.
High-seasoned, *pungency*, 392.
High-spirited, *courage*, 861
Hight, *nomenclature*, 564.
Highway, *method*, 627.
Highwayman, *thief*, 792
Highwrought, *perfect*, 650
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, *cheerful*, 836.
Hill, *height*, 206.
Hillock, *height*, 206.
Hilt, *instrument*, 633.
*Hinc illæ lacrimæ (L), *motive*, 615.
Hind, *back*, 235
clown, 876.
Hinder, *back*, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706
prohibit, 761
Hindrance, *hindrance*, 706
Hinge, *depend upon*, 154.
cause, 153
rotate, 312.
junction, 43
vinculum, 45.
Hinny, *carrier*, 271.
Hint, *suggest*, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hip, *laterality*, 236.
Hipped, *ejection*, 837
Hippocentaur, *incongruity*, 83.
Hippogriff, *incongruity*, 83.
*Hiræth (W.), *love*, 897.
Hire, *commission*, 755.
purchase, 795.
Hireling, *servant*, 746.
Hirsute, *roughness*, 256.
Hispid, *roughness*, 256.
Hiss, *sound*, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 929.
Histology, *texture*, 329.
Historian, *recorder*, 553.
Historic, *indication*, 550.
History, *record*, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, *the drama*, 599.
Hit, *strike*, 276.
punish, 972.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
reach, 293.
Hit off, *imitate*, 19
Hit upon, *find*, 480.
Hitch, *difficulty*, 704.
hang, 214
Hither, *arrival*, 293
Hitherto, *preterition*, 122
Hive, *workshop*, 691
dwelling, 186
Hoar, *white*, 430.
aged, 128
Hoar-frost, *interment*, 363.
Hoard, *store*, 636
Hoarse, *sound*, 405.
voice, 561
Hoary, *white*, 430
aged, 128.
Hoax, *deception*, 545
Hob, *support*, 215
Hobbardy-hoy, *infant*, 129.
Hobble, *limp*, 275.
difficulty, 704.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobby, *pursuit*, 622.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, *demon*, 980.
Hob-nob, *courtesy*, 894
Hobson's choice, *necessity*, 601.
*Hoc erat in votis (L), *desire*, 865.
Hocus, *deception*, 545
Hocus-pocus, *cheat*, 545.
conjuration, 992.
Hod, *receptacle*, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hoddy-doddy, 501.
Hodge-podge, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hog, *sensuality*, 954.
gluttony, 957
Hog, to go the whole, *completeness*, 52.
Hogwash, *uncleanness*, 653.
Hoiden, *vulgarity*, 851.
Hoist, *elevation*, 307.

Hoity-toity! *wonder*, 870.
Hold, *possess*, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
prison, 752.
in a ship, 207.
term, 71.
Holdfast, *vinculum*, 45.
Hold forth, *declaim*, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, *truth*, 494.
Hold in, *moderation*, 174.
Hold on, *move*, 264.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out, *resist*, 718.
offer, 763.
Hold together, *junction*, 43.
Hold the tongue, 403, 585
Hold up, *sustain*, 707.
continue, 143.
Holder, *possessor*, 779.
Hole, *opening*, 260
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530
hovel, 189.
Holiday, *amusement*, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness. *Deity*, 976
Hollow, *concavity*, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
cry, 839.
Holm, *island*, 346.
Holocaust, *idolatry*, 991.
Holt, *plant*, 367.
Holy, *Deity*, 976.
piety, 987.
Holy Ghost, *Deity*, 976.
Holy Writ, *revelation*, 985.
Homage, *reverence*, 928.
approbation, 931.
worship, 990.
Home, *habitation*, 189.
interior, 221.
focus, 74.
Home, *near*, 197.
arrival, 293.
Home, at, *agreement*, 23.
Homebred, *vulgarity*, 851
Homefelt, *feeling*, 821.
Homely, *simple*, 849.
Homespun, *simple*, 849.
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 575.
Homestall, *abode*, 189.
Homestead, *abode*, 189.
Homicide, *killing*, 361.
Homiletical, *sociality*, 892.
Homily, *advice*, 695.
sermon, 998.
Homœopathic, *littleness*, 193.
smallness, 32.
Homogeneity, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16
simplicity, 42.
Homology, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16.
Homonym, *word*, 562.
equivocal, 520.
*Homo triarum literarum (L.), *thief*, 792.
Honest, *pure*, 960.
true, 543.
honour, 939.
Honey, *sweetness*, 396.
Honeycomb, *concavity*, 252
Honeymoon, *wedding*, 903.
happiness, 827.
*Honi soit qui mal y pense (Fr.), *vindication*, 937.
*Honorarium (L.), *expenditure*, 809
Honorary, *cheapness*, 815
Honour, 939
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Hood, *cowl*, 999
cap, 225.
Hoodwink, *blind*, 442.
conceal, 528.
ignore, 491.
Hook, *to fasten*, 43
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
angle, 244.
take, 780.
Hoop, *circle*, 247.
cry, 412.
loud, 404.
Hoot, *cry*, 411.

Hoot, *deride*, 929.
scout, 932.
Hop, *leap*, 305, 309.
dance, 840.
Hop the twig, *move off*, 286.
die, 360.
Hope, *hope*, 858.
Hopeful, *probable*, 472.
Hopeless, *desperate*, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
Horde, *assemblage*, 72.
Horizon, *distance*, 196
view, 441.
futurity, 121
Horn, *sharpness*, 253
(French), 417.
Horn-book, *school*, 542.
Horn-mad, *jealousy*, 920
Horn of plenty, *sufficient*, 639.
Hornet, *bane*, 663.
Hornpipe, *dance*, 840.
Horn-work, *defence*, 717.
Horology, *chronometry*, 114.
Horometry, *chronometry*, 114.
Horoscope, *prediction*, 511
*Horresco referens (L.), *fear*, 860.
Horrible, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Horrid, *noxious*, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horripilation, *cold*, 383.
Horror, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898
*Hors de combat (Fr.), *impotence*, 158.
disease, 655.
*Hors d'œuvre (Fr.), *food*, 299.
Horse, *animal*, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horse-laugh, *rejoicing*, 838.
Horseman, *traveller*, 268.
Horseshoe, *curvature*, 245.
Horsewhip, *punishment*, 972.
Hortation, *advice*, 695
Horticulture, *agriculture*, 371.
*Hortus siccus (L.), *plant*, 367.
Hosanna, *worship*, 990.
Hospice, *abode*, 189
Hospitable, *social*, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, *remedy*, 662.
Hospodar, *master*, 745.
Host, *multitude*, 100.
Host, *collection*, 72.
friend, 890.
religious, 999.
Hostage, *security*, 771.
Hostilities, *warfare*, 722.
Hostility, *enmity*, 889.
Hot, *warm*, 382.
pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hot-bed, *workshop*, 691.
cause, 153.
school, 542.
Hotch-potch, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, *abode*, 189.
Hot-brained, *rash*, 863
excited, 825.
Hot-headed, *rash*, 863.
excited, 825.
Hothouse, *conservatory*, 386.
workshop, 691
Hotspur, *rashness*, 863.
courage, 861.
Hottentot, *commonalty*, 876.
Hot-water, *difficulty*, 704.
Hough, *badness*, 649.
Hound, *follow*, 281.
pursue, 622.
wretch, 949.
Hour, *period*, 108.
Hour-glass, *time*, 114.
form, 203.
Houri, *beauty*, 845.
House, *abode*, 189
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, *thief*, 792.
Householder, *abode*, 189.
genuine, 648.
conformity, 82.
property, 780.
Housekeeper, *director*, 694.
Housekeeping, *conduct*, 692.
Houseless, *displacement*, 185.
Housewarming, *sociality*, 892.
Housewife, *activity*, 682.
Housewifery, *conduct*, 692.
economy, 817.
Housing, *lodging*, 189.
Hovel, *abode*, 189.
Hover, *soar*, 267
rise, 305
high, 206.
How, *in what way*, 627
by what means, 632.
Howbeit, *counteraction*, 179.

However, *except*, 83.
notwithstanding, 179.
degree, 23.
compensation, 30.
Howitzer, *arms*, 727.
Howl, *ululation*, 411, 412.
Howsoever, *degree*, 26.
Hoy, *ship*, 273.
Hubbub, *noise*, 402.
discord, 713.
Huckster, *merchant*, 797.
Huddle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hue, *colour*, 428.
Hue and cry, *noise*, 404.
proclaim, 531.
Hueless, *achromatism*, 429.
Huff, *anger*, 900.
insolence, 885.
Huffiness, *irascibility*, 901.
Hug, *cohere*, 46.
retain, 781.
endearment, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Hug the shore, *approach*, 287.
Huge, *in degree*, 31
in size, 192.
Huke, *dress*, 225.
Hulk, *whole*, 50
ship, 273.
Hulky, *big*, 192.
awkward, 853.
Hull, *whole*, 50.
Hullabaloo, *noise*, 404.
cry, 411.
Hum, *faint sound*, 405.
continued sound, 407.
to sing, 415.
deceive, 545.
Hum and haw, *hesitate*, 583.
demur, 605.
Humane, *benevolent*, 906.
philanthropic, 910.
*Humani nihil a me alienum puto (L.), *philanthropy*, 910
Humanities, *letters*, 560.
Humanity, *human nature*, 372.
Humanise, *courtesy*, 894.
*Humano capite cervicem pictor equinam jungere (L.), *disagreement*, 24.
Humble, *meek*, 879.
modest, 881.
to abash, 874.
pious, 987.
Humbug, *deception*, 545.
falsehood, 544.
Humectate, *moisten*, 339.
Humid, *moisture*, 339.
Humiliate, *humble*, 879.
shame, 874.
worship, 990.
Humility, *piety*, 987
Humming-top, *musical*, 417.
Hummock, *height*, 206.
Humorist, *humorist*, 844.
Humour, *essence*, 5.
liquid, 333.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 829.
Humoursome, *capricious*, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Hump, *convexity*, 250.
Humpback, *ugliness*, 846.
Humph! *wonder*, 870.
Hunch, *convexity*, 250.
Hundred, *quinquesection*, 99.
Hunger, *desire*, 865.
Hunks, *parsimony*, 819.
Hunt, *follow*, 281.
pursue, 622.
inquire, 461.
Hunter, *carrier*, 271.
Hurdle, *vehicle*, 272.
Hurdy-gurdy, *musical*, 417.
Hurl, *propulsion*, 284.
*Hurler avec les loups (Fr.), *conformity*, 82
Hurly-burly, *confusion*, 59
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah! *cheerfulness*, 836.
Hurricane, *tempest*, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, *excitability*, 825.
Hurry, *haste*, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824.
Hurst, *plant*, 367.
Hurt, *evil*, 619.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to injure, 649.
to molest, 830.
Hurtful, *badness*, 649.
Hurtless, *goodness*, 648.
Husband, *spouse*, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbandman, *agriculture*, 371.
Husbandry, *agriculture*, 371.

Husbandry, *conduct*, 692.
economy, 817
Hush, *silence*, 403
moderate, 174
assuage, 826
pacify, 723
Hush up, *conceal*, 528
Hush-money, *expenditure*, 809
Husk, *covering*, 222
Husky, *dry*, 340
faint sound, 405
Hussar, *combatant*, 726
Hussy, *libertine*, 962
Hustings, *tribunal*, 966
school, 542
Hustle, *push*, 276
disarrangement, 61
agitate, 315
Huswifery, *economy*, 817
conduct, 692
Hut, *abode*, 189
Huzza! *cheerfulness*, 836
Huzzar (or hussar), *combatant*, 726
Hyaline, *transparency*, 425
Hydra, *unconformity*, 83
Hyena (or hyena), *evil doer*, 913
Hybernation *inactivity* 683
Hybrid, *unconformity* 83
Hydraulicostatics, *river* 348
Hydraulics, *river*, 348
Hydrology, *liquidity*, 333
Hydromancy, *prediction*, 511
Hydromel, *sweetness* 396
Hydrometer, *density*, 321
Hydropathy, *sobriety*, 958
Hydrophobia, *dislike*, 867
Hydrostatics, *liquidity*, 333
Hyemal, *cold* 383
Hyena, *evil doer*, 913
Hygiastics, *preservation*, 670
Hymen, *seclusion*, 903
Hymn, *worship*, 990
Hyperbole, *exaggeration*, 549
Hyperboreal, *cold*, 383
Hypercritical, *disapprobation*, 932
Hyperion, *beauty*, 845
Hypertrophy, *size*, 192
Hyphen, *vinculum*, 45
Hypnology, *inactivity*, 683
Hypochondriac, *dejection*, 837
Hypocrisy, *deception*, 545
religious, 989
Hypocrite, *deceiver*, 548
Hypocritical, *falsehood*, 544
Hypostasis, *substantiality*, 3
Hypostatic, *Deity*, 976
Hypothecation, *lending*, 797
Hypothesis, *supposition*, 514.
Hysteric, *violence*, 173.

I

Icarus, *ascent*, 305.
Ice, *cold*, 383
Ice house, *refrigeratory*, 387
Ichnography, *representation*, 554.
Ichor, *liquidity*, 333
Ichthyomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Icicle, *cold*, 383
***Incognito** (It), *concealment*, 528
Icon, *representation*, 554
Idea, *notion*, 453
belief, 484
knowledge, 490
small degree, 32,
small quantity, 192
inexistence, 2
Ideal, *erroneous*, 495
unreal, 2
Idealty, *intellect*, 450
imagination, 515
Identify, *comparison*, 464
Identity, *indentity*, 13
***Id est** (L), *interpretation*, 522.
Idiocrasy, *intrinsicality*, 5
Idiocy, *folly*, 499
Idiology *intellect*, 450
Idiom, *phrase* 566
style, 569
Idiosyncrasy *essence*, 5
speciality 79
Idiot, *imbecile*, 501
foolish, 499
Idle, *slothful*, 683
trivial, 643
Idolatry, *superstition*, 984
impious worship, 991
love, 897
Idolism, *idolatry*, 991
Idolise, *love*, 897
impiety, 989
Idyl, *poetry*, 597
Ieromancy, *prediction*, 511
If, *supposition*, 514
qualification, 469
Igneous, *heat*, 382
***Ignis fatuus** (L), *light*, 420
phantom, 515
unsubstantial, 4
dim sight, 443
error, 495
Ignite *calefaction* 384
Ignition, *heat*, 382
Ignoble, *commonalty*, 876
Ignominy, *dishonour*, 940
shame, 874
Ignoramus, *ignoramus*, 493
Ignorance, *ignorance*, 491

*Ignorance crasse (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.
Ignore, *repudiate*, 773.
dissent, 489.
Ilk, *identity*, 13.
Ill, *sick*, 655.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, *folly*, 499
unskilfulness, 699.
Illaqueate, *entrap*, 665.
Ill-assorted, *disagreement*, 24.
Ill-sort, *disagreement*, 24.
Illation, *judgment*, 480
Ill-bred, *discourtesy*, 895.
Ill-conditioned, *difficult*, 704.
discourteous, 895.
malevolent, 907.
Ill-devised, *folly*, 499
Illegal, *illegality*, 964
Illegible, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Illegitimate, *undue*, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-favoured, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-flavoured, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Illiberal, *selfish*, 943.
stingy, 819.
Illicit, *illegality*, 964
Illimited, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Illiterate, *ignorance*, 491.
Ill-looking, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-natured, *malevolence*, 907.
Illness, *disease*, 655
Ill-judged, *foolish*, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill-off, *adversity*, 735.
Illogical, *sophistical*, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-starred, *adversity*, 735
Ill-temper, *discourtesy*, 895
irascibility, 901
Ill-timed, *disagreement*, 24.
Ill-treat, *badness*, 649
Ill-turn, *evil*, 619.
Illuminate, *enlighten*, 420.
colour, 428.
*Illuminati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
Illusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
Illusive, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544.
Illusory, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544.
Illustrate, *interpret*, 522.
Illustrious, *repute*, 873.
Ill-will, *malevolence*, 907.
*Il s'en faut bien (Fr.), *dissent*, 489
Image, *representation*, 554.
idea, 453.
statue, 557.
likeness, 17.
Imagery, *metaphor*, 521.
fancy, 515.
Imaginary, *non-existing*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
quantity, 84.
Imagine, *imagination*, 515.
Imaum, *clergy*, 996.
Imbecile, *foolish*, 499
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
Imbibe, *receive*, 297
learn, 539.
Imbricated, *covering*, 222
*Imbroglio (It.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
discord, 713.
Imbrue, *moisten*, 339.
impregnate, 301.
Imbue, *mix*, 41
tinge, 428.
impregnate, 301.
moisten, 339.
feel, 821.
Imitate, *to copy*, 19.
repetition, 104.
to represent, 554.
Imitation, *copy*, 21.
Immaculate, *excellent*, 648.
spotless, 652.
faultless, 650.
innocent, 946.
Immanent, *inherent*, 5.
Immanity, *malevolence*, 907.
Immaterial, *spiritual*, 317.
trifling, 643.
Immature, *new*, 123
unprepared, 674.
Immeasurable, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Immediate, *transientness*, 111
Immedicable, *deterioration*, 659.
Immemorial, *oldness*, 124.
Immense, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Immensurable, *infinity*, 105.
Immerge, *introduce*, 301.
dip, 337.
Immerse, *introduce*, 301.
dip, 337.
Immethodical, *disorder*, 59.
Immigration, *migration*, 266.
entrance, 295.
Imminent, *futurity*, 121.

Immissibility, *incoherence*, 47.
Immission, *reception*, 297.
Immitigable, *ire*, 900.
ruin, 659.
Immix, *mixture*, 41.
Immobility, *immutability*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
resolution, 604.
Immoderately, *greatness*, 31.
Immodest, *impurity*, 961.
Immolate, *destroy*, 162.
kill, 361.
offer, 763.
Immoral, *vicious*, 945.
wrong, 923.
Immortal, *perpetual*, 112.
glorious, 873.
celebrated, 883.
Immovable, *immutability*, 150.
resolution, 604.
Immundicity, *uncleanness*, 653.
Immunity, *exemption*, 927.
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
Immure, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751
Immutable, *immutability*, 150.
Imp, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
wretch, 943.
Impact, *contact*, 43.
impulse, 276.
insertion, 301.
Impair, *deterioration*, 659.
Impale, *see* Empale.
Impalpable, *small*, 193.
powder, 330.
intangible, 381.
Impanation, *rite*, 998.
Imparity, *inequality*, 28.
Impart, *give*, 784.
inform, 527.
Impartial, *just*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Impassable, *closed*, 261.
Impassion, *excite*, 824
Impassive, *insensibility*, 823.
Impatient, *excitability*, 825.
Impawn, *lending*, 787.
Impeach, *accusation*, 938.
Impeccability, *perfection*, 650.
Impede, *hindrance*, 706.
*Impedimenta (L.), *hindrance*, 706.
Impedite, *hindrance*, 706.
Impel, *push*, 276.
induce, 615.
Impend, *future*, 121.
height, 206.
destiny, 152.
Impenetrable, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
Impenitence, *impenitence*, 951.
Imperative, *authority*, 737.
*Imperator (L.), *master*, 745.
Imperceptible, *invisible*, 447.
minute, 193.
Impercipient, *insensibility*, 376.
Imperfect, *incomplete*, 53.
failing, 651.
vicious, 945.
small, 32.
Imperforate, *closure*, 261.
Imperial, *authority*, 737.
Imperil, *irresolution*, 605.
Imperious, *stern*, 739.
insolent, 885.
Imperishable, *eternal*, 112.
glorious, 873.
Impermeable, *closed*, 261.
dense, 321.
Impersonal, *generality*, 78.
Impersonate, *representation*, 554.
Impertinent, *inexpedient*, 647.
irrelevant, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
insolent, 885.
Imperturbable, *inexcitability*, 826.
Impervious, *closure*, 261.
Impetrate, *beseech*, 765.
refuse, 764
Impetuous, *boisterous*, 173.
hot, 825.
hasty, 684.
eager, 865.
Impetus, *impulse*, 276.
Impiety, *impiety*, 989.
Impignorate, *lending*, 787.
Impinge, *impulse*, 276.
Implacable, *hatred*, 898.
wrath, 900.
unforgiving, 919.
Implanted, *adventitious*, 6.
Implant, *insert*, 301.
teach, 537.
Implement, *instrument*, 633.
Impletion, *sufficiency*, 639.
Implex, *mixture*, 41.
Implicate, *accuse*, 938.
involve, 54.
Implication, *metaphor*, 521.
Implicit, *understood*, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
trust, 484.
Implore, *beseech*, 765
pray, 990.
pity, 914.
Imply, *mean*, 516.
latent, 526.

Imply, *evidence*, 467.
metaphor, 521.
Impolite, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Impolitic, *folly*, 499.
Imponderable, *levity*, 320.
Imponderous, *levity*, 320.
Imporous, *closed*, 261.
dense, 321.
Import, *ingress*, 295.
insert, 301.
mean, 516.
be of consequence, 642.
Importance, *greatness*, 31.
Important, *importance*, 642.
Importation, *reception*, 297.
Importunate, *painfulness*, 830.
Importune, *ask*, 765.
pester, 830.
Impose, *order*, 741.
cheat, 545.
be unjust, 923.
palm upon, 486.
Imposing, *glorious*, 873.
Impossible, *impossibility*, 471.
Impost, *price*, 812.
Impostor, *deceiver*, 548.
Imposture, *deception*, 545.
Impotence, *impotence*, 158.
Impound, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
Impoverish, *drain*, 638.
render poor, 804.
Impracticable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Imprecate, *request*, 765.
Imprecation, *request*, 765.
malediction, 908.
Impregnable, *safety*, 664.
Impregnate, *insert*, 301.
mix, 41.
teach, 537.
Imprescriptible, *dueness*, 924.
Impress, *mark*, 550.
memory, 505.
excite, 824.
Impressible, *sensibility*, 822.
Impression, *belief*, 484.
idea, 453.
feeling, 821.
engraving, 558.
*Imprimis (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Imprint, *memory*, 505.
Imprison, *shut up*, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
Improbable, *improbability*, 473.
Improbate, *disapprobation*, 932.
Improbity, *improbity*, 940.
*Impromptu (Fr.), *impulse*, 612.
Improper, *wrong*, 923.
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Impropriate, *take*, 789.
possess, 777.
Improsperous, *adversity*, 735.
Improve, *improvement*, 658.
Improvident, *careless*, 460.
not preparing, 674.
*Improvisatore (It.), *musician*, 416.
*Improvisé (Fr.), *impulse*, 612.
Imprudent, *rash*, 863.
unwise, 699.
neglectful, 460.
Impudent, *insolence*, 885.
Impudicity, *impurity*, 961.
Impugn, *blame*, 932.
attack, 716.
deny, 536.
Impuissance, *impotence*, 158.
Impulse, *push*, 276.
unpremeditation, 612.
necessity, 601.
Impunity, *acquittal*, 970.
Impure, *foul*, 653.
licentious, 961.
Impute, *ascribe*, 155.
accuse, 938.
In a body, *accompany*, 81.
Inability, *want of power*, 158.
want of skill, 699
Inaccessible, *distance*, 196.
Inaccurate, *error*, 495.
Inaction, *inaction*, 681.
Inactivity, *inactivity*, 683.
Inadequate, *insufficient*, 640.
imperfect, 651.
weak, 160.
Inadmissible, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24.
excluded, 55.
Inadvertence, *inattention*, 458.
In a ferment, *disorder*, 59.
Inalienable, *right*, 924.
possession, 777.
*Inamorata (It.), *love*, 897.
Inane, *trivial*, 643.
void, 4.
Inanimate, *dead*, 360.
inorganic, 358.
Inanition, *insufficiency*, 640.
Inanity, *inutility*, 645.
insignificance, 643.
Inappetency, *indifference*, 866.
Inapplicable, *irrelation*, 10.
disagree, 24.
Inapposite, *disagree*, 24.
Inappreciable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.

Inappropriate, *disagree*, 24.
Inapt, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24
Inarticulate, *stammering*, 583
*In articulo (L.), *futurity*, 121.
death, 360.
Inartificial, *artlessness*, 703
Inattention, *indifference*, 458
Inaudible, *silent*, 403
mute, 581
Inaugurate, *begin*, 66
celebrate, 883
Inauspicious, *hopeless*, 859
untimely, 135
untoward, 649
Inbeing, *intrinsicality*, 5
Inborn, *intrinsicality*, 5
Inbred, *intrinsicality*, 5
Incage, *restraint*, 751
Incalculable, *infinite*, 105
much, 31
Incalescence, *heat*, 382
Incandescence, *heat*, 382
Incantation, *invocation*, 765.
spell, 993
Incapable, *weak*, 160
unable, 158
Incapacious, *thinness*, 203
Incapacity, *impotence*, 158
weakness, 160
stupidity, 499
indocility, 538
Incarcerate, *imprison*, 751
surround, 231
Incarnadine, *red*, 431
Incarnation, *intrinsic*, 5
Incautious, *neglect*, 460
rashness, 863
Incendiary, *evil doer*, 913
Incense, *fragrance*, 400
to provoke, 900
hatred, 898
flattery, 933
worship, 990
Incentive, *motive*, 615
Inception, *beginning*, 66
Inceptor, *learner*, 541
Incertitude, *uncertain*, 475.
Incessant, *perpetual*, 112.
frequency, 136.
Incest, *impurity*, 961.
Inch, *littleness*, 193.
Inch by inch, *degree*, 26.
Inchoation, *beginning*, 66.
Incide, *disjoin*, 44.
Incidence, *direction*, 278.
Incident, *eventual*, 151.
Incidental, *extrinsic*, 6.
irrelation, 10.
Incidental, *liable*, 177.
casual, 621.
irrelative, 10.
*Incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdin (L.), *danger*, 665.
Incinerate, *calefaction*, 384
Incipience, *begin*, 66
Incircumspect, *neglect*, 460
Incision, *cut*, 44
open, 260.
disjunction, 44.
Incite, *urge*, 615
exasperate, 173
Incivility, *rude*, 895
Incivism, *misanthropy*, 911
Inclement, *cold*, 383
severe, 739
Incline, *slope*, 217
direction, 278
tendency, 176
willing, 602
desire, 862.
love, 897.
induce, 615
Inclose, *inclosure*, 232
Inclusive, *in a compound*, 54
in a class, 76
Incogitable, *incogitancy*, 452
Incogitancy, *incogitancy*, 452
*Incognito (It.), *concealment*, 528
Incoherence, *physical*, 47
mental, 503
Incombustible, *cold*, 383
Income, *receipt*, 810
wealth, 803
Incommensurable, *quantity*, 84.
irrelation, 10
disagreeing, 24
Incommode, *to hinder*, 706
Incommodious, *inconvenient*, 647
Incommunicable, *retention*, 781
Incon parable, *goodness*, 648
Incompassionate, *malevolence*, 907
Incompatible, *disagree*, 24
Incompetence, *inability*, 158.
incapacity, 499
Incomplete, *defective*, 53
not completed, 730
Incomprehensible, *unintelligible*, 519
Incompressible, *density*, 321.
Inconceivable, *unintelligible*, 519.
Inconcinnity, *disagree*, 24
Inconclusive, *sophistry*, 477
Inconcoction, *non-preparation*, 674.
Incongruous, *disagree*, 24.
Inconnection, *disjoin*, 44
Inconsiderable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.

Inconsiderate, *thoughtless*, 452.
heedless, 460.
foolish, 699.
Inconsistent, *contrary*, 14.
disagreeing, 24.
absurd, 497.
Inconsolable, *pain*, 828.
Inconstant, *irresolution*, 605.
Incontestible, *certainty*, 474.
Incontiguous, *distant*, 196.
Incontinent, *impurity*, 961.
Incontinently, *transient*, 111.
Incontrovertible, *certainty*, 474.
Inconvenient, *inexpedient*, 647.
Inconversible, *seclusion*, 893.
Inconvertible, *immutable*, 150.
Inconvincible, *incredulity*, 487.
Incorporal, *immaterial*, 317.
Incorporate, *combination*, 48.
Incorporeity, *immateriality*, 317.
Incorrect, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Incorrigible, *vicious*, 945.
impenitent, 951.
irremediable, 649.
Incorruptible, *honourable*, 939.
pure, 942.
Incorruption, *health*, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate, *thickness*, 202.
density, 321.
Increase, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredible, *impossible*, 471.
improbable, 473.
much, 31.
wonderful, 870.
Incredulity, *unbelief*, 487
religious, 988.
Increment, *increase*, *in degree* 35.
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Increpation, *disapprove*, 932.
Incrust, *line*, 224.
coat, 222.
Incubation, *preparation*, 673.
*Incubus (L.), *hindrance*, 706.
Inculcate, *teach*, 537.
Inculpate, *accuse*, 938.
Inculture, *non-preparation*, 674.
Incumbent, *height*, 206.
weight, 319.
duty, 926.
clergyman, 996.
Incur, *liable*, 177.
Incurable, *disease*, 655.
Incuriosity, *incurious*, 456.
Incursion, *ingress*, 295.
Incurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Indagation, *enquiry*, 461.
Indebted, *owing*, 806.
duty, 926.
gratitude, 916.
Indecent, *impure*, 961.
Indecision, *irresolute*, 605.
Indecisive, *uncertain*, 475.
Indeclinable, *immutable*, 150.
Indecorum, *vice*, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851
Indeed, *very*, 31
wonder, 870.
truth, 494
assertion, 535.
Indefatigable, *activity*, 682.
Indefeasible, *dueness*, 924.
Indefectible, *perfection*, 650.
Indefensible, *wrong*, 945.
weak, 160.
Indeficient, *perfection*, 650.
Indefinite, *vague*, 519.
uncertain, 475.
infinite, 105.
in degree, 31.
Indelible, *mark*, 550.
memory, 505.
feeling, 821.
Indelicate, *impurity*, 961.
Indemnify, *reward*, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indentation, *notch*, 257.
Indenture, *notch*, 257.
record, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Independence, *irrelation*, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Indescribable, *wonder*, 870.
Indesinent, *perpetuity*, 112.
Indeterminate, *uncertain*, 475.
chance, 156.
Indevotion, *irreligion*, 988.
Index, *sign*, 550.
list, 86, 562
numerical exponent, 84.
Indexterity, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Indian rubber, *elasticity*, 325.
Indian file, in, *continuity*, 69.
Indicate, *point out*, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indict, *arraign*, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indiction, *publication*, 531.
Indifference, *unconcern*, 866.
coldness, 823.

Indifference, *unwillingness*, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indigene, *inhabitant*, 188.
Indigenous, *intrinsic*, 5.
Indigent, *poor*, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indigitation, *manifestation*, 525.
Indign, *improbity*, 940.
Indignation, *resentment*, 900.
Indignity, *insult*, 929.
affront, 900.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, *blueness*, 438.
Indiligence, *inactivity*, 683.
Indirect, *obliquity*, 217.
Indiscernible, 447.
Indiscerptible, *unity*, 50.
whole, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscoverable, *concealment*, 528.
Indiscreet, *unskilful*, 699.
blamable, 945.
neglectful, 460.
Indiscretion, *guilt*, 947.
Indiscriminate, *multiform*, 81.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 621.
Indiscrimination, *neglect*, 460.
Indispensable, *requirement*, 630.
Indisposed, *disincline*, 603.
to dissuade, 616.
sick, 655.
Indisputable, *certainty*, 474.
Indissoluble, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321
united 43
unchangeable, 150.
Indissoluble, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321
united, 43.
unchangeable, 150.
Indistinct, *vague*, 519.
dim, 447.
Indistinguishable, *minute*, 447.
Indisturbance, *quiescence*, 265.
Indite, *write*, 509.
Individual, *special*, 79.
unity, 87.
whole, 50.
Indivisible, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility, *obstinacy*, 606.
incapacity, 538.
Indoctrinate, *teaching*, 537.
Indolence, *inactivity*, 683.
Indomitable, *resolution*, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indorse, *write*, 590.
voucher, 771.
Indraught, *gulf*, 343.
current, 348.
Indubitable, *certainty*, 474.
Induce, *motive*, 615.
produce, 161.
Induction, *investigation*, 461.
of a priest, 995.
appointment, 755.
Indue, *power*, 157.
Indulge, *allow*, 760.
give, 784.
lenity, 740
pleasure, 827.
pleasing, 829.
intemperance, 954.
Induration, *hardening*, 323.
impenitence, 951.
Industry, *activity*, 682.
Indweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Inebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ineffable, *wonder*, 870.
Ineffably, *greatness*, 31.
Ineffectual, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inefficacious, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inefficient, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inelastic, *not elastic*, 326.
soft, 324.
Inelegant, *ugly*, 846.
in style, 579
Ineligible, *inexpedience*, 647.
Inept, *incapable*, 158.
useless, 645
Inequality, *inequality*, 28.
Inequitable, *wrong*, 923.
Inerrable, *innocence*, 946.
Inert, *physically*, 172.
morally, 823.
Inertia, *inertness*, 172.
Inestimable, *goodness*, 648.
Inevitable, *destiny*, 152.
Inexact, *error*, 495.
Inexcitability, *inexcitability*, 826.
Inexcusable, *vice*, 945.
Inexecution, *non-completion*, 730.
Inexhaustible, *sufficiency*, 639.
Inexistence, *inexistence*, 2.
Inexorable, *resolved*, 604.
stern, 739.

Inexorable, *compelling*, 744.
wrathful, 900.
relentless, 907.
Inexpectation, *inexpectation*, 508.
Inexpedient, *inexpedience*, 647.
Inexpensive, *cheapness*, 815
Inexperience, *ignorance*, 492.
disqualification, 699.
Inexpert, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Inexpiable, *vice*, 945.
Inexplicable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
wonderful, 870.
Inexpressible, *unmeaningness*, 517.
wonder, 870.
great degree, 31.
Inexpressive, *unmeaningness*, 517.
Inexpugnable, *safety*, 664.
*In extenso (L.), *whole*, 50.
diffuse, 573
*In extremis (L.), *death*, 360.
Inextinguishable, *power*, 157.
Inextricable, *difficult*, 704.
disorder, 59
Infallible, *certainty*, 474
Infamy, *dishonour*, 940
shame, 874.
vice, 945.
Infancy, *beginning*, 66.
youth, 127.
*Infandum renovare dolorem (L.), *memory*, 505.
lamentation, 839.
Infant, *infant*, 129.
Infanta (Sp.), *master*, 745.
Infantile, *puerile*, 643
foolish, 499.
Infantry, *combatant*, 726.
Infarction, *closure*, 261.
Infatuation, *folly*, 499
obstinacy, 606.
credulity, 486.
insanity, 503.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
Infeasible, *impossibility*, 471.
difficulty, 704.
Infection, *disease*, 655.
contamination, 659.
excitation, 824.
Infectious, *insalubrity*, 657.
Infecund, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infelicity, *unhappiness*, 828.
inexpertness, 699.
Infer, *judgment*, 480.
Inference, *judgment*, 480.
interpretation, 522.
Inferiority, *inferiority*, 34.
Infernal, *bad*, 649.
wicked, 945.
Infernal, *malevolent*, 907.
Infertility, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infest, *painfulness*, 830.
Infestivity, *dulness*, 843.
sadness, 837.
Infibulation, *junction*, 43.
Infidelity, *dishonour*, 940.
irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate, *intervene*, 228.
imbue, 339.
teach, 537.
mixture, 41.
Infinite, *in quantity*, 105.
in degree, 31.
Infinitesimal, *in degree*, 32.
in quantity, 193.
Infirm, *weak*, 160.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Infirmary, *remedy*, 662.
Infirmity, *weakness*, 160.
disease, 655.
failing, 945.
Infix, *teaching*, 537
Inflame, *burn*, 384
incite, 615
Inflate, *expand*, 194
rarefy, 322.
blow, 349
style, 573, 577.
ridiculous, 853.
vanity, 880.
Inflect, *curvature*, 245.
Inflexible, *hard*, 323.
resolved, 604.
stern, 739
Inflexion, *curvature*, 245.
Inflict, *condemn*, 971.
act upon, 680.
give pain, 830.
Influence, *physical*, 175.
authority, 737.
inducement, 615.
importance, 642
Influential, *importance*, 642.
Influx, *ingress*, 295
Infold, *circumscription*, 231.
Inform, *information*, 527.
Inform against, *accusation*, 938.
Informal, *irregular*, 83.
lawless, 964.
Information, *knowledge*, 490.
communication, 527.
*In foro conscientiæ (L.), *duty*, 926.
Infraction, *non-observance*, 773.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
*Infra dignitatem (L.), *disrepute*, 874.

Infrangible, *coherence*, 46
Infrequency, *infrequency*, 137
Infrigidation, *frigefaction*, 385.
Infringe, *transgress*, 303.
violate, 773, 925, 927.
disobey, 742
break through, 614.
Infundibuliform, *concavity*, 252.
Infuriate, *wrathful*, 900
violent, 173
Infuscate, *blackness*, 431
Infuse, *mix*, 41
insert, 301.
teach, 537
Ingannation, *duplication*, 90.
Ingeminate, *duplication*, 90
Ingenious, *skill*, 698
*Ingenu (l r), *veracity*, 543
artlessness, 703.
Ingenuous, *artl ss*, 703
sincere, 513
guileless, 939
Ingest, *reception*, 297
Ingle, *fuel*, 388
Inglorious, *disrepute*, 874
Ingot, *money*, 800
Ingraft, *insert* 301
join, 43
add, 37
teach, 537
implant, 6
Ingrained, *imbued*, 5
combined, 48
Ingratiate, *love*, 897
Ingratitude, *ingratitude*, 917.
Ingredient, *component*, 56
Ingress, *ingress*, 295
Ingulf, *reception*, 297
Ingurgitate, *reception*, 297
Inhabile, *unskilful ness*, 699.
Inhabit, *presence*, 186
Inhabitant, *inhabitant*, 188
Inhale, *reception*, 297
Inharmonious, *discord*, 414
Inherence, *intrinsicality*, 5
Inherit, *acquire*, 775
possess, 777
Inhesion, *intrinsicality*, 5
Inhibit, *prohibit*, 761
hinder, 706
Inhospitable, *seclusion*, 893
Inhuman, *malevolence*, 907
Inhume, *interment*, 363
Inimical, *enmity*, 889
Inimitable, *perfect*, 650
good, 648.
Iniquity, *wrong*, 923
vice, 945.
Inirritability, *inexcitability*, 826.
Initiate, *begin*, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated, *skilful*, 698.
Inject, *insertion*, 301.
Injudicious, *folly*, 499.
Injunction, *command*, 741.
advice, 695
decree, 963
Injure, *to damage*, 659
malevolence, 907
Injury, *harm*, 649
Injustice, *wrong*, 923
Ink, *blackness*, 431
Inkling, *information*, 527
knowledge, 490
Inlaid, *variegation*, 440.
Inland, *interiority*, 221
Inlay, *variegation*, 440
Inlet, *opening*, 260
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343
*In limine (L), *beginning*, 66.
*In loco (L), *relation*, 9
Inly, *interiority*, 221
Inmate, *inhabitant*, 188
*In medias res (L), *middle*, 68.
*In medio tutissimus ibis (L.), *midcourse*, 628
Inmost, *interiority*, 221
Inn, *abode*, 189
Innate, *intrinsicality*, 5
Innavigable, *difficulty*, 704
Inner, *interiority*, 221
Innocence, *innocence*, 946
Innocuous, *goodness*, 648
Innominate, *misnomer*, 565
Innovation, *newness*, 123
change, 140
Innoxious, *innocent*, 946
salubrious, 656
*In nubibus (L), *inexistence*, 2.
incogitancy, 452
imagination, 515
unintelligibility, 519
*Innuendo (It), *information*, 527.
Innumerable, *infinity*, 105
Inoculate, *insert*, 301
teach, 537.
Inodorous, *inodorousness*, 399
Inoffensive, *innocence*, 946
Inofficious *malevolence*, 907
Inoperative, *unproductive*, 169
useless, 645.
Inopportune, *untimely*, 135
inexpedient, 647.
Inordinate, *size*, 192
excessive, 31
Inorganic, *inorganisation*, 358

Inosculate, *intersect*, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
*In posse (L.), being, 1.
*In propriâ personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.
*In puris naturalibus (L.), *divestment*, 226.
Inquest, *inquiry*, 461.
Inquietude, *uneasiness*, 828.
apprehension, 860.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquinate, *deteriorate*, 659.
badness, 649.
Inquiry, *search*, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, *jurisprudence*, 965.
*In re (L.), *relation*, 9
Inroad, *ingress*, 295.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 619
*In sæcula sæculorum (L.), *perpetuity*, 112
Insalubrity, *insalubrity*, 657.
Insane, *madman*, 504.
Insanity, *insanity*, 503.
Insatiable, *desire*, 865.
Inscribe, *write*, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscrutable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Insculpture, *sculpture*, 557.
Insecable, *junction*, 43.
unity, 87.
Insect, *animal*, 366.
minute, 193.
Insecure, *danger*, 665.
*In seipso totus teres atque rotundus (L.), *perfection*, 650.
Insensate, *foolish*, 499
mad, 503.
Insensibility, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Inseparable, *cohering*, 46.
attached, 43.
Insert, *put in*, 301.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 295.
Inservient, *inutility*, 645.
Inseverable, *junction*, 43.
unity, 87.
Inside, *interiority*, 221.
Insidious, *false*, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonourable, 940.
Insight, *knowledge*, 490.
Insignia, *indication*, 550.
Insignificance, *smallness*, 32.
Insignificant, *unimportance*, 643.
Insincere, *falsehood*, 544.
Insinuate, *intervene*, 228.
ingress, 295.
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
hint, 527.
blame, 932.
Insipid, *tasteless*, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Insist, *command*, 741.
Insnare, *cheat*, 545.
endanger, 665.
Insobriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Insolation, *heat*, 382
Insolence, *insolence*, 885.
Insolvable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Insolvent, *non-payment*, 808.
Insomuch, *greatness*, 31.
*Insouciance (Fr.), *thoughtlessness*, 458.
supineness, 823.
indifference, 866.
Inspect, *look*, 441
attend, to, 457.
Inspector, *spectator*, 444.
director, 694
Inspiration, *impulse*, 612.
imagination, 515.
wisdom, 498.
piety, 987.
revelation, 985.
Inspire, *prompt*, 615.
animate, 824.
Inspirit, *urge*, 615.
animate, 824
courage, 861
Inspissation, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Instability, *mutability*, 149.
Install, *locate*, 184.
commission, 755.
celebrate, 883.
Instalment, *portion*, 51
Instance, *example*, 83.
solicitation, 765.
motive, 615.
Instant, *moment*, 113.
present, 118
future, 121.
*Instanter (L.), *earliness*, 132.
instantaneity, 113.
*Instar omnium (L.), *similarity*, 17.
conformity, 82.
*In statu pupillari (L.), *youth*, 127.
learner, 541.
*In statu quo (L.), *permanence*, 142.
restoration, 660.

Instauration, *restoration*, 660.
Instead, *substitution*, 147.
Instigate, *motive*, 615.
Instil, *insert*, 301.
mix, 41.
Instinct, *intellect*, 450.
intuition, 477.
impulse, 601.
innate, 5.
Institute, *school*, 542.
beginning, 66.
Institutor, *teacher*, 540.
Instruct, *teach*, 537.
advise, 695.
precept, 697.
Instructor, *teacher*, 540.
Instrument, *implement*, 633.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Instrumentality, *instrumentality*, 631.
Insuavity, *discourtesy*, 895.
Insubordinate, *disobedience*, 742.
Insubstantiality, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Insufferable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insufficient, *insufficiency*, 640.
Insufflation, *wind*, 349.
Insular, *island*, 346.
detached, 44.
single, 87
Insulse, *folly*, 499.
Insult, *rudeness*, 895.
offence, 900.
Insuperable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insupportable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insuppressible, *violence*, 173.
Insurance, *promise*, 768
Insurgent, *disobedience*, 742.
Insurmountable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insurrection, *disobedience*, 742.
resistance, 719.
Insusceptible, *insensibility*, 823.
Intact, *permanence*, 142.
*Intaglio (It.), *concavity*, 252.
sculpture, 557.
Intangible, *numbness*, 381.
Integer, *whole*, 50.
Integral calculus, *number*, 84.
Integrant part, *component*, 56.
Integrate, *consolidate*, 50.
complete, 52.
Integration, *number*, 84.
Integrity, *whole*, 50.
virtue, 944.
probity, 939.
Integument, *covering*, 222.
Intellect, *intellect*, 450
Intelligence, *mind*, 450.
news, 532.
Intelligent, *wisdom*, 498.
Intelligible, *intelligibility*, 518.
Intemperate, *intemperance*, 954.
Intempestivity, *intempestivity*, 135.
Intended, *will*, 600.
Intensity, *degree*, 26.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
Intention, *design*, 620.
Intentional, *will*, 600.
Intentness, *attention*, 457.
thought, 451.
Inter, *bury*, 363.
insert, 301.
*Inter alia (L.), *conformity*, 82.
Intercalate, *insert*, 301.
intervene, 228.
Intercede, *mediate*, 724.
deprecate, 766.
Intercept, *hinder*, 706.
take, 789.
Intercession, *deprecation*, 766.
Interchange, *interchange*, 148.
barter, 794.
transfer, 783.
Interclude, *hinderance*, 706.
Intercommunity, *sociality*, 892.
Intercourse, *interlocution*, 588.
Intercurrence, *passage*, 302.
Interdict, *prohibition*, 761.
Interdigitate, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219.
Interest, *advantage*, 618.
concern, 9.
debt, 806.
Interfere, *intervene*, 228.
meddle, 680.
disagree, 24.
counteract, 179.
thwart, 706.
mediate, 724.
activity, 682.
*Interim (L.), *duration*, 106.
Interim, in the, *synchronism*, 120.
Interior, *interiority*, 221.
Interjacence, *coming between*, 228.
middle, 68.
Interject, *insert*, 301.
interpose, 228.
Interlace, *twine*, 219.
join, 43.
Interlard, *interpose*, 228.
mix, 41.
insert, 301.
Interleave, *interjacence*, 228.
Interline, *insert*, 228.
write, 590.
Interlink, *junction*, 43.
Interlocation, *interjacence*, 228.

Interlocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Interloper, *intervene*, 228.
obstruct, 706.
extraneous, 57.
Interlude, *dramatic*, 599.
time, 106.
Intermarriage, *marriage*, 903.
Intermeddle, *hinder*, 706.
interfere, 682.
Intermediate, *mean*, 29.
middle, 68.
intervening, 228.
Intermedium, *link*, 45.
instrument, 631.
intervention, 228.
Interment, *interment*, 363
Interminable, *infinite*, 105.
eternal, 112.
long, 200.
Intermingle, *mixture*, 41.
Intermission, *discontinuance*, 141.
Intermit, *interrupt*, 70.
discontinue, 141.
recur, 138.
suspend, 265.
in time, 106.
Intermix, *mixture*, 41.
Internal, *interior*, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
International, *reciprocal*, 12.
law, 963.
Internecine, *slaughter*, 361.
war, 722.
Internuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Interpel, *cessation*, 141.
Interpellation, *inquiry*, 461.
address, 586.
appeal, 765.
summons, 741.
Interpenetration, *passage*, 302.
* *ingress*, 295.
*Inter pocula (L.), *drunkenness*, 958.
Interpolate, *intervene*, 228.
mix, 41.
analytical, 85.
Interpose, *intervene*, 228.
mediate, 724.
mix, 41.
act, 682.
hinder, 706.
Interposit, *mari*, 799.
Interpret, *explain*, 522.
answer, 462.
Interpreter, *interpretation*, 524.
Interregnum, *laxity*, 738.
intermission, 106.
transient, 111.
Interregnum, *cessation*, 141.
discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, *inquiry*, 461.
*In terrorem (L.), *threat*, 909.
Interrupt, *discontinuity*, 70.
hindrance, 706.
cessation, 141.
pause, 265.
Intersect, *crossing*, 219.
Interspace, *interval*, 198.
interior, 221.
Intersperse, *diffuse*, 73.
mix, 41.
intervene, 228.
Interstitial, *interjacent*, 228.
internal, 221.
Intertexture, *tissue*, 329.
intersection, 219.
Intertwine, *cross*, 219.
Intertwist, *unite*, 43.
Interval, *of space*, 198.
of order, 70.
of time, 106.
Intervene, *in space*, 228.
in time, 106.
in order, 68.
Intervention, *mediation*, 724.
instrumentality, 631.
Interview, *conference*, 588.
society, 892.
Intervolved, *junction*, 43.
Interweave, *crossing*, 219.
Intestate, *obliteration*, 552.
Intestine, *interiority*, 221.
Inthrall, *restraint*, 751.
Intimate, *to tell*, 527.
friendly, 888.
close, 197.
Intimidate, *frighten*, 860.
violence, 885.
threat, 909.
Intolerable, *painfulness*, 830.
Intolerant, *impatient*, 825.
insolent, 885.
prejudice, 481.
Intomb, *interment*, 363.
Intonation, *sound*, 402.
voice, 580.
*In toto (L.), *whole*, 50.
greatness, 31.
Intoxicate, *excite*, 824, 825.
inebriate, 959.
Intractable, *difficult*, 704.
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Intransient, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intransitive, *diuturnity*, 110.
*In transitu (L.), *transient*, 111.
conversion, 144.

*In transitu (L.), *motion*, 264.
transference, 270.
method, 627.
Intransmutable, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intraregarding, *interiority*, 221.
Intrench, *defence*, 717.
Intrepid, *courage*, 861.
Intricate, *difficult*, 704.
confused, 59.
perplexed, 519.
*Intrigant (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
libertine, 962.
Intrigue, *plot*, 626.
cunning, 702.
activity, 682.
licentiousness, 961.
Intrinsic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Introduce, *addition*, 37.
Introduction, *addition*, 37.
ingress, 295.
insertion, 301.
precursor, 64.
acquaintance, 888.
presentation, 894.
Introductory, *preceding*, 62.
precursory, 116.
beginning, 66.
Introgression, *ingress*, 295.
Intromit, *receive*, 297.
discontinue, 141.
Introspection, *look into*, 441.
attend to, 457.
Introvert, *invert*, 218.
evolve, 313.
Intrude, *intervene*, 228.
enter, 295.
inopportune, 135.
interfere, 24.
Intruder, *extraneous*, 57.
Intrusion, *mixture*, 41.
Intuition, *mind*, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, *sophistry*, 477.
Intumescence, *convexity*, 250.
Intwine, *junction*, 43.
Inunction, *covering*, 222.
Inundate, *effusion*, 337.
flow, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inunderstanding, *incogitancy*, 452.
Inurbanity, *discourteous*, 895.
Inure, *habituate*, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inusitation, *desuetude*, 614.
Inutility, *inutility*, 645.
*In utrumque paratus (L.), *resolution*, 604.
preparation, 673.
Invade, *ingress*, 295.
attack, 716.
Invalid, *disease*, 655.
Invalidate, *disable*, 158.
disentitle, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidity, *confutation*, 479.
Invaluable, *goodness*, 648.
Invariable, *intrinsic*, 5.
immutability, 150.
Invasion, *ingress*, 295.
attack, 716.
Invective, *accuse*, 938.
Inveigh, *blame*, 932.
Inveigle, *deceive*, 546.
seduce, 615.
Invent, *imagine*, 515.
devise, 626.
falsehood, 544.
Inventive, *skilful*, 698.
Inventory, *list*, 86.
Inversion, *reversion*, 145.
of position, 218, 237.
of relation, 14.
of order, 59, 61.
Invest, *give*, 784.
lend, 787.
empower, 157.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, *inquiry*, 461.
Investiture, *see* Invest.
Investment, *see* Invest.
Inveterate, *habit*, 613.
old, 124.
Invidious, *envy*, 921.
hatred, 898
Invigoration, *strength*, 159.
Invincible, *strength*, 159.
Inviolable, *right*, 924
honour, 939.
Inviolable, *secret*, 528.
Invious, *close*, 201.
pathless, 704.
Invisible, *not to be seen*, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invite, *ask*, 765.
offer, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting, *pleasing*, 829.
Invoke, *implore*, 765.
pray, 990.
curse, 908.
Invoice, *list*, 86.
Involution, *disorder*, 59.
convolution, 248.

Involution *numerical*, 85.
style, 571.
Involve, *derange*, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, *disorder*, 59.
Invulnerable, *safety*, 664.
Inward, *interiority*, 221.
Inweave, *crossing*, 219.
*Iota (Gr.), *particle*, 32.
minute, 193.
*Ipsissimis verbis (L.), *word*, 562.
*Ipso facto (L.), *being*, 1.
truth, 494.
Irascible, *anger*, 901.
Irate, *resentment*, 900.
Ire, *resentment*, 900.
Iridescent, *variegation*, 440.
Iris, *variegation*, 440.
Irishism, *absurdity*, 497.
Irk, *oppress*, 830.
Irksome, *tiresome*, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Iron, *strength*, 159
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironhearted, *courage*, 861.
Irony, *ridicule*, 856.
untruth, 544, 546.
Irradiate, *light*, 420.
Irrational, *number*, 84.
silly, 477.
Irreclaimable, *degenerate*, 659.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable, *discordant*, 24.
unrelated, 10.
Irrecoverable, *lost*, 776.
« *hopeless*, 659.
Irreducible, *out of order*, 59.
discordant, 24.
derangement, 61.
Irrefragable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 478.
Irrefutable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 478.
Irregular, *out of order*, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 139.
multiform, 81.
non-uniformity, 16.
Irrelation, *unrelated*, 10.
Irrelevant, *unrelated*, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477.
Irreligion, *atheism*, 988.
Irremediable, *lost*, 776.
spoiled, 659.
bad, 649.
Irremissible, *vice*, 945.
Irremovable, *immutable*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
Irreparable, *loss*, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irrepentance, *impenitence*, 951.
Irreprehensible, *innocence*, 946.
Irrepressible, *violent*, 173.
excitement, 825.
Irreproachable, *innocence*, 946.
Irreprovable, *innocence*, 946.
Irresistible, *strength*, 159.
Irresolute, *irresolute*, 605.
Irresolvable, *unity*, 87.
Irrespective, *irrelation*, 10.
Irresponsible, *exempt*, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, *loss*, 776.
Irreverence, *disrespect*, 929.
impiety, 989.
Irreversible, *past*, 122.
immutable, 150.
Irrevocable, *immutable*, 150.
Irrigate, *water*, 337.
Irrision, *cheerful*, 836
Irritable, *excitable*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Irritate, *provoke*, 898.
incense, 900.
fret, 828.
excite, 171.
Irruption, *ingress*, 295.
invasion, 716.
Island, *island*, 346.
Isochronous, *synchronism*, 120.
Isolation, *singleness*, 87.
seclusion, 893.
detachment, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Isomeric, *part*, 51.
Isomorphism, *form*, 240.
Issue, *effect*, 154.
event, 151
end, 67.
posterity, 167.
depart, 292.
stream, 347.
distribute, 73.
(to join), 476.
Issueless, *unproductive*, 169.
Isthmus, *narrowness*, 203.
connection, 45.
Italics, *indication*, 550.
Itch, *desire*, 865.
titillation, 380.

Item, *addition*, 37, 40.
specialty, 79.
adjunct, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 51.
Iteration, *repetition*, 104.
Itinerant, *moving*, 266.
traveller, 268.
Itinerary, *description*, 594
guide, 695.
Ivory, *whiteness*, 430.

J

Jabber, *chatter*, 584.
stammer, 583.
Jacent, *evolution*, 213.
Jack, *instrument*, 633.
ensign, 550.
Jack in office, *blusterer*, 887.
Jack-a-dandy, *fop*, 854
Jackal, *provision*, 637.
Jackanapes, *fop*, 854.
bully, 887.
Jackass, *carrier*, 271.
Jacket, *dress*, 225.
Jack-o'-lantern, *vision*, 515.
light, 420
Jack-pudding, *blusterer*, 887.
boaster, 884.
*Jacquerie (Fr.), *tumult*, 719.
attack, 716.
*Jacta est alea (L.), *destiny*, 152.
chance, 156.
chance, 621.
Jactitation, *tossing*, 315.
boasting, 884.
Jaculate, *impulse*, 276.
Jade, *to fatigue*, 688.
scamp, 949.
horse, 271.
Jagged, *angular*, 244.
notched, 257.
Jail, *prison*, 752.
Jailor, *keeper*, 753.
Jam, *to squeeze*, 43.
confection, 396.
Jangle, *sound*, 410.
discord, 713.
Janissary, *combatant*, 726.
Janitor, *stopper*, 263.
Janty, *showy*, 882.
pretty, 845.
Janus, *deceiver*, 548.
Japan, *varnish*, 222.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Jar, *vessel*, 191.
stridor, 410.
Jar, *discord*, 713.
agitation, 315.
clash, 24.
Jargon, *unmeaning*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
Jasper-coloured, *green*, 435.
Jaundiced, *prejudiced*, 481.
jealous, 920.
dejected, 837.
Jaunt, *journey*, 266.
Jaunty, *fashionable*, 852.
showy, 882.
Javelin, *arms*, 727.
Jaw, *mouth*, 230.
to scold, 932.
Jaws of death, *death*, 360.
Jawfallen, *dejection*, 837.
Jay, *loquacity*, 584.
Jealousy, *envy*, 920.
Jeer, *banter*, 856.
flout, 929.
joke, 842.
Jehovah, *Deity*, 976.
Jejune, *scanty*, 640.
style, 575.
Jelly, *pulpiness*, 354.
Jemmy, *fop*, 854.
Jeopardy, *danger*, 665.
Jeremiade, *accusation*, 938.
invective, 932.
lamentation, 839.
Jerk, *throw*, 284.
draw, 285.
agitate, 315.
Jest, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jester, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Jesuit, *deceiver*, 548.
Jesuitry, *deception*, 544.
sophistry, 477.
Jesus, *Deity*, 976.
Jet, *water*, 347.
stream, 348.
blackness, 431.
*Jetter la manche après la cognée (Fr.), *hopeless*, 859.
Jetty, *convexity*, 250.
*Jeu de mots (Fr.), *neology*, 563.
*Jeu de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
Jew, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Jew's-harp, *musical instruments*, 417.
Jewel, *gem*, 650.
ornament, 847.
favourite, 899.
Jezabel, *wicked*, 913.
wretch, 949.

Jezabel, *courtesan*, 962
Jiffy, *instant*, 113
Jig, *music*, 415
Jiggumbob, *unimportant*, 643
Jilt, *deception*, 545
Jingle, *resonance*, 408
Job, *business*, 625
action, 680
unfairness, 940
Jobation, *disapprove*, 932
Jobber, *merchant*, 797
trickster, 943
tactician, 700
Jobbernowl, *fool*, 501
Jobbing, *skill*, 698
Jockey, *horseman*, 268
servant 746
to deceive, 545
deceiver, 548
Jocose, *witty*, 842
Jocular, *gay*, 836
amusing, 840.
Jocund, *cheerful*, 836
Joe Miller, *wit*, 844
Jog, *push*, 276
shake, 315
Jog on, *advance*, 282
slowness, 275
trudge, 266
Joggle, *agitation*, 315
Join, *junction*, 43
Joint, *part*, 51
junction, 43
accompanying, 88
Joint-stock, *share*, 778
Jointure, *receipt*, 810
Joist, *support*, 215
Joke, *wit*, 842
trifle 643
Jole, *laterality*, 236
Jollity, *amusement*, 840.
Jolly, *gay*, 836
plump, 192
Jolly-boat, *ship*, 273
Jolt, *agitation*, 315
Jolthead, *fool*, 501
Jorum, *receptacle*, 191.
Joss-house, *temple*, 1000.
Jostle, *clash*, 24
push, 276
Jot, *small quantity*, 32.
particle, 193
to record, 551
Jounce, *agitation*, 315
Journal, *annals*, 114
record, 551
description, 594.
book, 593
Journey, *journey*, 266.
Journeyman, *agent*, 690
servant, 746.
Joust, *contention*, 720.
Jove, *Jupiter*, 979
Jovial, *gay*, 836.
amusement, 840.
Joy, *pleasure*, 827
Joyful, *cheerful*, 836.
Joyless, *dejection*, 837
Joyous, *cheerful*, 836
Jubilant, *joyous*, 836
boastful, 884
Jubilee, *rejoicing*, 836, 838.
festival, 840
celebration, 883
Jucundity, *cheerful*, 836
Judaism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Judge, *arbitrator*, 967
master, 745
taste, 850.
Judgment, *decision*, 480
intellect, 450
belief, 484
wisdom, 498
sentence, 960
Judgment seat, *tribunal*, 966
Judicature, *law* 960
Judicious, *wisdom*, 498
Jug, *receptacle*, 191
Juggle, *deception*, 545
Juice, *liquid*, 333
Juicy, *moist*, 339
Julep, *sweet*, 396
Jumble, *confusion*, 59
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41
Jument, *carrier*, 271
Jump, *rise*, 305
leap, 309
chance, 840
Jump at sense, 789
pursue, 622.
desire, 865
Jump over, *neglect*, 460
Junction, *join*, 43
Juncture, *period*, 134
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43
Jungle, *plant*, 367
Junior, *youth*, 127
Junk, *ship*, 273
Junket, *merry-making*, 840
dish, 299
*Junta (Sp.) *party*, 712
council, 696
Jupiter, *Jupiter*, 979
*Jurare in verba magistri (L.), *misjudgment*, 481
credulity, 486.

*Jure divino (L), *dueness*, 924.
Jurisdiction, *law*, 965
Jurisprudence, *law*, 963
Jurist, *lawyer*, 968
Jury, *judge*, 967.
Jury-mast, *substitute*, 634
resource, 666
*Jus et norma loquendi (L) *grammar*, 567.
*Jus gentium (L), *legality*, 963
Just, *accurate*, 494
equitable, 939.
Just as, *similarity*, 17
Just so, *assent*, 488
*Juste milieu (Fr), *mean*, 29
Justle, *impulse*, 276
Justice, *right*, 922
magistrate, 967
Justification, *religious*, 987
vindication, 937
Justify, *Deity*, 976
Justle, *agitation*, 315
Jutt out, *convexity*, 250
Jutty, *convexity*, 250
Juvenescence, *youth*, 127
Juvenile, *youth*, 127
Juxta position, *contiguity* 199

K

Kadi, *judge*, 967
Kaleidoscope, *optical instruments*, 445
Kalendar, *chronometry*, 114
*κατ' ἐξοχην (Gr), *greatness*, 31.
Keck, *ejection*, 296
Kedge, *anchor* 666
ship, 273
Keel, *base*, 211
Keen, *energetic*, 171
poignant, 821
Keenwitted, *wisdom*, 498
Keep, *retain*, 781
custody, 751
prison, 752
to observe, 772
to celebrate, 893
to persist, 142
to continue, 143
food, 299
provision, 637
Keep back, *conceal*, 528
disuse, 678
dissuade, 616
Keep from, *refrain*, 603
Keep on, *continue*, 143
Keep pace with, *equality*, 27.
Keep under, *restrain*, 751
Keep up, *continue*, 143
Keeper, *keep*, 753
Keeping, *congruity*, 24.
Keeping, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Keepsake, *memory*, 505
Keg, *receptacle*, 191
Ken, *knowledge*, 490
Kennel, *ditch*, 259
conduit, 350
hovel, 189
Kerbstone, *limit*, 233
Kerchief, *investment*, 225.
Kern, *commonalty*, 876
Kernel, *central*, 223
Ketch, *ship*, 273
horse, 271
Kettle, *vessel*, 191
caldron, 386
Kettle drum, 417
Key, *interpretation*, 522.
answer, 462
music, 413
cause, 153
instrument, 631
Key-hole, *opening*, 260.
Key note, *music*, 413
model, 22
rule, 80
Key-stone, *support*, 215
Khan, *master*, 745
Kibitka, *obliquity*, 272.
Kick, *strike*, 276
attack, 716
disobey, 742
resist, 719
punish, 972
Kickshaw, *unimportance*, 643
Kidnap, *stealing*, 791
Kidney, *class*, 75
Kilderkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Kill, *kill*, 361
Kiln, *furnace*, 386
Kilt, *dress*, 225
Kimbo, *angularity*, 244
Kin, *class*, 75
Kind, *class*, 75
benevolent, 906
Kindle, *set fire to*, 384
cause, 153
quicken, 171
incite, 615
excite, 824
incense, 900
Kindred, *consanguinity*, 11.
King, *master*, 745
Kingcraft, *authority*, 737
Kingdom, *property*, 780
Kingship, *authority*, 737
Kinsfolk, *consanguinity*, 11.
Kinsman, *consanguinity*, 11.

Kirk, *temple*, 1000.
Kirtle, *dress*, 225.
Kiss, *endearment*, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Kit, *bottle*, 191.
fiddle, 417.
class, 75.
Kitcat, *painting*, 556.
Kitchen, *workshop*, 691.
room, 191.
Kite, *flying*, 273.
bill, 800.
Kith and kin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Knack, *skill*, 698.
toy, 840.
Knap, *ridge*, 206.
Knapsac, *receptacle*, 191.
Knave, *deceiver*, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonour, 949.
Knavish, *improbity*, 940.
Knead, *mix*, 41.
soften, 324.
Knee, *angularity*, 244.
Kneel, *beg*, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 990.
servility, 886.
Knell, *interment*, 363.
Knick-knack, *unimportant*, 643.
Knife, *sharpness*, 253.
Knight, *noble*, 875.
Knight-errant, *defence*, 717.
Knighthood, *title*, 877.
Knit, *junction*, 43.
Knob, *protuberance*, 250.
ball, 249.
Knock, *blow*, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock down, *destruction*, 162
Knock off, *finish*, 729.
Knock-under, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
Knock-up, *fatigue*, 688.
Knock-kneed, *curved*, 245.
Knoll, *height*, 206.
Knot, *ligature*, 45.
entanglement, 59.
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
ornament, 847.
Knotted, *crossing*, 219.
Knotty, *difficult*, 704
dense, 321
Know no bounds, *greatness*, 31.
Knowing, *skill*, 698.
Knowledge, *know*, 490.
Knuckle, *spectator*, 244.
Knuckle to, *submit*, 725.
humble, 879.
Koran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986
*Kotou (Ch.), *bow*, 894.
respect, 928.
obedience, 743.
Kraal, *abode*, 189.
Kraken, *unconformity*, 83.
Kyanise, *preserve*, 670.

L

Label, *indication*, 550.
Laboratory, *workshop*, 691.
*Labor ipse voluntas (L.), *willing*, 602.
Labour, *exertion*, 686.
work, 680.
Labourer, *agent*, 690.
Labyrinth, *secret*, 533.
difficulty, 704.
convolution, 248.
Lace, *tie*, 43.
net, 219.
to beat, 972.
Lacerate, *disjunction*, 44.
Laches, *neglect*, 460.
omission, 773
Lachrymation, *lamentation*, 839.
Lack, *insufficiency*, 640.
destitution, 804.
requisition, 630.
number, 98.
Lacker, *varnish*, 222.
adorn, 845.
Lackey, *servant*, 746.
Lackbrain, *fool*, 501.
Lacklustre, *dim*, 423.
discoloured, 429.
Laconic, *conciseness*, 572
Lacquer, *covering*, 222.
*Lacuna (L.), *orifice*, 260.
pit, 252.
interval, 198.
Lacustrine, *lake*, 343.
Lad, *infant*, 129.
Ladder, *method*, 627.
Lade, *transfer*, 270.
Laden, *charged*, 639
Lading, *cargo*, 635.
baggage, 780.
Ladle, *spoon*, 272.
vessel, 191.
Lady, *woman*, 374.
Lady-like, *fashion*, 852.
Lag, *linger*, 275.
follow, 281.
dawdle, 683.

Laggard, *slack*, 603.
Lagoon, *lake*, 343.
Laical, *laity*, 997.
Lair, *den*, 189.
stye, 653.
insensibility, 823.
*Laisser aller (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
*Laisser faire (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Laity, *laity*, 997.
Lake, *lake*, 343.
Lamb, *innocent*, 946.
Saviour, 976.
saint, 948.
Lambent flame, *light*, 420.
Lamblike, *innocent*, 946.
Lame, *weak*, 160.
bad, 649.
failing, 732.
laxity, 738.
Lamella, *layer*, 204.
Lament, *complain*, 839
regret, 833.
pity, 914.
Lamentable, *greatness*, 31.
Lamiæ, *demon*, 980.
Lamina, *layer*, 204.
part, 51.
Lamp, *luminary*, 423.
Lampoon, *disapprove*, 932.
Lance, *throw*, 284.
javelin, 727.
Lancer, *combatant*, 726.
Lancet, *perforator*, 262.
Lancinate, *pain*, 378, 828.
painful, 830.
Land, *ground*, 342.
to arrive, 293.
to stop, 265
estate, 780.
Landau, *vehicle*, 272.
Landgrave, *master*, 745.
Landing-place, *support*, 215.
Land-locked, *circumjacent*, 227.
Landlord, *possessor*, 779.
Landmark, *indicate*, 550.
Landscape, *view*, 448.
delineation, 556.
Lane, *street*, 189.
way, 627.
Language, *words*, 560.
Languid, *weak*, 160.
slow, 275.
torpid, 823.
style, 575.
Languish, *desire*, 865.
illness, 655.
Languor, *weakness*, 160.
inactivity, 683.
Lank, *little*, 193.
Lantern, *light*, 423.
Lap, *seat*, 189.
interior, 221.
to wrap, 222.
encompass, 227.
drink, 297.
Lapidescence, *density*, 321.
Lapidification, *density*, 321.
Lappet, *adjunct*, 39.
Lapse, *of time*, 109.
past time, 122.
fall, 306.
incomplete, 53.
degeneracy, 659.
guilt, 947.
*Lapsus linguæ (L.), *solecism*, 568.
ridicule, 856.
error, 495.
equivocal, 520.
Larboard, *sinistrality*, 239.
Larceny, *thief*, 791.
Lard, *unctuousness*, 355, 356.
Larder, *store*, 636.
food, 299.
*Lares et penates (L.), *abode*, 189.
Large, *in quantity*, 31.
in size, 192.
Largess, *giving*, 784.
*Largo (It.), *slowness*, 275.
Lark, *mount*, 305.
frolic, 840.
*Larmes aux yeux (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839.
*Larmoyante (Fr.), *the Drama*, 599.
Larum, *alarm*, 669.
signal, 550.
loudness, 404.
Larva, *youth*, 127.
*" Lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate " (It.), *despair*, 859.
Lascivious, *impure*, 961.
Lash, *tie together*, 43.
punish, 972.
scourge, 975, 830.
censure, 932.
violence, 173.
Lass, *infant*, 129.
Lassitude, *fatigue*, 688.
weariness, 841.
Lasso, *vinculum*, 45.
Last, *in order*, 67.
endure, 106.
continue, 142.
durable, 110.
model, 22.
Latch, *vinculum*, 45.
Latchet, *vinculum*, 45.
Late, *tardy*, 133.

Late, *past*, 122.
Latent, *concealed*, 526.
inert, 172.
Later, *posteriority*, 117.
Lateral, *side*, 236.
Lath, *contraction*, 205.
Lathe, *instrument*, 633.
Lather, *bubble*, 353.
Latitant, *latency*, 526.
Latitude, *scope*, 180.
place, 182.
breadth, 202.
freedom, 748.
Latitudinarian, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Latration, *ululation*, 412.
Latria, *worship*, 990.
Latter, *sequent*, 63.
past, 122.
Lattice, *crossing*, 219.
Laud, *praise*, 931.
worship, 990.
Laudable, *virtue*, 944.
*Laudari a laudato viro (L.), *approbation*, 931.
Laudation, *approval*, 931.
*Laudator temporis acti (L.), *oldness*, 124.
permanence, 142.
discontent, 832.
lamentation, 839.
Laugh, *rejoice*, 838.
Laugh at, *ridicule*, 856.
sneer, 929.
joke, 842.
Laughable, *ridiculous*, 853.
Laughing-stock, *ridicule*, 857.
Laughter, *rejoice*, 838.
Launch, *propel*, 284.
begin, 66.
adventure, 876.
Launch out, *expatiate*, 584.
style, 573.
Laurel, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
glory, 873.
decoration, 877.
Lave, *cleanness*, 652.
Lavender, *colour*, 437.
Lavish, *prodigal*, 818.
profuse, 641.
Law, *rule*, 80.
ordination, 963.
command, 741.
permission, 760.
Lawful, *dueness*, 924.
Lawless, *arbitrary*, 964.
irregular, 83.
Lawn, *plain*, 344.
Lawsuit, *law*, 969.
Lawyer, *lawyer*, 968.
Lax, *incoherent*, 47.
soft, 324.
diffuse, 573.
remiss, 738.
licentious, 945.
Lay, *place*, 184.
assuage physically, 174.
morally, 826.
bet, 151.
poetry, 597.
music, 415.
secular, 997.
Lay aside, *relinquish*, 624.
give up, 782.
reject, 610.
Lay by, *store*, 636
economise, 817.
Lay down, *assert*, 535.
renounce, 757.
Lay in, *store*, 636.
Lay open, *disclose*, 529
show, 525.
divest, 226.
Lay to, *stop*, 265.
be inactive, 683.
repose, 687.
Lay up, *illness*, 655.
store, 636.
Lay waste, *ravage*, 649.
disorganise, 659.
Lay figure, *prototype*, 22.
Layer, *layer*, 204.
Layman, *laity*, 997.
Laystall, *unclean*, 653.
*Lazaretto, (It.), *remedy*, 662.
Lazy, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
Lea, *lake*, 343.
Lead, *to precede in order*, 62.
precede in motion, 280.
to tend, 176.
to direct, 693.
to induce, 615.
authority, 737.
heaviness, 319.
Lead, the, *precedence*, 62.
Lead off, *begin*, 66.
precursor, 64.
Leader, *master*, 745.
Leading, *important*, 642.
Leading-strings, *reins*, 747.
subjection, 749.
Leaf, *part*, 51.
of a book, 593.
Leaflet, *part*, 51.
League, *party*, 712.
Leak, *dribble*, 294.
waste, 638.

Lean, *thin*, 193
narrow, 203.
oblique, 217
recline, 215.
Leaning, *direction*, 278.
willingness, 602
Leap, *ascent*, 305, 309
Leap to, *change*, 140
Learned, *knowledge*, 490
Learner, *learner*, 541
Learning, *acquiring*, 539
erudition, 490
Lease, *sale*, 796
Leash, *tie*, 43
couple, 92
Least, *inferiority*, 34.
Least, to say the, *greatness*, 31
Least common multiple, *number*, 84
Leather, *trifle*, 643
to beat, 972
Leave, *quit*, 292
relinquish, 624.
permission, 760
bequeath, 784
Leave off, *cessation*, 141
Leave out, *exclusion*, 55
Leaven, *cause*, 153
bane, 663
dirt, 153
to spoil, 659
Leavings, *remainder*, 40
Leaward, *laterality* 236
Lecher, *libertine*, 962
Lechery, *impurity*, 961
Lecture, *teach*, 537
censure, 932
discourse, 582
Lecturer, *learner*, 541
Ledge, *support*, 215
Ledger, *accounts*, 811.
list, 86.
*Le diable à quatre (Fr), *disorder*, 59
Lee, *laterality*, 236
Leech, *suck*, 789.
physician, 695.
Lee-shore, *pitfall*, 667
Lee-way, *short coming*, 304
Leer, *vision*, 441
Lees, *cleanness*, 652
Left, *remaining*, 40
sinistral, 239
Left behind, *remainder*, 40
Left-handed, *unskilful*, 699.
Legacy, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775
Legal, *legitimate*, 924
relating to law, 963.
Legate, *consignee*, 750.
messenger, 534
deputy, 759
Legation, *commission*, 755.
Legend, *narrative*, 594.
record, 551.
Legerdemain, *trick*, 545.
cunning, 702
*Legèreté (Fr), *irresolution*, 605.
Legging, *dress*, 225.
Legible, *intelligible*, 518.
Legion, *army*, 726.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72
Legislate, *legality*, 963
Legislature, *legality*, 963.
Legitimate, *true*, 494
due, 924
legal, 963.
Legs, *journey*, 266
Leisure, *unoccupied*, 685
opportunity, 134
Leisurely, *lateness*, 133
Leman, *favourite*, 899
Lemma, *evidence*, 467
Lemon colour, *yellow*, 436.
Lend, *lending*, 787
Length, *length*, 200
Lengths, all, *greatness*, 31.
Lengthy, *diffuse*, 573
Lenient, *compassionate*, 914
moderate, 174
mild, 740
Lenify, *moderate*, 174
Lenitive, *remedy*, 662.
relief, 834
Lenity, *lenity*, 740.
Lens, *optical instrument*, 445.
Lent, *fasting*, 956.
Lenticular, *curvature*, 245
Lentor, *slowness*, 275
inertness, 172
inactivity, 683
Lentous, *viscid*, 352
Leopard, *variegation*, 440.
Leprosy, *disease*, 655
Less, *inferior*, 34.
subduction, 38
Lessee, *debt*, 806
Lessen, *in quantity or degree*, 36.
in size, 195
Lesson, *teaching*, 537
warning, 668.
Lessor, *credit*, 805
Lest, *avoidance*, 623
Let, *hindrance*, 706.
sell, 796
permit, 760.
Let down, *depression*, 308.

Let fall, *depression*, 308.
Let fly, *propulsion*, 284.
Let go, *liberate*, 750.
relinquish, 782.
unclutch, 790.
Let in, *admit*, 297.
insert, 301.
Let off, *exempt*, 927.
forgive, 918.
explode, 173.
Let out, *eject*, 296
release, 750.
Lethal, *deadly*, 361.
pernicious, 649.
Lethargy, *insensibility*, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Lethe, *oblivion*, 506.
Letter, *character*, 561.
epistle, 592.
Lettered, *knowledge*, 490.
Letter-press, *printing*, 591.
Letters, *language*, 560.
*Levée (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
*Levée en masse (Fr.), *disobedience*, 742.
Level *horizontal*, 213.
flat, 251.
smooth, 255.
to equalise, 27.
to direct, 278.
to lower, 308.
to raze, 649.
Level at, *intention*, 620.
Lever, *instrument*, 633.
Leverage, *influence*, 175.
Leviathan, *size*, 192
Levigate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Levite, *clergy*, 996.
Levity, *lightness*, 320.
trifle, 643.
irresolution, 605.
jocularity, 836.
Levy, *demand*, 812
assemblage, 72.
distrain, 789.
Lewd, *impurity*, 961.
Lexicography, *word*, 562.
Lexicon, *word*, 562.
*Lex mercatoria (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex non scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex talionis (L.), *right*, 922.
Liable, *subject to*, 177.
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
*Liaison (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.
Liar, *deceiver*, 548.
Libation, *potation*, 297.
worship, 990.
Libel, *detraction*, 934
censure, 932.
Liberal, *generous*, 816.
disinterested, 942.
ample, 639.
Liberate, *release*, 750.
disjoin, 44.
*Libertinage (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.
Libertine, *libertine*, 962.
Libertinism, *impurity*, 961.
Liberty, *freedom*, 748.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
permission, 760.
Libidinous, *impurity*, 961.
Library, *book*, 593.
Librate, *oscillation*, 314.
Licence, *permission*, 760.
laxity, 738.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
toleration, 750.
Licentious, *dissolute*, 954.
debauched, 961.
Licitness, *dueness*, 924.
Lick, *beat*, 972.
Lickerish, *fastidious*, 868.
licentious, 961.
Lickspittle, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
Lictor, *law*, 965.
Lid, *cover*, 263.
integument, 222.
Lie, *place*, 186.
exist, 1.
recline, 213, 215.
descend, 306.
to deceive, 545.
untruth, 546
contradict, 489.
Lie over, *postpone*, 133.
future, 121.
Lie to, *quiescence*, 265.
Lief, *willingness*, 602.
Liege, *master*, 745.
Lien, *dueness*, 924.
Lieu, *place*, 182.
Lieutenant, *officer*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Life, *vitality*, 359.
events, 151.
Life and death, *important*, 642.
Life-blood, *life*, 359
Life-boat, *boat*, 273.
safety, 666.
Lifeless, *dead*, 360.
inert, 172.
Lifeweary, *weariness*, 841.
Lift, *raise*, 307.

Lift, *aid*, 707.
Ligament, *vinculum*, 45.
Ligature, *vinculum*, 45.
Light, *luminosity*, 420.
levity, 320.
to kindle, 384.
luminary, 423.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
gay, 836.
idea, 453.
knowledge, 490.
to arrive, 293.
loose, 961.
smallness, 32
Light up, *illuminate*, 420.
cheer, 836.
awaken, 615.
Light upon, *find*, 480.
arrive, 293.
Lighten, *render easy*, 705.
Lighter, *ship*, 273.
Light-footed, *swift*, 274
active, 682.
Light-headed, *delirious*, 503.
foolish, 499.
Light-hearted, *cheerful*, 836.
Light-house, *beacon*, 668.
luminary, 423.
Light-legged, *moderation*, 274.
Lightless, *darkness*, 421
Light-minded, *irresolution* 605.
Lightness, *see* Light.
Lightning, *velocity*, 274.
luminousness, 420.
Lightsome, *cheerful*, 836.
fickle, 605
Like a dock as a daisy, as, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Like, the, *similarity*, 17.
Likelihood, *probable*, 472.
Likely, *probable*, 472.
Likeness, *similitude*, 17.
copy, 21.
representation, 554.
portrait, 556.
Likewise, *addition*, 37.
Liking, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
Lilac, *purple*, 437.
Lilliputian, *little*, 193.
Lily, *whiteness*, 430.
Lily-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Lily-livered, *coward*, 862.
Limature, *pulverulence*, 330, 331.
Limb, *member*, 51.
component, 56.
instrument, 633.
Limber, *softness*, 324.
Limbo, *incarceration*, 751.
purgatory, 982.
Lime, *deception*, 545.
Limit, *boundary*, 233.
to circumscribe, 231.
qualify, 469.
prohibit, 761.
Limitless, *infinity*, 105.
space, 180.
Limn, *painting*, 556.
Limner, *artist*, 559.
Limp, *halt*, 275.
fail, 732.
Limpid, *transparent*, 425.
Line, *length*, 200.
filament, 205.
band, 45.
order, 58.
contour, 229.
continuity, 69.
direction, 278.
feature, 550.
appearance, 448
posterity, 167.
Lineage, *posterity*, 167.
series, 69
kindred, 11.
Lineament, *appearance*, 448.
mark, 550
Linear, *length*, 200.
Linger, *loiter*, 275.
delay, 133
protract, 110
Lingo, *language*, 560.
*Lingua franca (Port.), *neology*, 563.
Linguist, *scholar*, 492.
Liniment, *unctuous*, 355.
Lining, *lining*, 224
Link, *relation*, 9.
connecting, 45.
to connect, 43.
part, 51.
term, 71.
flambeau, 423.
Linsey woolsey, *mixed*, 41.
Lion, *courage*, 861.
prodigy, 872.
Lip, *edge*, 230.
beginning, 66.
prominence, 250.
Lip-devotion, *impiety*, 989.
Lipogram, *misnomer*, 565.
Lippitude, *dim sight*, 443.
Lip-wisdom, *folly*, 499.
Liquation, *calefaction*, 384.
Liquefaction, *soluble*, 335.
calefaction, 384.
Liquescence, *calefaction*, 384.

Liquescent, *soluble*, 335.
Liquid, *fluid*, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate, *pay*, 807.
Liquor, *liquid*, 333.
potable, 299.
Lisp, *stammering*, 583.
List, *catalogue*, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 230.
to hear, 418.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Lists, *arena*, 728.
Listed, *variegation*, 440.
Listen, *hearing*, 418.
Listless, *inattentive*, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Litany, *rite*, 998.
*Literæ humaniores (L.), *language*, 560.
Literal, *exact*, 19.
meaning, 516.
*Literati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
*Literatim (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
Literature, *learning*, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, *softness*, 324.
Lithograph, *engraving*, 558.
Lithotint, *engraving*, 558.
Lithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Litigant, *combatant*, 726.
Litigate, *discord*, 713.
Litigious, *discord*, 713.
Litter, *disorder*, 59.
to derange, 61.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
vehicle, 272.
*Litterateur (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.
Little, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Littoral, *land*, 342.
Liturgy, *rite*, 998.
Live, *exist*, 1.
continue, 142.
dwell, 186.
fame, 873.
Livelihood, *wealth*, 803.
Livelong, *perpetuity*, 110.
Lively, *sprightly*, 836.
acute, 821.
sensitive, 822.
active, 682.
style, 574.
Liver-coloured, *brown*, 433.
Livery, *badge*, 550.
Livery, *colour*, 428.
suit, 225.
Livid, *dark*, 431.
purple, 437.
Living, *life*, 359.
benefice, 995.
Lixiviate, *cleanness*, 652.
Lixivium, *liquidity*, 333.
Llama, *carrier*, 271.
Lo! *see*, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load, *weight*, 319.
cargo, 190.
quantity, 31.
redundance, 641.
hindrance, 706.
anxiety, 828.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstar, *beacon*, 550.
guide, 695.
Loadstone, *attraction*, 289.
motive, 615.
Lobular, *part*, 51.
*Loco, in (L.), *agreement*, 23.
Locomotive, *traction*, 285.
*Locum tenens (L.), *deputy*, 759.
*Locus penitentiæ (L.), *penitence*, 950.
*Locus standi (L.), *influence*, 175.
support, 215.
repute, 873.
Lodge, *presence*, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger, *inhabitant*, 188.
Loft, *garret*, 191.
Lofty, *high*, 206.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Log, *measure*, 466.
record, 551.
Log-book, *dissertation*, 594.
Loggerhead, *fool*, 501.
Loggerheads, *quarrel*, 713.
Logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Logogriph, *secret*, 533.
Logomachy, *words*, 588.
dispute, 720.
reasoning, 476
Logometer, *numeration*, 85.
Loin, *laterality*, 236.
Loiter, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
tardy, 133.
linger, 110.
Loll, *recline*, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.

Lollypop, *sweetness*, 396
Lone, *unity*, 87
Lonesome, *seclusion*, 893
Long, *in space*, 200
in time, 110
Longanimity, *inexcitability*, 826
Long-boat, *ship*, 273
Long dozen, *thirteen*, 78
Longeval, *diuturnity*, 110
Long-headed, *wisdom*, 498
Longing, *desire*, 865
Longitude, *length*, 200
Longitudinal, *length*, 200
Longlived, *diuturnity*, 110
Longo intervallo (L), *discontinuity*, 70
Longsighted, *sagacious*, 498
presbyopic, 443
Longsome, *long*, 200
in writing, 573
Longsufferance, *inexcitable*, 826
Long winded, *diffuse*, 573
protracted, 110
loquacious, 584
Looby, *clown*, 876
fool, 501
Look, *see*, 441
appearance, 448
Look after, *attention*, 457
Look for, *seek*, 461
expect, 507
Look forward, *expect*, 507
foresee, 510
Look into, *examine*, 461
Look out, *prospect*, 448
Look out for, *expect*, 507
Look over, *examine* 461
Look upon, *belief*, 484
Looker on, *spectator*, 444
Looking glass, *optical instruments*, 445
Loom, *dim*, 422
come in sight, 446
weaver's, 691
future, 121
Loon, *clown*, 876
fool, 501
Loop *curve*, 245
circle, 247
Loop hole, *opening*, 260
vista, 441
plea, 617
refuge, 666
escape, 671
feint, 545
Loose, *detach*, 44
free, 748
liberate, 750
incoherent, 47
Loose, *vague*, 519
style, 573
lax, 738
dissolute, 961
Loosen, *disjoin*, 47
Lop, *retrench*, 38
shorten, 201
Loquacity, *talk*, 584
Lord, *nobleman*, 875
ruler, 745
God, 976
Lord it over, *insolence*, 885
Lordling, *bluster*, 875
Lordly, *proud*, 878
grand, 873
Lordship, *title*, 877
Lore, *knowledge*, 490
Lorication, *arms*, 727
Lorn, *seclusion*, 893
Loss, *privation*, 776
evil, 619
Lost, *invisible*, 449
non existing, 2
bewildered, 491
demoralised, 945
Lost chord, *discontinue*, 70
Lot, *destiny*, 152
chance, 156, 621
group, 72
allotment, 786
quantity, 25
Lottery, *chance*, 156, 621
Loud, *loudness*, 404
Lough, *lake*, 343
Lounge, *inactive*, 683
to loiter, 275
Lout, *clown*, 876
fool 501
Love *attachment*, 897
favourite, 899
Lovelorn, *lovesick* 897
rejected, 898
Lovely, *dear*, 897
pleasing, 829
beautiful, 845
Lover, *love*, 897
Low, *depressed*, 207
debased, 940
vulgar, 876
cry, 412
price, 815
sound, 403
smallness 32
Lower, *depress*, 308
decrease, 36
dim, 422.
inferior, 34.
sad, 837
discourteous, 895.

Lower, *irate*, 900.
predict, 511.
Lowlands, *lowness*, 207.
Lowly, *humility*, 879.
Lown, *fool*, 501.
Lowness, *lowness*, 207. *See* Low.
Lowthoughted, *improbity*, 940.
Loyal, *probity*, 939.
Lozenge, *angularity*, 244.
Lubber (or lubbard), *slow*, 683.
awkward, 699.
fool, 501.
big, 192.
Lubricate, *smooth*, 255.
Lubrication, *smooth*, 332.
Lubricity, *slippery*, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucid, *luminous*, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
sane, 502.
*Lucidus ordo (L.), *order*, 58.
Lucifer, *Satan*, 978.
match, 388.
Luck, *chance*, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless, *failure*, 732.
adversity, 735
distressed, 828.
Lucky, *prosper*, 734.
Lucrative, *receipt*, 810.
Lucre, *gain*, 775.
wealth, 803.
Luctation, *struggle*, 720.
Lucubration, *thought*, 451.
Luculent, *light*, 420
*Lucus a non lucendo (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
misnomer, 565.
Ludicrous, *laughable*, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Lug, *traction*, 285.
Luggage, *baggage*, 780.
materials, 635.
Lugger, *ship*, 273.
Lugubrious, *dejection*, 837.
Lukewarm, *temperate*, 382.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lull, *assuage*, 174.
mitigate, 826.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby, *song*, 415.
relief, 834.
Lumber, *useless*, 645.
Lumber, *slow*, 275.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hindrance, 706.
Luminary, *light*, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, *light*, 420.
Lump, *mass*, 192.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lump, in the, *whole*, 50.
Lumpish, *heavy*, 319.
massive, 192
sluggish, 683.
awkward, 853.
Lunacy, *insanity*, 503.
Lunatic, *madman*, 504.
Luncheon, *food*, 299.
Lunge, *impulse*, 276
Lungs, *loudness*, 404.
Lunule, *angularity*, 244.
Lurch, *sink*, 306.
difficulty, 704.
failure, 732.
deception, 545.
oscillation, 314.
Lure, *entice*, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid, *dim*, 422
dark, 421.
yellow, 436.
Lurk, *latent*, 526.
concealed, 528.
unseen, 447.
Luscious, *savoury*, 394.
grateful, 829.
Lush, *colour*, 428.
Lushy, *drunkenness*, 959.
Lusk, *inactivity*, 683.
Lust, *desire*, 865.
concupiscence, 961.
Lustration, *purification*, 652
atonement, 952.
Lustre, *brightness*, 420.
chandelier, 423.
*Lustrum (L.), *period*, 108.
Lusty, *size*, 192.
*Lusus naturæ (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Lute, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, *disjunction*, 44.
Luxuriant, *sufficiency*, 639.
Luxuriate, *pleasure*, 827.
Luxurious, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Luxury. *physical*, 377.

Luxury, *enjoyment*, 827.
sensuality, 954.
Lying, *decumbent*, 213.
deceptive, 546.
Ly-king, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Lymph, *water*, 337.
Lynch, *punishment*, 972.
Lynch-law, *illegality*, 964.
Lynx-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Lyre, *musical instruments*, 417.
Lyrics, *poetry*, 597.

M

Mab, *Jupiter*, 979.
Macaroni, *fop*, 854
Macaronic, *poetry*, 597.
Mace, *club*, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
Mace-bearer, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Macerate, *water*, 337.
Maceration, *asceticism*, 955.
atonement, 952.
Machiavelian, *falsehood*, 544.
Machiavelism, *cunning*, 702.
Machination, *plan*, 626.
Machine, *instrument*, 633
Machinist, *agent*, 690.
Maculent, *thin*, 193.
narrow, 203.
Macrocosm, *world*, 318.
Macrology, *diffuseness*, 573.
*Macula (L.), *blemish*, 848.
Maculated, *variegation*, 440.
Maculation, *ugliness*, 846
Mad, *insane*, 503.
violent, 173.
Mad-cap, *caprice*, 608.
Madden, *excite*, 824.
Madefaction, *moisture*, 339.
Made of, *composition*, 54.
Madman, *madman*, 504.
Madness, *insanity*, 503.
Madrigal, *poetry*, 597.
Magazine, *store*, 636.
Mage, *sorcerer*, 994.
Maggot, *whim*, 608.
desire, 865.
Maggoty, *uncleanness*, 653.
Magi, *sage*, 500.
saint, 948.
Magic, *sorcery*, 992
Magic-lantern, *optical instruments*, 445.
Magician, *sorcerer*, 994.
Magisterial, *pride*, 878.
Magistery, *pulverulence*, 330.
Magistracy, *authority*, 737.
Magistracy, *jurisdiction*, 965.
Magistrate, *justiciary*, 967.
ruler, 745.
Magistrature, *authority*, 737.
*Magma (L.), *mixture*, 41.
Magnanimity, *disinterestedness*, 942.
*Magnas componere lites (L.), *mediation*, 724.
*Magnates (L.), *nobility*, 875.
Magnet, *desire*, 865.
Magnificent, *grand*, 882.
fine, 845.
magnanimous, 942.
*Magnifico (Sp.), *nobility*, 875.
Magnifier, *optical instruments*, 445.
superiority, 33.
Magnify, *increase*, 35.
enlarge, 194.
praise, 990.
approve, 931.
Magniloquent, *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Magnitude, *quantity*, 25.
size, 192.
*Magnus Apollo (L.), *sage*, 500.
Magpie, *loquacity*, 584.
Maharajah, *master*, 745.
Mahogany colour, *brown*, 433.
Mahomet, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Mahometanism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Maid, *girl*, 129.
servant, 746.
spinster, 904.
guillotine, 975.
Maiden, *girl*, 129.
servant, 746.
spinster, 904
guillotine, 975.
Mail, *letters*, 592.
defence, 717.
armoury, 727.
Maim, *injure*, 649.
weaken, 160.
Main, *whole*, 50.
tunnel, 260
conduit, 350.
ocean, 341.
principal, 642.
Mainly, *greatness*, 31.
Mainland, *land*, 342.
Mainpernor, *security*, 771.
Mainspring, *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
Mainstay, *instrument*, 631.
refuge, 666.
Maintain, *continue*, 143.
preserve, 670.
sustain, 170.
assert, 535.

*Maison de santé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.
Majestic, *repute*, 873.
*Maintien (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Majesty, *king*, 745.
rank, 873.
Deity, 976.
Major, *greater*, 33.
officer, 745.
Major-domo, *director*, 694.
commissary, 746.
Majority, *age*, 131.
Make, *produce*, 161.
constitute, 54.
Make, *form*, 240.
arrive at, 293.
Make believe, *untruth*, 546.
Make fast, *vinculum*, 43.
Make good, *compensation*, 30.
Make it up, *forgive*, 918.
Make known, *information*, 527.
Make loose, *incoherence*, 47.
Make out, *decipher*, 522.
discover, 480.
Make over, *transfer*, 783.
Make up, *complete*, 52.
compose, 54.
Make up for, *compensate*, 30.
Make up to, *accost*, 586.
approach, 287.
Make weight, *completeness*, 52.
Maker, *artificer*, 690.
Deity, 976.
Makeshift, *substitute*, 147.
plea, 617.
Make way, *progress*, 282
improve, 658.
Make weight, *compensate*, 30.
equality, 27.
Malachite, *green*, 435.
*Maladie du pays (Fr.), *discontent*, 832.
dejection, 837.
*Maladie imaginaire (Fr.), *madman*, 504.
dejection, 837.
Maladministration, 699.
*Maladroit (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.
Malady, *disease*, 655.
*Malâ fide (L.), *improbity*, 940.
*Mala hora, en (Sp.), *intempestivity*, 135.
*Malaise (Fr.), *pain*, 828.
Malapert, *jackanapes*, 887.
insolent, 885.
*Mal à propos (Fr.), *irrelevant*, 10.
discordant, 24.
inopportune, 135.
Malaria, *disease*, 657.
Malcontent, *discontent*, 832.
Male, *strength*, 159.
Malediction, *curse*, 908.
Malefaction, *guilt*, 947.
Malefactor, *evil doer*, 949.
Maleficent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malevolent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malformation, *ugliness*, 846.
Malice, *spite*, 907.
malevolence, 907.
Malign, *detraction*, 934.
Malignant, *malevolent*, 907.
pernicious, 649.
Malignity, *violence*, 173.
Malinger, *falsehood*, 544.
Mall, *club*, 633.
street, 189.
Malleable, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
Mallet, *hammer*, 276.
instrument, 633.
Malpractice, *guilt*, 947
Maltreat, *injure*, 649.
aggrieve, 830.
molest, 907.
Malversation, *prodigality*, 818.
Mammal, *animal*, 366.
Mammet, *representation*, 554.
Mammiform, *convexity*, 250
Mammilla, *convexity*, 250.
Mammon, *wealth*, 803.
Man, *mankind*, 372.
person, 373.
to arm, 673.
Man, to a, *generality*, 78.
Man-of-war, *ship*, 273.
Manacle, *shackle*, 752.
to fetter, 43.
Manage, *direction*, 693.
Manageable, *facility*, 705.
Management, *skill*, 698.
Manager, *director*, 694.
Mancipation, *restraint*, 751.
Mandamus, *command*, 741.
Mandarin, *master*, 745.
Mandate, *command*, 741.
Mandolin, *musical instrument*, 417.
Manducation, *reception*, 297.
Mane, *rough*, 256.
*Manège (Fr.), *cicuration*, 370.
*Manes (L.), *corpse*, 362.
*Manet alta mente repostum (L.), *memory*, 505.
revenge, 919.
Manœuvre, *see* Manœuvre.
Manful, *strong*, 159.
brave, 861.
*Manger son blé en herbe (Fr.), *prodigality*, 818.

Mangle, *disjunction*, 44.
Mangy, *disease*, 655
Manhood, *virility*, 373
bravery, 861
Mania, *insanity*, 503
desire, 865
Maniac, *mad*, 504
Manicheism, *Satan*, 978.
Manifest, *visible*, 446
obvious, 518
to show, 525
to appear, 448
Manifesto, *publication*, 531.
Manifold, *multitude*, 102
Manikin, *image*, 554
dwarf, 193
Manipulate, *handle*, 379
conduct, 692
Mankind, *man*, 372
Manlike, *strength* 159
Manly, *adolescent*, 131
resolute, 604
brave, 861
Manna, *sweetness*, 396
Manner, *intrinsic*, 5
conduct, 692
kind, 75
Manners, *breeding*, 852
politeness, 894
Mannerism, *singularity*, 79.
affectation, 855
vanity, 880
Mannerly, *courtesy*, 894
Manœuvre, *scheme*, 626
operation, 680
skill, 698
stratagem, 545
Manor, *property*, 780
Manse, *temple*, 1000
Mansion, *abode*, 189
Mansuetude, *courtesy*, 894
Mantel, *support*, 215
Mantilla, *dress*, 225
Mantle, *cloak*, 225
flash, 824
kindle, 900
spread, 194
Mantology, *prediction*, 511
Mantlet, *dress*, 225
Manual, *book*, 593
Manufactory, *workshop*, 691
Manufacture, *production*, 161
Manufacturer, *agent*, 690
Manumit, *liberate*, 750
Manure, *unclean*, 653
Manuscript, *writing*, 590
Many, *multitude*, 102
Many-coloured, *variegation*, 440
Map, *representation*, 554
Mar, *spoil*, 649
obstruct, 706
*Maranatha (Syriac), *malediction*, 908
*Marasmus (L), *atrophy*, 655.
shrinking, 195
Marauder, *thief*, 792
Marauding, *stealing*, 791
Marble, *ball*, 249
hard, 323
sculpture, 557.
Marbled, *variegated*, 440
Marble hearted, *malevolence*, 907
March, *journey*, 266
Marches, *limit*, 233
*Marcor (L), *thinness*, 203
Marc, *carrier*, 271
Mare's nest, *absurdity*, 497
failure, 732
*Maréschal (Fr), *master*, 745
Margin, *edge*, 230
latitude, 748
Margrave, *master*, 745
Marine, *oceanic*, 341
fleet, 273
soldier, 726
Marish *master*, 345
Marital, *marriage*, 903
Maritime *oceanic*, 341
Mark, *indication*, 550
record, 551.
object, 620
degree, 26
observe, 441
attend to, 457
Market, *mart*, 799
Marksman, *proficient*, 700
Marl, *land*, 342
Marplot, *bungler*, 701
obstacle, 706
malicious, 913
Marque, *thief*, 792
Marquetry, *mixture*, 41
variegation, 440
Marquis, *master*, 875
Marriage, *marry*, 903
union, 41
Marrow, *essence*, 5
interior, 221
whole, 50
gist, 516
essential, 642
Marsh, *marsh*, 345
Marshal, *arrange*, 60
officer, 745
to law, 968.
messenger, 534
Mart, *mart*, 799
Martial, *contention*, 720.

Martinet, *tyrant*, 739.
teacher, 540.
Martingale, *prison*, 752.
Martyr, *pain*, 828.
Martyrdom, *torture*, 378.
agony, 828.
asceticism, 955.
Marvel, *wonder*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Marvellous, *great*, 31.
impossible, 471.
Masculine, *strength*, 159.
Mash, *mix*, 41.
knead, 324.
Mask, *concealment*, 528.
ambush, 530
untruth, 546.
shade, 424
dress, 225.
Masked, *invisible*, 447.
Masquerade, *frolic*, 840.
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
deception, 546.
Mass, *quantity*, 25.
degree, 31.
whole, 50.
heap, 72.
size, 192.
density, 321.
rites, 998.
Massacre, *killing*, 361.
Massive, *huge*, 192.
heavy, 319.
dense, 321.
Massora, *revelation*, 985.
Master, *ruler*, 745.
director, 694.
proficient, 700.
teacher, 540.
to succeed, 731.
possessor, 779.
to learn, 539.
to understand, 518.
to overpower, 824.
Mastered, *failure*, 732.
Master hand, *proficient*, 700
Master head, *skill*, 698.
Master key, *explanation*, 462.
instrumentality, 631
Masterly, *skill*, 698.
Masterpiece, *perfection*, 650
Mastership, *authority*, 737.
Mastery, *authority*, 737.
success, 731
Masticate, *reception*, 297.
Mat, *crossing*, 219.
Match, *equal*, 27.
similar, 17.
Match, *to copy*, 19.
agreement, 23.
fuel, 388.
marriage, 903.
Matchless, *good*, 648.
perfect, 650.
virtuous, 944.
greatness, 31.
Matchlock, *arms*, 727.
Mate, *similar*, 17.
equal, 27.
wife, 903.
*Materia medica (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Material, *substance*, 3.
important, 642.
Materialism, *intellect*, 450.
Materiality, *material*, 316.
Materials, *material*, 635.
Maternity, *paternity*, 166.
Mathematical, *exact*, 494.
Mathematics, *quantity*, 25.
Matins, *rite*, 998.
Mattress, *support*, 215.
Matriculation, *learner*, 541.
Matrimony, *wedlock*, 903
mixture, 41.
*Matrix (L.), *mould*, 22.
workshop, 691.
Matron, *woman*, 371.
old, 130.
adolescent, 131.
Matted, *crossing*, 219.
Matter, *substance*, 3.
material world, 316.
topic, 453.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
Matter of fact, *being*, 1.
Matter of course, *conformity*, 82.
Matt'ock, *instrument*, 633.
Mature, *ripe*, 673.
scheme, 626.
old, 124.
adolescent, 131
Matutinal, *early*, 132.
Maudlin, *drunk*, 959
spurious sensibility, 823.
Maugre, *counteraction*, 179.
Maul, *badness*, 649.
Maunder, *lamentation*, 839.
Mausoleum, *interment*, 363.
*Mauvaise honte (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
*Mauvaise plaisanterie (Fr.), *vulgarity*, 852.
*Mauvais sujet (Fr.), *bad man*, 949.
Maw, *receptacle*, 191.
Mawkish, *insipid*, 391.
indifferent, 866.

Maxim, *maxim*, 496.
Maximum, *greatness*, 33.
May, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
May be, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayhap, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayor, *master*, 745.
Maypole, *height*, 206.
Mazé, *convolution*, 248.
bewilderment, 491.
enigma, 533
*Meâ culpâ (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Mead, *plain*, 344.
Meadow, *plain*, 344.
Meagre, *thin*, 193.
scanty, 640.
style, 575.
Meal, *powder*, 330.
repast, 299.
Mealy-mouthed, *false*, 544.
servile, 886.
Mean, *average*, 29.
middle, 68.
small, 32.
contemptible, 643.
shabby, 874.
base, 940.
humble, 879.
sneaking, 886.
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
to intend, 620.
to signify, 516.
Meander, *circuition*, 311.
convolution, 248.
river, 348.
Means, *appliances*, 632.
fortune, 803
Meantime, *synchronism*, 120.
Measure, *extent*, 25.
degree, 26.
moderation, 639.
to compute, 466.
proceeding, 626.
to apportion, 786.
in music, 413.
in poetry, 597.
Measure, in a great, *greatness*, 31.
Measure for measure, *compensation*, 30.
Meat, *food*, 299.
Mechanic, *agent*, 690.
impulse, 276.
Mechanical, *automatic*, 601.
Mechanism, *means*, 632.
Medal, *reward*, 973
palm, 733.
decoration, 877.
Medallion, *sculpture*, 557.
Meddle, *interpose*, 682.
act, 680.
Meddlesome, *interpose*, 682.
*Médecin malgré lui (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
Medes and Persians, laws of, *rule*, 80.
Mediæval, *oldness*, 124.
Medial, *middle*, 68.
Mediation, *mediation*, 724.
Mediator, *Saviour*, 976.
Medicament, *remedy*, 662.
Medicaster, *deceiver*, 548.
Medicate, *heal*, 660.
compound, 41.
Medicine, *remedy*, 662.
Mediety, *middle*, 68.
central, 223.
Medieval, *see* Mediæval.
Mediocrity, *moderate*, 32.
of fortune, 736.
imperfect, 651.
Meditate, *think*, 451.
purpose, 620.
Mediterranean, *middle*, 68.
interjacent, 228.
Medium, *mean*, 29.
instrument, 631.
Medley, *mix*, 41.
Mead, *reward*, 973.
gift, 784.
praise, 931.
Meek, *humble*, 879.
gentle, 826.
Meet, *contact*, 199.
agreement, 23.
converge, 291.
assemble, 72.
expedient, 646
proper, 926.
fulfil, 772.
Meet with, *find*, 480.
happen, 151.
Meeting place, *focus*, 74.
Megascope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Megrims, *dejection*, 837.
*Me judice (L.), *belief*, 484.
Melancholy, *distressing*, 830.
dejection, 837.
*Mélange (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
*Mêlée (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
disorder, 59.
Meliorate, *improve*, 658.
Mellifluous, *sound*, 405.
melody, 413.

Mellifluous, *style*, 578.
Mellow, *sound*, 413.
mature, 673.
soft, 324.
Mellow, *improved*, 658.
tipsy, 959.
Melodrame, *the drama*, 599.
Melody, *music*, 413.
Melpomene, *the drama*, 599.
Melt, *liquefy*, 335.
fuse, 384.
disappear, 449.
pity, 914.
Melt away, *disappear*, 2.
Member, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
Membrane, *layer*, 204.
*Memento (L.), *memory*, 505.
*Memento mori (L.), *interment*, 363.
Memoir, *description*, 594.
dissertation, 595.
*Memorabilia (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memorable, *importance*, 642.
*Memorandum (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memorial, *record*, 551.
*Memoriter (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memory, *reminiscence*, 505.
fame, 873.
Menace, *threat*, 908.
*Ménage (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Menagery, *of animals*, 366.
collection, 72.
store, 636.
Mend, *improve*, 658.
Mendacity, *beggar*, 544.
Mendicant, *beggar*, 767.
monk, 996.
Mendicity, *beggar*, 804.
Menial, *servant*, 746.
rustic, 876.
*Mens sana in corpore sano (L.), *health*, 654.
Mental, *intellect*, 450.
*Menteur à triple étage (Fr.), *deceiver*, 548.
Mention, *information*, 527.
Mention, not to, *addition*, 37.
*Mens sibi conscia recti (L.), *virtue*, 944.
innocence, 946.
Menstrual, *period*, 108.
Mensuration, *measure*, 466.
Mentor, *adviser*, 695.
teacher, 540.
Mephistopheles, *Satan*, 978.
miscreant, 949.
Mephitic, *fetid*, 401.
pernicious, 649.
deleterious, 657.
Mercantile, *merchant*, 794.
Mercenary, *parsimony*, 819.
Merchandise, *goods*, 798.
Merchant, *merchant*, 797.
Merchantman, *ship*, 273.
Merciful, *pity*, 914.
Merciless, *malevolence*, 907.
Mercurial, *excitable*, 825.
mobile, 264.
quick, 274.
Mercury, *messenger*, 534.
Mercy, *mercy*, 914.
Mercy-seat, *tribunal*, 966.
Mere, *simple*, 32.
lake, 343.
Meretricious, *false*, 495.
vulgar, 851.
licentious, 961.
Merge, *plunge*, 337.
insert, 301.
include, 76.
combine, 48.
midst, 68.
Meridian, *summit*, 210.
noon, 125.
Merit, *desert*, 944.
usefulness, 644
Mermaid, *Jupiter*, 979.
Merry, *cheerful*, 836.
Merry-andrew, *humorist*, 844.
Merry-making, *amuse*, 840.
Merry-meeting, *sociality*, 892.
*Mésalliance (Fr.), *ill-assorted*, 24.
marriage, 904.
Meseems, *belief*, 484.
Mesh, *crossing*, 219.
Mesmerism, *sorcery*, 992.
Mess, *mixture*, 41.
disorder, 59.
failure, 732.
meal, 299.
Message, *command*, 741.
intelligence, 532.
Messalina, *libertine*, 962.
Messenger, *message*, 534.
Messiah, *Deity*, 976.
Messmate, *friend*, 890.
Messuage, *abode*, 189.
Metachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Metal, *material*, 635
Metallurgy, *inorganise*, 358.
Metamorphosis, *change*, 140.
Metaphor, *figure*, 521.
comparison, 464.
analogy, 17.
Metaphrase, *interpret*, 522.
Metaphysics, *intellect*, 450.
*Metastasis (Gr.), *inversion*, 218.
displacement, 270.

Mete, *measure*, 466.
give, 784.
distribute, 786.
Metempsychosis, *change*, 140.
Meteor, *luminary*, 423.
light, 420.
Meteoric, *violence*, 173.
Methinks, *belief*, 484.
Method, *order*, 58.
way, 627.
Methodise, *arrange*, 60.
*Metis (Fr.), *unconformity*, 83.
Metonymy, *metaphor*, 521.
Metoposcopy, *interpret*, 522.
Metre, *poetry*, 597.
Metropolis, *abode*, 189.
Mettle, *spirit*, 820.
courage, 861.
Mettlesome, *excitable*, 825
brave, 861.
*Mettre de l'eau dans son vin (Fr.), *moderation*, 174.
inexcitability, 826.
Mew, *enclose*, 231
restrain, 751.
complain, 839.
Mewl, *ululation*, 412.
*Mezzo rilievo (It.), *sculpture*, 557.
*Mezzo termine (It.), *middle*, 68.
mid-course, 628.
Mezzotint, *engraving*, 558.
Miasm, *bane*, 663.
Microcosm, *little*, 193
Microscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Microscopic, *little*, 193.
Mid, *middle*, 68.
Midas, *wealth*, 803.
Mid-course, *middle*, 628.
Midday, *course*, 125.
Midden, *instrument*, 653.
Middle, *in order*, 68.
in degree, 29.
in space, 223.
Middleman, *director*, 694.
salesman, 797.
Middling, *imperfect*, 651.
Midland, *land*, 342.
Midnight, *evening*, 126.
darkness, 421.
Midst, *central*, 223.
Midst, in the, *mixture*, 41.
Midway, *middle*, 68.
Mien, *appearance*, 448.
Miff, *resentment*, 900.
Might, *power*, 157.
degree, 26.
violence, 173.
Mighty, *much*, 31.
Mighty, *large*, 192.
powerful, 159.
haughty, 878.
Migrate, *journey*, 266.
Milch cow, *store*, 636.
Mild, *moderate*, 174.
insipid, 391.
lenient, 740.
calm, 826.
courteous, 894.
warm, 382.
Mildew, *unclean*, 653.
Militant, *contention*, 720.
Military, *combatant*, 726.
Militate, *opposition*, 708.
Militia, *combatant*, 726.
Milk, *moderation*, 174.
Milk and water, *imperfect*, 651.
Milk-livered, *coward*, 862.
Milk-sop, *coward*, 862.
pampered, 954.
Milk-white, *whiteness*, 430.
Milky, *semitransparent*, 427.
emulsive, 352.
Milky-way, *world*, 318.
Mill, *machine*, 633.
workshop, 691.
Millennium, *period*, 108.
futurity, 121.
Utopia, 515.
hope, 858.
Millesimal, *number*, 99.
Millet-seed, *littleness*, 193.
Million, *number*, 98.
Millionaire, *wealth*, 803.
Mill-pond, *store*, 636.
Mill-stone, *incubus*, 706.
weight, 319.
Mime, *player*, 599.
buffoon, 857.
Mimic, *imitation*, 19.
repeat, 104.
Minacity, *threat*, 909.
Minaret, *height*, 206.
Minatory, *threatening*, 909.
dangerous, 665.
*Minauderie (Fr.), *affected*, 855.
Mince, *disjoin*, 44.
Mincing, *slow*, 275.
affected, 855.
Mind, *intellect*, 450.
will, 600.
desire, 865.
purpose, 620.
to attend to, 457.
believe, 484.
remember, 505.
Minded, *willing*, 602.
Mindful, *attentive*, 457.

Mindful, *remembering*, 505.
Mindless, *inattentive*, 458.
forgetful, 506.
Mine, *store*, 636.
abundance, 639.
to hollow, 252.
open, 260.
sap, 162.
damage, 659.
Mineral, *organise*, 358.
Mineralogy, *organise*, 358.
Mingle, *mix*, 41.
Mingled yarn, a, *mixture*, 41.
Miniature, *portrait*, 556.
small, 193.
Minikin, *small*, 193.
Minim, *small*, 193.
Minimum, *small*, 193.
Mining, *opening*, 260.
Minion, *favourite*, 899.
Minister, *deputy*, 759.
director, 694.
to aid, 707.
rites, 998.
Ministry, *direction*, 693.
church, 995.
Minnow, *littleness*, 193.
Minor, *inferior*, 34.
infant, 129.
Minotaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Minster, *temple*, 1000.
Minstrel, *music*, 416
Minstrelsy, *musician*, 415.
Mint, *workshop*, 691.
mould, 22.
wealth, 803.
Minuet, *dance*, 840.
***Minus** (L.), *less*, 38
in debt, 806.
deficient, 304.
Minute, *in quantity*, 32.
in size, 193
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
compendium, 596.
record, 551.
Minutest, *inferior*, 34.
***Minutiæ** (L.), *small*, 32.
little, 193.
unimportant, 643.
Minx, *libertine*, 962.
***Mirabile dictu** (L.), *wonder*, 870.
Miracle, *prodigy*, 872.
Miraculous, *wonder*, 870.
***Mirage** (Fr.), *dim sight*, 443.
appearance, 448.
Mire, *uncleanness*, 653.
Mirror, *reflector*, 445.
perfection, 650.
Mirror, *saint*, 948.
glory, 873.
Mirth, *cheerful*, 836.
Misacceptation, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Misadventure, *failure*, 732.
misfortune, 830.
Misanthropy, *misinterpret*, 911.
Misapply, *misuse*, 679.
misinterpret, 523.
mismanage, 699.
Misapprehend, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misappropriate, *misuse*, 679.
Misarrange, *derange*, 61.
Misbecome, *vice*, 945.
Misbegotten, *vice*, 945.
Misbehaviour, *guilt*, 947.
Misbelief, *doubt*, 485.
Miscalculate, *sophistry*, 477.
disappoint, 509.
Miscall, *misnomer*, 565.
Miscarriage, *failure*, 732.
Miscellany, *mixture*, 41.
collection, 72.
Mischance, *misfortune*, 830.
failure, 732.
Mischief, *evil*, 619.
Mischievous, *badness*, 649
Miscible, *mix*, 41.
Miscompute, *mistake*, 495.
Misconceive, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconduct, *guilt*, 947.
bungling, 699.
Misconjecture, *error*, 495.
Misconstrue, *misinterpret*, 523.
Miscount, *error*, 495.
Miscreance, *doubt*, 485.
Miscreant, *wretch*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Miscreated, *vice*, 945.
Misdate, *anachronism*, 115.
Misdeed, *guilt*, 947.
Misdemean, *vice*, 945
Misdevotion, *impiety*, 989.
Misdirect, *misteaching*, 538.
Misdoing, *guilt*, 947.
Misemploy, *misuse*, 679.
Miser, *parsimony*, 819.
***Miserabile dictu** (L.), *lamentation*, 839.
Miserable, *contemptible*, 643.
unhappy, 828.
small, 32.
Miserly, *parsimony*, 819.
Misery, *pain*, 828.
Misestimate, *error*, 495.
Misfortune, *evil*, 619.

Misfortune, *failure*, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
Misgiving, *fear*, 860.
doubt, 485.
Misgovern, *unskilful*, 699.
Misguide, *misteaching*, 538.
Mishap, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
Mishmash, *mix*, 41.
Misinformation, *misteach*, 538.
Misinstruction, *misteach*, 538.
Misintelligence, *misteach*, 538.
Misinterpret, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misjoined, *disagreement*, 24.
Misjudge, *err*, 495.
sophistry, 477.
Mislay, *lose*, 776.
derange, 61.
Mislead, *deceive*, 545.
misteach, 538.
error, 495.
Mislike, *dislike*, 867.
Mismanage, *unskilful*, 699.
Mismatch, *difference*, 15.
Mismatched, *disagreement*, 24.
Misname, *misnomer*, 565.
Misnomer, *misnomer*, 565.
Misogamy, *celibacy*, 904
Mispersuasion, *misteach*, 538.
Misplace, *disorder*, 59.
unconformity, 83.
Misproportioned, *ugliness*, 846.
Misquote, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misreckon, *error*, 495.
Misrelation, 10.
Misreport, *err*, 495.
falsify, 544.
Misrepresent, *untruth*, 546.
Misrule, *misconduct*, 699.
laxity, 738.
Miss, *lose*, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458
want, 865.
Missal, *rite*, 998.
Missay, *stammer*, 583.
misnomer, 565.
Missend, *unskilful*, 699.
Misshapen, *ugliness*, 846.
Missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Missing, *absence*, 187.
Mission, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
Missive, *correspond*, 592.
Misspell, *latency*, 523.
Misspend, *prodigal*, 818.
Misstate, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Misstate, *falsify*, 544.
Misstatement, *error*, 495.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
Mist, *dimness*, 422.
Mistake, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement, 699.
misconstrue, 523.
Misteach, *misteach*, 538.
Misterm, *misnomer*, 565.
Misthink, *error*, 495.
Mistime, *intempestivity*, 135.
Mistranslate, *misinterpret*, 523.
Mistress, *lady*, 374.
concubine, 962.
Mistrust, *doubt*, 485.
Misty, *opaque*, 426.
invisible, 447.
Misunderstanding, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
discord, 713.
Misuse, *misuse*, 679.
Mite, *small*, 192.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
Mitigate, *abate*, 174.
relieve, 834.
calm, 826.
improve, 658
Mitre, *canonicals*, 999
Mitten, *dress*, 225.
Mittimus, *command* 741.
Mix, *mix*, 41.
Mixed, *disorder*, 59.
Mixture, *mix*, 41.
Mnemonics, *memory*, 505.
Mnemosyne, *memory*, 505.
Moan, *lamentation*, 839.
Moat, *inclosure*, 232.
ditch, 350.
Mob, *crowd*, 72.
vulgar, 876
to scold, 932.
Mob-law, *illegal*, 964.
Mobile, *movable*, 264.
sensible, 822.
inconstant, 607.
Mobility, *commonalty*, 876.
Mobocracy, *authority*, 737.
Moccasin, *dress*, 225.
Mock, *imitate*, 17.
repeal, 104.
erroneous, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 856.
laugh at, 838.
Modal, *extrinsic*, 6.
state, 7.

Mode, *fashion*, 852.
Model, *prototype*, 22.
rule, 80.
example, 82.
to copy, 19.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Modeller, *artist*, 559.
Moderate, *small*, 32.
to allay, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.
cheap, 815.
Moderator, *master*, 745
Modern, *newness*, 123.
Modesty, *humility*, 881.
purity, 960.
Modification, *difference*, 15.
variation, 20.
change, 140
qualification, 469
*Modicum (L.), *little*, 33.
allotment, 786.
Modish, *fashion*, 852.
Modulation, *harmony*, 413.
Module, *prototype*, 22.
*Modus operandi (L.), *method*, 627.
conduct, 692.
Moider, *inattention*, 458.
Moiety, *bisection*, 91.
Moil, *action*, 680.
*Moi qui vous parle (Fr.), *speciality*, 79.
Moist, *wet*, 337.
humid, 339
Molasses, 396.
Mold, *see* Mould.
Mole, *mound*, 206
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Molecule, *small*, 32.
Molehill, *lowness*, 207.
trifling, 643.
Molestation, *evil*, 619.
damage, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Mollah, *judge*, 967.
priest, 996
*Mollia tempora (L.), *occasion*, 134.
*Mollia tempora fandi (L.), *interlocution*, 588.
Mollify, *allay*, 174.
soften, 324.
assuage, 826.
Mollusk, *animal*, 366.
Moloch, *slaughter*, 361.
Divinity, 979.
Molten, *liquid*, 333.
Moment, *of time*, 113.
importance, 642.
Momentum, *impulse*, 276.
Momus, *rejoice*, 838.
Monachism, *church*, 995.
Monad, *littleness*, 193.
Monarch, *master*, 745.
Monarchy, *authority*, 737.
Monastery, *churchdom*, 995.
Monastic, *churchdom*, 995.
Monetary, *money*, 800.
Money, *money*, 800.
Money-bag, *treasury*, 802.
Moneyer, *treasurer*, 801.
Moneyless, *poverty*, 804.
Monger, *merchant*, 797.
Mongrel, *mixture*, 41.
anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, *circular*, 247.
Monition, *advice*, 695.
information, 527.
Monitor, *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
oracle, 513.
omen, 512.
Monitory, *prediction*, 511.
Monk, *clergy*, 996.
Monkey, *imitative*, 19.
engine, 633.
catapult, 276.
ridiculous, 856.
laughing-stock, 857
Monkish, *clergy*, 995.
Monochord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Monody, *lamentation*, 839.
Monogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Monogram, *word*, 562.
cypher, 533.
diagram, 554.
Monologue, *soliloquy*, 589
Monomania, *insanity*, 503.
error, 495.
obstinacy, 606.
Monomaniac, *madman*, 504.
Monopoly, *possession*, 777.
Monosyllable, *letter*, 561.
Monotheism, *theology*, 983.
Monotony, *identity*, 13.
uniformity, 16.
repetition, 104.
in style, 575.
Monsoon, 349.
Monster, *exception*, 83.
prodigy, 872.
ugly, 846.
evil doer, 913.
ruffian, 949.
Monstrous, *greatness*, 31.

Monstrous, *huge*, 192
wonderful, 870
ugly, 846
ridiculous, 853
*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum (L), *ugliness*, 846
*Mont de piété (Fr), *lending*, 787
Montgolfier, *ship*, 273
Month, *period*, 108
Monticle, *height*, 206
Monument, *record* 551
tallness, 206
Mood, *nature*, 5
state, 7
temper, 820
will, 600
variation, 20
change, 140
Moody, *sullen*, 895
fretful, 900
furious, 825
Mooncalf, *fool*, 501
Moon-eyed, *dim sight*, 443
Moonshine, *nonsense*, 497
excuse, 617
trumpery 643
Moonstruck, *folly*, 503
Moor, *open space*, 180
plain, 344
locate, 184
rest, 265
Moorland, *plain*, 344
Moot, *inquire*, 461
argue, 476
Moot point, *topic*, 454
Mop, *clean*, 652
Mope, *dejection*, 837
Mope eyed, *dim sight*, 443
Mopsy, *libertine* 962
Mopus, *money*, 800
Moral, *right*, 922
duty, 926
virtuous, 944
maxim, 496
Moralise, *reason* 476
teach, 537
Morass, *marsh*, 345
Morbid, *bad*, 649
diseased, 655
noxious, 657
Morbific, *bad*, 649
diseased, 655
noxious, 657
Mordacity, *malevolence*, 907
Mordant, *pungent*, 392
keen, 173
More, *addition*, 37
superiority, 33
Moreland, *height*, 206
More last words, *adjunct*, 39
More or less, *smallness*, 32
equality, 27
Moreover, *addition*, 37
accompaniment, 88
*More solito (L), *conformity*, 82
*More suo (L), *conformity*, 82
*Morgue littéraire (Fr), *style*, 569
Moribund, *dying*, 360
sick 655
Mormo, *fear*, 860
Morning, *morning*, 125
Morose, *discourtesy*, 895
Morphology, *form*, 240
Morrow, *futurity* 121
Morsel, *small quantity*, 32
portion, 51
Mortal *man*, 373
fatal, 361
bad, 649
wearisome, 841
Mortality, *death*, 360
evanescence, 111
mankind, 372
Mortar *cement*, 45
artillery, 727
pulverisation, 330
Mortgage, *sale*, 796
lend, 787
security, 771
Mortgagor, *credit*, 805
Mortiferous *fatal*, 361
noxious, 657
Mortify, *pain*, 828
to vex, 830
to discontent, 832
to humiliate, 874
asceticism 955
Mortise, *unite* 43
insert, 301
intersect, 219
Mortuary *interment* 303
Mosaic *mixture*, 41
variegation, 440
painting, 556
Mosque, *temple*, 1000
Moss, *marsh*, 345
tuft, 256
Moss trooper, *thief* 792
Most, *greatness*, 31
Most part, for the, *general*, 78
conformity, 82
*Mot à mot (Fr), *imitation*, 19
*Mot du guet (Fr), *indication*, 550
Mote, *particle*, 193.
light, 320
Moth, *deteriorate*, 659.

Mother, *parent*, 166.
mould, 653.
Mother of pearl, *variegation*, 440.
Mother tongue, *language*, 560.
Mother wit, *wisdom*, 498.
Motion, *change of place*, 264.
proposition, 514.
topic, 454.
request, 765.
offer, 763.
Motionless, *quiescence*, 265.
Motive, *motive*, 615.
Motley, *multiform*, 81.
variegated, 440.
Mottled, *variegated*, 440.
Motto, *device*, 550.
maxim, 496.
phrase, 566.
Mould, *form*, 240.
condition, 7.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557.
matrix, 22.
Moulder, *deterioration*, 659
Moulding, *ornament*, 847.
Mouldy, *decayed*, 653.
fetid, 401.
Moult, *divestment*, 226.
Mound, *defence*, 717.
hillock, 206.
Mount, *to rise*, 305.
hillock, 206.
Mountain, *hill*, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319
Mountebank, *quack*, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn, *grieve*, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful, *sad*, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Mouse, *little*, 193
to search, 461.
Mouse-coloured, *grey*, 432.
Mouse-hole, *opening*, 260.
*Mousseux (Fr.), *bubble*, 353.
Mouth, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 260.
brink, 230.
voice, 580.
Mouthful, *portion*, 51.
small part, 193.
Mouthpiece, *speaker*, 524.
speech, 582.
Mouth watering, 865.
Mouthy, *ornament*, 577.
Movable, *transference*, 270.
Movables, *property*, 780.
Move, *be in motion*, 264.
induce, 615.
excite, 824.
act, 680.
propose, 514.
Move off, *recede*, 286.
depart, 292.
Move on, *progression*, 282.
Moveless, *quiescence*, 265.
Movement, *motion*, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow, *destruction*, 162.
Much, *greatness*, 31.
Mucilage, *pulpiness*, 354.
Muck, *uncleanness*, 653.
Muckle, *greatness*, 31.
Muckworm, *miser*, 819.
base-born, 876.
*Mucus (L.), *pulpiness*, 354.
Mud, *unclean*, 653.
Muddle, *derange*, 61.
Muddled, *confused*, 458.
tipsy, 959.
foolish, 499.
Muddy, *opaque*, 426.
moist, 339.
Muffle, *silent*, 403
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 585.
stammer, 583.
wrap, 225.
Mufti, *clergy*, 996.
Mug, *receptacle*, 191.
Muggy, *dim*, 422.
moist, 339
Mulatto, *unconformity*, 83.
mixture, 41.
Mulct, *penalty*, 974.
Mule, *beast*, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Muliebrity, *woman*, 374.
Multifarious, *multiform*, 81
various, 15
Multifid, *divided*, 51.
Multifold, *multiform*, 81.
Multiform, *multiform*, 81.
Multigenerous, *multiform*, 81.
Multipartite, *disjunction*, 44.
Multiple, *numerous*, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, *number*, 84.
Multiplicator, *number*, 84.
Multiplication, *arithmetical*, 85.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, *multitude*, 102.
Multiplier, *number*, 84.
Multitude, *number*, 102.

Multitude, *assemblage*, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, *multitude*, 102.
*Multum in parvo (L.), *contraction*, 195.
conciseness, 572.
Mum, *silence*, 403
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble, *eat*, 297.
mutter, 583.
Mummer, *the drama*, 599.
Mummery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840.
Mummy, *corpse*, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mump, *mutter*, 583.
Mumps, *sullenness*, 895.
Munch, *reception*, 297.
Munchausen, *exaggerate*, 549.
Mundane, *world*, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988
Mundify, *clean*, 652
Municipal, *law*, 965.
Munificent, *liberality*, 816.
Muniment, *record*, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666
Munition, *material*, 635.
Murder, *killing*, 361.
Muricated, *sharpness*, 253.
Murky, *darkness*, 421.
Murmur, *sound*, 405
complaint, 839.
Murrain, *disease*, 655.
Murrey, *redness*, 434.
Muscadine, *fragrance*, 400.
Muscle, *strength*, 159.
Muscular, *strength*, 159.
Muse, *to reflect*, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Museum, *store*, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom, *small*, 193.
newness, 123.
low-born, 876.
upstart, 734.
Music, *music*, 415.
Musical, *music*, 413.
Musician, *music*, 416.
Musk, *fragrance*, 400.
Musket, *arms*, 727.
Musketeer, *combatant*, 726.
Musnud, *council*, 690.
sceptre, 747.
support, 215.
Mussulman, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Must, *mucor*, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
Mustard, *condiment*, 393.
Mustard seed, *little*, 193.
Muster, *collect*, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass), 651.
Muster roll, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
Musty, *foul*, 653.
rank, 401.
Mutable, *changeable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, *change*, 140.
*Mutatis mutandis (L.), *reciprocalness*, 12.
substitution, 147.
*Mutato nomine (L.), *substitution*, 147.
*Mutato nomine de te fabula narratur (L.), *answer*, 462.
relatiation, 718.
Mute, *silent*, 403.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.
Mutilate, *retrench*, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutineer, *disobey*, 742.
Mutiny, *disobey*, 742.
revolt, 719.
Mutter, *speak*, 583
threaten, 909
Mutual, *reciprocal*, 12.
Muzzle, *opening*, 260.
edge, 230.
to silence, 403, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incapacitate, 158.
restrain, 751.
impression, 752.
Muzzy, *confused*, 458.
in liquor, 959.
Myomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Myopic, *dim sight*, 443.
Myriad, *number*, 98.
multitude, 102.
Myrmidon, *troop*, 726.
swarm, 72.
Myrtle, *love*, 897.

Mysterious, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery, *secret*, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
Mystic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystify, *to deceive*, 545.
hide, 528.
falsify, 477.
misteach, 538.
Myth, *imagination*, 515.
Mythological deities, *Jupiter*, 979.
Mythology, *heterodoxy*, 984.

N

Nab, *seize*, 789.
deceive, 545.
Nabob, *wealth*, 803
Nacreous, *variegation*, 440.
Nadir, *base*, 211.
Nag, *carrier*, 271.
*Nager entre deux eaux (Fr.), *tergiversation*, 607.
Nail, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
*Naïveté (Fr.), *artless*, 703.
Naked, *denuded*, 226.
visible, 446.
Namby-pamby, *affectation*, 855.
Name, *appellation*, 564
fame, 873.
to appoint, 755.
Nameless, *anonymous*, 565.
obscure, 874.
Namely, *conformity*, 82.
Namesake, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nap, *sleep*, 683.
down, 256.
texture, 329.
Napier's bones, *numeration*, 85.
Napping, *inattentive*, 458.
Nappy, *frothy*, 353.
tipsy, 959.
Narcissus, *beauty*, 845.
Narcotic, *badness*, 649.
Narrate, *description*, 594.
Narrator, *description*, 594.
Narrow, *thinness*, 203.
Narrow-minded, *bigoted*, 499.
selfish, 943.
Nasal, *accent*, 583.
Nascent, *begin*, 66.
Nasty, *foul*, 653.
unsavoury, 395.
offensive, 830.
ugly, 846.
Natal, *beginning*, 66.
Natation, *navigation*, 267.
Nathless, *counteraction*, 179.
Nation, *mankind*, 372.
Nationality, *philanthropy*, 910.
Native, *inhabitant*, 188.
artless, 703.
Nativity, *prediction*, 511.
Natural, *intrinsic*, 5.
regular, 82.
true, 543.
artless, 703.
a fool, 501.
Natural history, *organise*, 357.
Natural philosophy, *materiality*, 316.
*Natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa (It.), *perfection*, 650.
*Naturam expellas furcâ, tamen usque recurret (L.), *habit*, 613.
Naturalised, *habitual*, 613.
established, 80.
Nature, *essence*, 5.
world, 318.
organisation, 357.
affections, 820.
reality, 494
rule, 82.
artlessness, 703
unfashioned, 674
spontaneous, 612.
style, 578.
Naught, *nothing*, 4.
zero, 101.
Naughty, *vice*, 945.
*Naumachia (Gr.), *contention*, 720.
Nausea, *disgust*, 867.
weariness, 841.
hatred, 898.
unsavoury, 395.
Nautical, *navigation*, 267.
Nave, *middle*, 68.
centre, 223.
church, 1000.
Navel, *middle*, 68.
Navigation, *ship*, 267.
Navigator, *mariner*, 269.
Navy, *ship*, 273.
Nay, *negation*, 536.
Neap, *lowness*, 207.
Near, *in space*, 197.
in time, 121.
approach, 287.
stingy, 817.
likeness, 17.
Near run, *smallness*, 32.
Near-side, *sinistrality*, 239.
Near-sighted, *dim sight*, 443.
Nearly, *small*, 32.
Neat, *spruce*, 845.

Neat, *clean*, 652.
in writing, 576.
Neb, *convexity*, 250.
*Ne battre que d'une aile (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Nebula, *stars*, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Nebulosity, *stars*, 318
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Necessity, *fate*, 601.
indigence, 804.
requirement, 630.
Neck, *contraction*, 195.
narrow, 203
Neck and crop, *whole*, 50
Neck and heels, *whole*, 50.
Necklace, *circularity*, 247
Neckcloth, *dress*, 225.
*Nec mora nec requies (L.), *activity*, 682.
haste, 685.
Necrology, *description*, 594.
Necromancer, *sorcerer*, 994.
Necromancy, *sorcery*, 992
Nectar, *sweet*, 396.
Need, *requirement*, 630.
insufficiency, 640
indigence, 804.
desire, 865.
Needle, *sharpness*, 253
perforator, 262.
Needless, *redundance*, 641
Needs, *necessity*, 601.
Nefarious, *vice*, 945.
Negation, *negation*, 536
Negative, *inexisting*, 2.
contrariety, 14.
quantity, 84.
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
prototype, 22.
Neglect, *disregard*, 460
disuse, 678.
non-observance, 773.
to leave undone, 730.
to slight, 929.
to evade, 927.
Negotiate, *bargain*, 769.
traffic, 794.
mediate, 724.
Negro, *black*, 431.
Neigh, *cry*, 412.
boast, 884.
Neighbour, *friend*, 890.
Neighbourhood, *nearness*, 197.
Neighbourly, *social*, 892.
friendly, 888.
Neither, 610.
Neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *unconformity*, 83.
Neither here nor there, *disagreement*, 24.
Neither one nor the other, *unconformity*, 83.
*Nelh. con. (L.), *assent*, 488.
Nemesis, *right*, 922.
*Nemine contradicente (L.), *assent*, 488.
*Nemine discrepante (L.), *agreement*, 23.
assent, 488.
*Nemo (L.), *zero*, 101
*Nemo me impune lacessit (L.), *defiance*, 715.
*Nemo scit (L.), *zero*, 101.
Neogamist, *marriage*, 903.
Neology, *new*, 563.
Neophyte, *learner*, 541.
Neoteric, *newness*, 123
Nephelognosy, *bubble*, 353.
*Ne plus ultra (L.), *complete*, 52.
greatness, 31.
end, 67.
distance, 196
superiority, 33
goodness, 648.
perfection, 650
Nepotism, *relation*, 11.
sociality, 892.
Neptune, *ocean*, 341.
*Ne quid nimis (L.), *economy*, 817.
*Ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort (Fr.), *continuance*, 143.
care, 459.
danger, 665.
Nerve, *strength*, 159
courage, 861.
Nerveless, *weakness*, 160.
Nervous, *weak*, 160
timid, 860.
concise style, 572
vigorous style, 574.
Nescience, *ignorance*, 491.
Nest, *lodging*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Nestle, *lodge*, 186
safety, 664.
endearment, 902
Nestling, *infant*, 129.
*Ne sutor ultra crepidam (L.), *unskilfulness*, 699.
vanity, 880.
Net, *intersection*, 219.
snare, 667.

Net, *difficulty*, 704.
Nether, *lowness*, 207.
Nett, *remainder*, 40.
Nettle, *to sting*, 830.
incense, 900.
Network, *crossing*, 219.
Neutral, *mean*, 29.
Neutralise, *counteract*, 179.
compensate, 30.
Never, *neverness*, 107.
Nevertheless, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
Never otherwise, *conformity*, 82.
New, *newness*, 123.
Newaub, *master*, 745.
New-born, *newness*, 123.
Newcomer, *extraneous*, 57.
Newfangled, *new*, 123.
strange, 83.
barbarous, 851
New fashioned, *newness*, 123.
News, *news*, 532.
Newspaper, *record*, 551.
Next, *following*, 63.
later, 117.
*Niais (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
*Niaiserie (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.
Nib, *point*, 253.
summit, 210
disjunction, 44.
end, 67.
Nibble, *carp at*, 932.
eat, 297.
Nice, *savoury*, 394.
good, 648.
exact, 494.
pleasing, 829.
honourable, 939.
fastidious, 868.
Nicely, *greatness*, 31.
Nicety, *taste*, 850.
Niche, *recess*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Nick, *notch*, 257.
mark, 550.
deceive, 545.
of time, 134.
Nickname, *misnomer*, 565.
Nictitate, *blind*, 442.
dim sight, 443.
Nidget, *coward*, 862.
Nidification, *abode*, 189.
*Nidor (L.), *odour*, 398.
Nidorous, *fœtor*, 401.
*Nidus (L.), *nest*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Niggard, *parsimony*, 819.
Niggle, *trifle*, 643.
depreciate, 483.
Nigh, *nearness*, 197.
Night, *darkness*, 421.
Nightiall, *evening*, 126.
Nightingale, *music*, 416.
Night-mare, *pain*, 378.
hindrance, 706.
Night-shade, *bane*, 663.
Nigrification, *black*, 431.
*Nihil (L.), *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Nihility, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Nihilism, *inexistence*, 1.
*Nihil sub sole novi (L.), *oldness*, 124.
*Nil admirari (L.), *expectance*, 871.
*Nil desperandum (L.), *hope*, 858.
Nill, *refusal*, 764.
*Nil ultra (L.), *superiority*, 33.
Nim, *steal*, 791.
Nimble, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
Nimiety, *redundant*, 641.
*N'importe (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
Nincompoop, *fool*, 501.
Nine, *number*, 98.
Nine days' wonder, *transientness*, 111.
Ninny, *fool*, 501.
Ninnyhammer, *fool*, 501.
Niobe, *lament*, 839.
Nip, *cut*, 44.
destroy, 162.
Nip up, *taking*, 789.
Nipping, *cold*, 383.
Nipple, *convexity*, 250.
Nis, *demon*, 980.
Nitency, *light*, 420.
Nizam *master*, 745.
Nizy, *fool*, 501.
No, *dissent*, 489.
negation, 536.
Noah's ark, *mix*, 41.
Nob, *summit*, 210.
Nobilitate, *repute*, 873
Nobility, *nobleness*, 875.
Noble, *rank*, 873.
generous, 942.
virtue, 944.
Nobleman, *nobleness*, 875.
*Noblesse (Fr.), *nobility*, 875.
Nobody, *absence*, 187.
zero, 101.
ignoble, 876.
Nocturnal, *dark*, 421.
black, 431.
Nod, *sleep*, 683.
signal, 550.

Nod, *assent*, 488
order, 741
information, 527
bow, 894
Noddle, *head*, 450
summit, 210
to wag, 314
Noddy, *fool*, 501
Node, *convexity*, 250
Nodosity, *roughness*, 256
tuberosity, 250
Nodule, *convexity*, 250
Noggin, *receptacle*, 191
*No hay remedio (Sp), *inevitability*, 823
Noise, *sound*, 402
Noiseless, *silence*, 403
Noisome, *fœtor*, 401
*Noli me tangere (L), *evitability*, 825
Nolition, *unwilling*, 603
Nolleity, *unwilling*, 603
*Nolumus leges Angliæ mutari (L), *continuance*, 143
immutability, 150
preservation, 670
*Nom de guerre (Fr), *misnomer*, 565
Nomad, *vagrant*, 264
traveller, 268
locomotive, 266
Nomadic, *vagrant*, 264
traveller, 268
locomotive, 266
Nomancy, *prediction*, 511
Nomenclature, *name*, 564
Nominate, *commission*, 755
Nominee, *consignee*, 758
Nonage, *youth*, 127
Non-attendance, *absence*, 187
Non-appearance, *invisible*, 447
Nonce, *present time*, 118
*Nonchalance (Fr), *neglect*, 460
indifference, 823
unwillingness, 603
Non-coincidence, *contrariety*, 14
Non-completion, *non-complete*, 730
Non-compliance, *disobey*, 742
Nonconformity, *dissent*, 489
sectarianism, 984
*Non constat (L), *sophistry*, 477
Nondescript, *unconformity*, 83
None, *zero*, 101
Nonentity, *inexistence*, 2
*Non est vivere sed valere vita (L), *health*, 654
Non-essential, *unimportance*, 643
*Non est inventus (L.), *absence*, 187.
None such, *perfection*, 650
Non-existence, *inexistence*, 2.
Non-expectance, *inexpectation*, 508.
*Non mi ricordo (It.), *oblivion*, 506.
Nonny, *fool*, 501.
Non-observance, *non-observe*, 773.
*Non obstante (L), *counteraction*, 179
*Nonpareil (Fr), *perfection*, 650
Non-payment, *non-payment*, 808
Non-performance, *non-complete*, 730
Nonplus, *difficulty*, 701
Non preparation, *non-prepare*, 674
Non-resident, *absence*, 187
Non resistance, *submission*, 725
obedience, 743
*Non semper erit æstas (L), *transientness*, 111
Nonsense, *unmeaningness*, 517
absurdity, 497
folly, 499
trash, 643
*Non sequitur (L), *sophistry*, 477.
Nonsuch, *unconformity*, 83
Nonsuit, *to cast*, 731
to fail, 732
Noodle, *fool*, 501
Nook, *place*, 182
receptacle, 191
Noon, *mid day*, 125
light, 420
Noonday, *mid day*, 125
light, 420
Noontide, *mid-day*, 125
light, 420
Nooscopic, *intellect*, 450
Noose, *ligature*, 45
loop, 247
snare, 667
Normal, *regular*, 82
vertical, 212
Northern lights, *light*, 420
*Noscitur a sociis (L), *conformity*, 82
uniformity, 16
similarity, 17
Nose, *smell*, 398
prominence, 250
Nosegay, *fragrance*, 400
ornament, 847
Nosology *disease*, 655
Nostril *air-pipe*, 351
*Nostrum (L.), *remedy*, 662
Not, *dissent*, 489
*Nota bene (L), *care*, 457
Notable, *visible*, 446
important, 642
active, 682

Notably, *greatness*, 31.
Notary, *recorder*, 553.
Notch, *nick*, 257.
mark, 550.
Note, *sign*, 550.
record, 551.
letter, 592.
precursor, 64.
music, 413.
fame, 873.
minute, 596.
money, 800.
Note-book, *compendium*, 596.
Nothing, *nihility*, 4.
zero, 101.
trifle, 643.
Nothing of the kind, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Nothing of, to say, *addition*, 37.
Notice, *observe*, 457.
mark, 550.
warning, 668.
Not ideal, *existence*, 1.
Notify, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
Not imagined, *existence*, 1.
Notion, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490
Notoriety, *fame*, 873.
publication, 531.
Notorious, *known*, 490.
seen, 446.
Not potential, *existence*, 1.
Not suppositious, *existence*, 1.
Notwithstanding, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
Noun, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nourish, *aid*, 707.
*Nouveau riche (Fr.), *newness*, 123.
*Nous (Gr.), *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
*Nous verrons (Fr.), *expectation*, 507.
Novel, *new*, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546.
Novice, *learner*, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
bungler, 701.
religious, 996.
Noviciate, *learner*, 541.
training, 675.
*Novus homo (L.), *extraneous*, 57.
commonalty, 876.
Now, *present time*, 118.
Now or never, *occasion*, 134.
Nowadays, *present time*, 118.
Noways, *smallness*, 32.
Nowhere, *absence*, 187.
Nowise, *in no degree*, 32.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, *badness*, 649.
Nozzle, *projection*, 250.
air-pipe, 351.
opening, 260.
*Nuance (Fr.), *difference*, 15.
Nubile, *adolescence*, 131.
Nucleus, *centre*, 223.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudge, *indication*, 550.
Nudity, *divestment*, 226.
*Nugæ canoræ (L.), *unmeaning*, 517.
unimportant, 643.
Nugatory, *inexistence*, 2.
useless, 645.
Nuisance, *annoyance*, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
*Nulla dies sine linea (L.), *activity*, 682.
*Nulli secundus (L.), *superiority*, 33.
goodness, 648.
Nullibiety, *absence*, 187.
Nullify, *counteract*, 179.
repudiate, 773.
*Nullum quod tetegit non ornavit (L.), *taste*, 850.
Numb, *morally*, 823.
physically, 381.
Number, *abstract*, 84.
plurality, 100.
to count, 85.
Numberless, *infinity*, 105.
Numbers, *poetry*, 597.
Numbness, *physical*, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, *number*, 84.
Numeration, *numeration*, 85.
Numerator, *number*, 84.
Numerose, *elegance*, 578.
Numerous, *multitude*, 102.
Numismatics, *money*, 800.
Numskull, *fool*, 501.
Nun, *clergy*, 996.
Nuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Nuncupatory, *naming*, 564.
informing, 527.
Nunnery, *temple*, 1000.
Nuptials, *marriage*, 903.
Nurse, *servant*, 746.
to help, 707.

Nurseling, *infant*, 129.
Nursery, *school*, 542.
workshop, 691.
Nurture, *food*, 299.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
Nutation, *oscillation*, 314.
Nutbrown, *brown*, 433
Nutriment, *food*, 299.
Nutrition, *aid*, 707.
Nutshell, *littleness*, 193.
Nymph, *woman*, 374.

O

Oaf, *fool*, 501.
demon, 980.
Oak, *strength*, 159.
Oar, *instrument*, 633.
paddle, 266.
Oasis, *land*, 342.
disjunction, 44.
Oath, *promise*, 768.
assertion, 535.
Obedience, *obedience*, 743
Obeisance, *bow*, 894
reverence, 928.
worship, 990.
Obelisk, *monument*, 551.
tall, 206.
Oberon, *demon*, 980.
Obesity, *size*, 192.
Obey, *obedience*, 743.
Obfuscate, *opacity*, 426.
Obit, *death*, 360.
*Obiter dictum (L.), *irrelation*, 10.
Obituary, *description*, 594.
Object, *thing*, 3.
intention, 620.
ugly, 846.
to disapprove, 932.
Objective, *extrinsic*, 6.
Objurgate, *disapprobation*, 932.
Oblate, *shortness*, 201.
Oblation, *gift*, 789.
proffer, 763.
(religious), 990.
Oblectation, *pleasure*, 827.
Obligation, *duty*, 926.
promise, 768.
deviation, 279.
debt, 806.
gratitude, 916.
Oblige, *compel*, 744.
benefit, 707.
Obliging, *kind*, 906.
courteous, 894.
Oblique, *obliquity*, 217.
Obliterate, *efface*, 552.
Oblivion, *oblivion*, 506.
Oblong, *length*, 200.
Obloquy, *censure*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obmutescence, *aphony*, 581.
Obnoxious, *hateful*, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Oboe, *musical instruments*, 417.
Obscene, *impurity*, 961.
Obscure, *dark*, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
*Obscurum per obscurius (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
misteaching, 538.
Obsecration, *request*, 765.
Obsequies, *interment*, 363.
Obsequious, *respectful*, 928.
courteous, 894
servile, 886.
Observe, *note*, 457.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
Observance, *fulfilment*, 772.
rule, 82.
habit, 613.
practice, 692.
rites, 998.
Obsolete, *old*, 124.
effete, 645.
vulgar, 851.
Obstacle, *physical*, 179
moral, 706.
Obstinate, *stubborn*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstreperous, *violent*, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstruct, *hinder*, 706.
close, 261.
Obtain, *exist*, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtainable, *possibility*, 470.
Obtestation, *entreaty*, 765.
injunction, 695.
Obtrude, *intervene*, 228.
insert, 301.
obstruct, 706.
Obtund, *blunt*, 254.
deaden, 376.
paralyse, 826.
Obtuse, *blunt*, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
Obumbrate, *darkness*, 421.
Obverse, *front*, 234.

Obviate, *hindrance*, 706.
Obvious, *visible*, 446.
clear, 518.
Occasion, *juncture*, 8.
opportunity, 134.
cause, 153.
Occasionally, *frequency*, 136.
Occlusion, *closure*, 261.
Occult, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
Occupancy, *presence*, 186.
property, 780.
possession, 777.
Occupant, *dweller*, 188.
proprietor, 779.
Occupation, *business*, 625.
presence, 186.
Occupier, *dweller*, 188.
possessor, 779.
Occupy, *term*, 71.
Occur, *exist*, 1.
happen, 151.
be present, 186.
to the mind, 451.
Ocean, *ocean*, 341.
Ochlocracy, *authority*, 737.
O'clock, *time*, 114.
Octofid, *number*, 99.
Octoroon, *mixture*, 41.
Octuple, *eight*, 98.
Ocular, *vision*, 441.
Odd, *exception*, 83.
single, 87.
remaining, 40.
ludicrous, 853.
vulgar, 851.
Oddity, *folly*, 499.
laughing-stock, 857.
Oddments, *part*, 51.
Odds, *inequality*, 28.
chance, 156.
discord, 713.
Odds, at, *disagreement*, 24.
Odds and ends, *portions*, 51.
dispersion, 73.
mixture, 41.
Ode, *poetry*, 597.
Odious, *ugly*, 846.
hateful, 898.
*Odi profanum vulgus (L.), *pride*, 878.
Odium, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
hatred, 898.
Odour, *odour*, 398.
Œcumenical, *generality*, 78.
Œdematous, *soft*, 324.
swollen, 192.
Œdipus, *expounder*, 524.
Œdipus, *answer*, 462.
O'ertop, *expansion*, 194.
Off, *distance*, 196.
Off-hand, *spontaneous*, 612.
careless, 460.
Off-set, *compensation*, 30.
Off-shoot, *part*, 51.
Off-side, *dextrality*, 238.
Offal, *uncleanness*, 653.
Offend, *affront*, 900.
Offence, *attack*, 716.
guilt, 947.
Offensive, *unsavoury*, 395.
fœtid, 401.
foul, 653.
displeasing, 830.
Offensive, *distasteful*, 867.
obnoxious, 898.
Offer, *proposal*, 763.
gift, 784.
Offering, *worship*, 990.
Office, *function*, 644.
duty, 926.
business, 625.
mart, 799.
room, 191.
Officer, *director*, 694.
master, 745.
Official, *authoritative*, 737.
business, 625.
Officiate, *conduct*, 692.
act, 680.
religious, 998.
Officious, *activity*, 682.
Offing, *distance*, 196.
Offscourings, *remains*, 40.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Offset, *horizontality*, 213
Offshoot, *posterity*, 167.
Offspring, *posterity*, 167.
Offuscate, *darkness*, 421.
Often, *frequency*, 136.
Ogle, *vision*, 441.
Oglio, *see* Olio.
Ogre, *demon*, 980.
bugbear, 860
Oil, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933
bland, 894.
to assuage, 174.
Oily, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
bland, 894.
to assuage, 174.
Old, *oldness*, 124.
Old-fashioned, *vulgarity*, 851.

Oleaginous, *unctuousness*, 355.
Olfactory, *odour*, 398.
Olid, *fætor*, 401.
Oligarchy, *authority*, 737.
*Olim meminisse juvabit (L.), *memory*, 505.
*Olio (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olive, *brown*, 433.
Olive branch, *pacification*, 723.
Olive-green, *greenness*, 435.
*Olla podrida (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olympus, *heaven*, 981.
Omega, *end*, 67.
Omelet, *food*, 299.
Omen, *omen*, 512.
Ominous, *prediction*, 511.
Omission, *neglect*, 460.
exclusion, 55.
incomplete, 53.
non-fulfilment, 773
guilt, 947.
Omnibus, *vehicle*, 272.
*Omnibus rebus, de (L.), *multiformity*, 81.
Omnifarious, *multiformity*, 81.
Omnipotence, *Deity*, 976.
Omnipresence, *presence*, 186.
Deity, 976.
Omniscience, *knowledge*, 490.
divine, 976.
*Omnium gatherum (Coll.), *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
assemblage, 72.
On, *forwards*, 282.
*On dit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
interlocution, 588.
On end, *verticality*, 212.
Once, *preterition*, 122.
Once for all, *end*, 67.
Once upon a time, *different time*, 119.
period, 108.
One, *unity*, 87.
One by one, *disjunction*, 44.
unity, 87.
Oneiromancy, 511.
Oneness, *unity*, 87.
Onerous, *difficulty*, 704.
One-sided, *prejudiced*, 481.
partial, 940.
Onomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onset, *attack*, 716.
beginning, 66.
Onslaught, *attack*, 716.
Ontology, *existence*, 1.
*Onus (L.), *duty*, 926.
*Onus probandi (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
Onychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onward, *progression*, 282.
Ooze, *distil*, 294.
river, 348.
sea, 341.
Opacity, *opacity*, 426.
Opalescent, *purple*, 247.
Opaque, *opacity*, 426.
Open, *begin*, 66.
expand, 194.
unclose, 260.
manifest, 525
reveal, 529.
frank, 543.
artless, 703.
Open-eyed, *attention*, 457.
Openhearted, *sincere*, 543.
frank, 703.
honourable, 939.
Opening, *aperture*, 260.
beginning, 66.
Openmouthed, *loud*, 404.
loquacious, 584.
gaping, 865.
Opera, *drama*, 599.
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
*Operæ pretium est (L.), *expedience*, 646.
Operate, *incite*, 615.
work, 680.
Operative, *agent*, 690.
Operator, *agent*, 690.
*Operculum (L.), *covering*, 222.
stopper, 263.
Operose, *difficult*, 704.
active, 683.
Ophicleide, *musical instruments*, 417.
Opine, *belief*, 484.
Opiniative, *obstinacy*, 606.
*Opiniâtre (Fr), *obstinacy*, 606.
Opinion, *belief*, 484.
Opinionative, *obstinacy*, 606.
Opium, *moderation*, 174.
insensibility, 823.
Oppilation, *hindrance*, 706.
Opponent, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Opportune, *well-timed*, 134.
expedient, 646.
Opportunity *opportunity*, 134.
Oppose, *antagonise*, 179.
clash, 708.
evidence, 468.
Opposite, *contrary*, 14.
anteposition, 237.
Oppress, *molest*, 649.
Oppression, *injury*, 619.

Oppression, *dejection*, 837.
Opprobrium, *disrepute*, 874.
Oppugnation, *resistance*, 719.
Optative, *desire*, 865.
Optics, *light*, 420.
sight, 441.
Optimacy, *nobility*, 875.
*Optimates (L.), *nobility*, 875.
Optimism, *hope*, 858.
Option, *choice*, 609.
Opulence, *wealth*, 803.
Opuscule, *book*, 593.
Oracle, *prophet*, 513.
sage, 500.
Oracular, *wise*, 498.
prophetic, 511.
Oral, *voice*, 580.
Orange, *orange*, 439.
Oration, *speech*, 582.
Orator, *speaker*, 582.
teacher, 540.
Oratorio, *music*, 415.
Oratory, *speech*, 582.
Orb, *circle*, 247.
region, 181.
luminary, 423.
Orbicular, *circularity*, 247.
Orbit, *path*, 627.
Orchestra, *musician*, 416.
Ordain, *command*, 741.
Ordained, *prescribed*, 924.
Ordeal, *experiment*, 463.
sorcery, 992.
Order, *regularity*, 58.
subordinate class, 75.
law, 963.
command, 741.
rank, 877.
quality, 875.
of the day, 82.
Orderless, *disorder*, 59.
Orderly, *conformity*, 82.
Orders, holy, *churchdom*, 995.
Ordinance, *command*, 741.
law, 963.
rite, 998.
Ordinary, *usual*, 82.
mean, 29.
ugly, 846.
Ordination, *command*, 741.
Ordure, *uncleanness*, 653.
Ore, *materials*, 635.
*Ore rotundo (L.), *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Organ, *instrument*, 633.
music, 417.
Organic, *state*, 7.
Organist, *musician*, 416.
Organisation, *texture*, 329.
Organise, *arrange*, 60.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
produce, 161.
Organised, *organisation*, 357.
Orgasm, *violence*, 173.
Orgies, *intemperance*, 954.
Orient, *light*, 420.
Orifice, *beginning*, 66.
Oriflamme, *indication*, 550.
Origin, *cause*, 153.
beginning, 66.
Original, *model*, 22.
invented, 515.
Originate, *cause*, 153.
begin, 66.
invent, 515.
Originator, *producer*, 164.
Orison, *request*, 765.
prayer, 990.
Ormuzd, *Jupiter*, 979.
Ornament, *ornament*, 847.
glory, 873.
style, 577.
Ornate, *ornament*, 847.
Ornithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Orphan, *weakness*, 160.
Orthodox, *true*, 494.
conformity, 82.
in religion, 983.
Orthoepy, *voice*, 580
Orthography, *writing*, 590.
Orthometry, *measurement*, 466.
Orts, *remnants*, 40.
refuse, 643.
useless, 645.
Oryctology, *zoology*, 368.
Oscillation, *oscillation*, 314.
Oscitant, *opening*, 260.
Oscitation, *sleepiness*, 683.
fatigue, 688.
*Osculate, *contiguity*, 199.
Ossification, *hardness*, 323.
Ossuary, *interment*, 363.
Ostensible, *visible*, 446.
probable, 472.
plea, 617.
Ostentation, *ostentation*, 882.
Ostracise, *exclude*, 55.
displace, 185.
seclude, 893.
censure, 932.
*O tempora, O mores! (L.), *lamentation*, 839.
disapprobation, 932.
Other, *difference*, 15.
Otherwise, *difference*, 15.
*Otium cum dignitate (L.), *leisure*, 685.

O'Trigger, *blusterer*, 887.
Ottar, *fragrance*, 400
Ottoman, *support*, 215
*Oubliette (Fr), *prison*, 752.
Ought, *duty*, 926
*Oui-dire (Fr), *news*, 532
Oust, *displace*, 185
deprive, 789
dismiss, 756
Out, *exteriority*, 220
Out and out, *greatness*, 31
Outbalance, *superiority*, 33
Outbid, *barter*, 794
Outbrave, *insolence*, 885
Outbrazen, *insolence*, 885
Outbreak, *violence*, 173
contest, 720
Outcast, *secluded*, 893
sinner, 949
apostate, 941
Outcry, *noise*, 411
complaint, 839
censure, 932
Outdo, *activity*, 682
Outer, *exteriority*, 220
Outface, *insolence*, 885
Outfit, *preparation*, 673
Outgeneral, *success*, 731
Outgo, *transgress*, 303
distance, 196
Outgoings, *expenditure*, 809
Outgrow, *expansion*, 194
Out-Herod, *bluster*, 173
exaggerate, 549
Outhouse, *abode*, 189
Outlandish, *irregular*, 83
foreign, 10
barbarous, 851
Outlast, *duturnity*, 110
Outlaw, *reprobate*, 949
Outlawry, *illegality*, 964
Outlay, *expenditure*, 809
Outleap, *transcursion*, 303
Outlet, *egress*, 294
opening, 260
Outline, *contour*, 229
sketch, 554
features, 448
plan, 626
Outlive, *survive*, 110
continue, 142
Outlook, *insolence*, 885
Outlying, *exteriority*, 220
remainder, 40
Outmanœuvre, *success*, 731
Outnumber, *multitude*, 102
Out of bounds, *transcursion*, 303
Out of date, *oldness*, 124.
preterition, 122.
Out of place, *disorder*, 59
unconformity, 83
Outpost, *distance*, 196
circumjacent, 227
front, 233
Outpouring, *information*, 527
Outrage, *evil*, 619
grievance, 830
Outrageous, *excessive*, 31.
violence, 173
*Outré (Fr), *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83
exaggerated, 549
Outreach, *deception*, 545
Outreckon, *overestimation*, 482.
Outrider, *precursor*, 64
Outright, *greatness*, 31 *
Outrun, *velocity*, 274
Outset, *beginning*, 66
departure, 292
Outshine, *glory*, 873
eclipse, 874
Outside, *exteriority*, 220
Outsider, *extraneous*, 57
Outskirt, *environs*, 227
distance, 196
Outspoken, *speech*, 582
Outspread, *thickness*, 202
Outstanding, *remainder*, 40
Outstep, *go beyond*, 303
distance, 196
Outstretched, *length*, 200
Outstrip, *velocity*, 274
Out talk, *loquacity*, 584
Outvie, *contend*, 720
shine, 873
Outvote, *success*, 731
Outward, *exteriority*, 220
Outweigh, *exceed*, 33
preponderate, 28
predominate, 175
Outwit, *deceive*, 545
succeed, 731
Outwork, *refuge* 666
defence, 717
Oval, *circularity*, 247
Ovate, *circularity*, 247
Ovation, *triumph*, 733
celebration, 883
Oven, *fuel*, 388
Over, *more*, 33
past time, 122
above, 220
Over head and ears, *greatness*, 31.
Over and above, *remainder*, 40.
Over and over, *repetition*, 104.
Overabound, *redundance*, 641
Over against, *anteposition*, 237.
Over-act, *act*, 680

Over-act, *bustle*, 682.
affect, 855.
Overalls, *investments*, 225.
Over-anxiety, *desire*, 865.
Overawe, *intimidate*, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance, *inequality*, 28.
compensation, 30.
Overbearing, *insolence*, 885.
Overboard (to throw), *disuse*, 678.
Overburden, *fatigue*, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overcast, *dark*, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge, *exaggerate*, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcolour, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overcome, *conquer*, 732.
shock, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Overdate, *anachronism*, 115.
Overdo, *activity*, 682.
Overdose, *redundance*, 641.
Overdue, *anachronism*, 115.
Overestimate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overflow, *stream*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgo, *transcursion*, 303.
Overgrown, *size*, 192.
Overhang, *height*, 206.
Overhaul, *inquire*, 461.
attend to, 457.
number, 85.
Overhead, *height*, 206.
Overhear, *hear*, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, *pleasure*, 827.
Overjump, *transcursion*, 303.
Overlap, *cover*, 222.
go beyond, 303.
Overlay, *excess*, 641.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
Overleap, *transcursion*, 303.
Overload, *excess*, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
slight, 929.
Overlooker, *director*, 694.
Overmatch, *inequality*, 28.
Overmuch, *redundance*, 641.
Overnight, *preterition*, 122.
Over-officious, *activity*, 682.
Overpass, *exceed*, 33.
transgress, 303.
Overplus, *excess*, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpower, *subdue*, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, *failure*, 732.
Overpowering, *excitability*, 825.
Overprize, *overestimation*, 482.
Overrate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overreach, *pass*, 303.
transcurse, 303.
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Override, *pass*, 303.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, *impiety*, 989.
Overrule, *control*, 737.
cancel, 756.
Overrun, *ravage*, 649.
excess, 641.
Overseer, *director*, 694.
Overset, *level*, 308.
invert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, *darkness*, 421.
Overshoot, *transcursion*, 303.
Oversight, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspread, *cover*, 222.
dispersion, 73.
pervade, 186.
Overstate, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overstep, *transcursion*, 303.
Overstrain, *overrate*, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Overt, *visibility*, 446.
Overtake, *arrive*, 293.
Overtaken, *tipsy*, 959.
Overtask, *fatigue*, 688.
Overtax, *fatigue*, 688.
Overthrow, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
vanquish, 731, 732.
Overthwart, *opposition*, 708.
Overtop, *surpass*, 33.
height, 206.
perfection, 650.
Overture, *beginning*, 66.
offer, 763.
request, 765.
Overturn, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, *overestimation*, 482.
Overweening, *conceit*, 880.
pride, 878.
Overweigh, *overrate*, 482.

Overweigh, *exceed*, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm, *destroy*, 162.
affect, 824.
Overwhelming, *excitability*, 825.
Overwise, *vanity*, 880.
Overwork, *fatigue*, 688.
Overwrought, *excited*, 825.
affected, 855.
Overzealous, *excitability*, 825.
Ovoid, *rotundity*, 249.
Ovule, *circularity*, 247.
Owe, *debt*, 806.
Owing to, *attribution*, 155
Owl's light, *dimness*, 422.
Own, *assent*, 488.
divulge, 529.
possess, 777.
Owner, *possessor*, 779.
Ownership, *property*, 780.

P

*Pabulum (L.), *food*, 299.
Pace, *speed*, 274.
step, 266.
measure, 466.
Pace with, keep, *equality*, 27.
Pacha, *master*, 745.
Pacific, *concord*, 714.
Pacify, *allay*, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pachydermatous, *insensibility*, 823.
Pack, *to join*, 43.
arrange, 60.
bring close, 197.
locate, 184.
assemblage, 72.
Pack off, *depart*, 292.
recede, 286.
Pack up, *circumscription*, 231.
Package, *assemblage*, 72.
Packet, *parcel*, 72.
ship, 273.
Packhorse, *carrier*, 271.
Packthread, *vinculum*, 45.
Pact, *alarm*, 769.
Pactolus, *wealth*, 803.
Pad, *carrier*, 271.
Paddle, *oar*, 633.
feet, 266.
to row, 267.
Paddock, *region*, 181.
prison, 752.
Padlock, *fastening*, 45.
Padlock, *fetter*, 752.
Pæan, *thanks*, 916.
rejoicing, 836.
Paganism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Page, *attendant*, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant, *spectacle*, 448.
show, 882.
Pagoda, *temple*, 1000.
Pail, *receptacle*, 191.
Pain, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
penalty, 974.
Painful, *painfulness*, 830.
Painim, *boasting*, 984.
Pains, *exertion*, 686.
Painstaking, *active*, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint, *coat*, 222.
colour, 428.
delineate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, *artist*, 559.
Painting, *painting*, 556.
Pair, *couple*, 89.
similar, 17.
Pair off, *mean*, 29.
Palace, *abode*, 189.
Palæontology, *zoology*, 368.
*Palæstra (L.), *school*, 542.
arena, 728.
training, 673.
*Palais de la verité (Fr.), *veracity*, 543.
Palankeen, *vehicle*, 272.
Palanquin, *vehicle*, 272.
Palatable, *savoury*, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palate, *taste*, 390.
Palatine, *master*, 745.
Palaver, *speech*, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Pale, *dim*, 422.
colourless, 429.
inclosure, 232.
Paleography, *interpretation*, 522.
Paleology, *preterition*, 122.
Palestric, *exertion*, 686.
Palfry, *carrier*, 271.
Palidoxy, *negation*, 536.
Palimpsest, *substitution*, 147.
Palindrome, *neology*, 563.
Palinody, *denial*, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.

Palisade, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall, *funeral*, 363.
saltate, 869.
Palladium, *defence*, 717.
Pallet, *support*, 215.
*Palliard (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Palliate, *mend*, 658.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, *achromatism*, 429.
Palling, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Pallium, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm, *trophy*, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmer, *traveller*, 268.
Palmistry, *prediction*, 511.
Palmy, *prosperous*, 734.
joyous, 836.
Palpable, *tactile*, 379.
obvious, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Palpitate, *tremble*, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsy, *disease*, 655
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823
Palter, *falsehood*, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltry, *mean*, 940.
despicable, 643.
little, 32.
Paludal, *marsh*, 345.
Pampas, *plain*, 344.
Pamper, *indulge*, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pamphlet, *book*, 593.
Pamphleteer, *writing*, 590.
Pan, *receptacle*, 191.
*Panache (Fr.), *plume*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Pandect, *code*, 963.
compendium, 596.
erudition, 490.
Pandemonium, *hell*, 982.
Pander (or pandar), *flatter*, 933.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandiculation, *opening*, 260.
Pandora, *evil*, 619.
Paned, *variegation*, 440.
Panegyric, *approbation*, 931.
Panel, *judge*, 967.
Pang, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Panic, *fear*, 860.
Panel, *list*, 86.
Pannier, *receptacle*, 191.
Panoply, *defence*, 717.
Panopticon, *prison*, 752.
Panorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Pansophy, *knowledge*, 490.
Pant, *breathless*, 688.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon, *buffoon*, 844.
dress, 225
Pantheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Pantheon, *temple*, 1000.
Pantomime, *sign*, 550.
language, 560.
drama, 599.
Pantry, *receptacle*, 191.
Panurgy, *skill*, 698.
Pap, *pulp*, 354.
mamma, 250.
Paper, *writing*, 590.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
*Papilla (L.), *convexity*, 250.
Papoose, *infant*, 129.
Pappy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Par, *equality*, 27.
Par, above, *greatness*, 31.
Parable, *description*, 594.
Parabolic, *metaphor*, 521.
Parachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Parachute, *refuge*, 666.
Paraclete, *Deity*, 976.
Parade, *walk*, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm, *prototype*, 22
example, 80.
Paradise, *heaven*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Paradox, *obscurity*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paragon, *perfection*, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragram, *neology*, 563.
Paragraph, *phrase*, 566.
part, 51.
article, 593.
Paralepsis, *neglect*, 460.
Parallax, *distance*, 196.
Parallel, *position*, 216.
similarity, 17.

Parallel, *to imitate*, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallel, without, *superiority*, 33.
Paralogism, *sophistry*, 477.
Paralyse, *weaken*, 160.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, physical, 376.
moral, 823.
disease, 655.
Paramount, *essential*, 642.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, *love*, 897.
Parapet, *defence*, 717.
Paraphernalia, *machinery*, 633.
materials, 635.
property, 780.
Paraphrase, *interpretation*, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19.
copy, 21.
Parasite, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
follow, 88.
Parboil, *calefaction*, 384.
Parcel, *group*, 72.
portion, 51.
Parcel out, *arrange*, 60
allot, 786.
Parch, *dry*, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, *forgiveness*, 918.
Pardonable, *vindication*, 937.
Pare, *scrape*, 38.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Paregoric, *salubrity*, 656.
*Parenchyma (Gr.), *texture*, 329.
Parent, *paternity*, 166.
Parentage, *kindred*, 11.
Parenthesis, *interjacence*, 228.
discontinue, 70.
Parenthetically, *irrelation*, 10.
*Par excellence (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
Pariah, *commonalty*, 876.
*Parietes (L.), *lining*, 224.
Paring, *part*, 51. *See* Pare.
smallness, 32.
*Pari passu (L.), *equality*, 27.
Parishioner, *laity*, 997.
Parity, *equality*, 27.
Park, *plain*, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, *speech*, 582.
*Parlementaire (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.
*Parler à tort et à travers (*F.*), *stammering*, 583.
Parley, *talk*, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, *council*, 696.
Parlour, *receptacle*, 191.
Parody, *imitation*, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Parole, *promise*, 768.
Paronymous, *word*, 562.
Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
*Par parenthèse (Fr.), *occasion*, 134.
Parrot, *imitation*, 19.
loquacity, 584.
repetition, 104.
Parry, *avert*, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, *grammar*, 567.
Parsee, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Parsimony, *parsimony*, 819.
Parson, *clergy*, 996.
Parsonage, *temple*, 1000.
Part, *portion*, 51.
component, 56
to diverge, 290
to divide, 44
business, 625
function, 644.
Part, in, *smallness*, 32.
Part with, *relinquish*, 782.
give, 784.
Partake, *participation*, 778.
*Parterre (Fr.), *plant*, 367.
*Parthis mendacior (L.), *falsehood*, 544.
improbity, 940.
*Parti (Fr.), *adolescence*, 131.
Partial, *unequal*, 28.
special, 79.
unjust, 923.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495
smallness, 32.
*Particeps criminis (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
bad man, 949.
Participation, *participation*, 778.
Particle, *quantity*, 32.
size, 193.
Particoloured, *variegation*, 440.
*Particula aurae (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Particular, *special*, 79.
event, 151.
careful, 459.

Particular, *capricious*, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
detail, 79.
Particularly, *greatness*, 31.
Parting, *disjunction*, 44.
Partisan, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partition, *allot*, 786.
wall, 228.
Partner, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partnership, *participation*, 778.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
*Parturiunt montes (L.), *failure*, 732.
Party, *assemblage*, 72.
association, 712.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Party-wall, *interjacence*, 228.
*Parva componere magnis (L.), *comparison*, 464.
*Parvenu (Fr.), *upstart*, 876.
successful, 734.
Parvitude, *littleness*, 193.
*Pas (Fr.), *rank*, 873.
precedence, 62.
term, 71.
*Pasquinade (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.
Pass, *move*, 264.
move out, 294.
move through, 302.
exceed, 303.
be superior, 33.
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
forgive, 918.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 106.
Pass away, *inexistence*, 2.
cease, 141.
Pass by, *inattention*, 458.
Pass for, *falsehood*, 544.
Pass in the mind, *thought*, 451.
Pass over, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass the time, *duration*, 106.
Passable, *imperfection*, 651.
Passage, *motion*, 264.
opening, 260.
passage, 302.
eventuality, 151.
method, 627.
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
act, 680.
assault, 720.
See Pass.
*Passage d'armes (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
*Passé (Fr.), *age*, 128.
deterioration, 659.
Passenger, *traveller*, 268.
*Passepartout (Fr.), 462.
instrumentality, 631.
*Passetemps (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
*Passim (L.), *dispersion*, 73.
situation, 183.
Passing, *exceeding*, 33.
small, 32.
transient, 111.
greatness, 31
Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate, *warm*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Passionless, *insensibility*, 823.
Passive, *inertness*, 172.
Passport, *permit*, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Past, *prescription*, 122.
Paste, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
*Pasticcio (It.), *mixture*, 41.
Pastime, *amusement*, 840.
Pastor, *clergy*, 996.
Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
*Pastorale (It.), *music*, 415.
Pasturage, *plain*, 344.
Pasture, *food*, 299
materials, 635.
Pasty, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Pat, *expedient*, 646.
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patagonian, *height*, 206.
Patch, *region*, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.

Patch, *repair*, 658.
Patchwork, *mixture*, 42.
variegation, 440.
Pate, *head*, 450.
Patent, *open*, 260.
visible, 446.
Patera, *plate*, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, *paternity*, 166.
Path, *way*, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, *painfulness*, 830.
Pathless, *closure*, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathognomonic, *indication*, 550.
Pathology, *disease*, 655.
Pathos, *feeling*, 821.
Pathway, *method*, 627.
Patience, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
*Patois (Fr.), *language*, 560.
Patriarch, *veteran*, 130.
Patrician, *nobility*, 875.
Patrimony, *property*, 780.
Patriot, *philanthropy*, 910
Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.
warning, 668.
Patronage, *aid*, 707.
Patronise, *aid*, 707.
Patronymic, *nomenclature*, 564.
Patter, *impulse*, 276.
Pattern, *model*, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Patulous, *opening*, 260.
Pauciloquy, *taciturnity*, 585.
Paucity, *fewness*, 103.
scantiness, 640.
smallness, 32.
*Paulo post futurum (L.), *futurity*, 221.
Paul Pry, *curiosity*, 455.
Paunch, *receptacle*, 191.
Pauperism, *poverty*, 804.
Pause, *stop*, 265.
discontinuance, 141.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pave, *prepare*, 673.
Pavement, *base*, 211.
Pavilion, *abode*, 189.
Paving, *base*, 211.
Paw, *touch*, 379.
finger, 633.
Pawn, *lending*, 787.
*Pax in bello (L.), *pacification*, 723.
*Pax vobiscum (L.), *courtesy*, 894.
Pay, *expend*, 809.
defray, 807.
paint, 222.
condemn, 971.
punish, 972.
Paymaster, *treasurer*, 801.
Pea, *rotundity*, 249.
Peace, *silence*, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peace-offering, *pacification*, 723.
atonement, 952.
Peach, *disclosure*, 529.
Peach-colour, *redness*, 434.
Peacock, *variegation*, 440.
beauty, 845.
Pea-green, *greenness*, 435.
Peak, *summit*, 210.
Peaked, *sharpness*, 253.
Peal, *loudness*, 404.
laughter, 838.
Pean, *see* Paean.
Pearl, *gem*, 650.
glory, 873.
Pearly, *nacreous*, 440.
semitransparent, 427.
white, 439.
Pear-shaped, *rotundity*, 249.
Peasant, *commonalty*, 876.
Peat, *fuel*, 388.
Pebble, *hardness*, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, *vice*, 945.
*Peccadillo (Sp.), *guilt*, 947
Peccancy, *disease*, 655.
imperfection, 651.
badness, 649.
*Peccavi (L.), *penitence*, 950
Peck, *quantity*, 31.
eat, 297
Peckish, *desire*, 865.
Pectinated, *sharpness*, 253.
Peculate, *stealing*, 791.
Peculator, *thief*, 792.
Peculiar, *special*, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarly, *greatness*, 31.
Pecuniary, *money*, 800.
Pedagogue, *scholar*, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant, *scholar*, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
Pedantic, *affected*, 855.
half-learned, 491.
style, 577.
Peddle, *meddle*, 682.
trifle, 643.

Pedestal, *support*, 215.
Pedestrian, *traveller*, 268.
Pedicle, *pendency*, 214.
Pedigree, *ancestry*, 166.
continuity, 69.
Pediment, *capital*, 210.
base, 215.
Pedlar, *merchant*, 797.
Peduncle, *pendency*, 214.
Peel, *skin*, 222.
to uncover, 226.
Peep, *vision*, 441.
Peep out, *visibility*, 446.
Peer, *equal*, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peerless, *perfect*, 650.
excellent, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Peevish, *cross*, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peg, *degree*, 26.
project, 250.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
Pegomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Peine forte et dure (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
Pelagic, *ocean*, 341.
Pelerine, *investment*, 225.
Pelf, *money*, 803
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, *rotundity*, 249.
Pellicle, *film*, 204.
skin, 222.
Pell-mell, *disorder*, 59.
Pellucid, *transparency*, 425.
*Pelote (Sp), *rotundity*, 249
Pelt, *skin*, 222.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
beat, 972.
Pen, *surround*, 231.
enclose, 232.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
write, 559.
Penalty, *penalty*, 974.
Penance, *atonement*, 952.
penalty, 974.
*Penchant (Fr.), *inclination*, 865.
love, 897.
Pencil, *bundle*, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559, 590.
Pencraft, *writing*, 590.
Pendant, *flag*, 550.
*Pendant (Fr.), *match*, 17.
Pendent, *during*, 106.
hanging, 214.
*Pendente lite (L.), *warfare*, 722.
lawsuit, 969.
Pending, *duration*, 106.
Pendulous, *pendency*, 214.
Pendulum, *clock*, 114.
oscillation, 314.
*Penetralia (L.), *interiority*, 221.
Penetration, *ingress*, 295.
passage, 302.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821, 824.
Penfold, *inclosure*, 232.
Peninsula, *land*, 342.
Penitent, *penitence*, 950.
Penman, *writing*, 590.
Penmanship, *writing*, 590.
Penniless, *poverty*, 804.
Pennon, *indication*, 550.
Pennyworth, *price*, 812
*Penseroso (It.), *dejection*, 837.
Pensile, *pendency*, 214.
Pension, *wealth*, 803.
Pensioner, *servant*, 746
Pensive, *thoughtful*, 451.
sad, 837.
Penumbra, *darkness*, 421.
Penurious, *parsimony*, 819.
Penury, *poverty*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, *man*, 373.
Pepper, *hot*, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
attack, 716.
Peppercorn, *unimportance*, 643.
Pepp ry, *irascibility*, 901.
Peradventure, *chance*, 156.
Perambulate, *journey*, 266.
Percentage, *discount*, 813.
Perception, *idea*, 453.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, *visibility*, 446.
smallness, 32.
Perceptivity, *sensibility*, 375.
Perch, *support*, 215.
to alight, 186.
tall, 206.
Perchance, *chance*, 156.
Percipience, *intellect*, 450.
Percolate, 294.
*Per contra (L.), *contrariety*, 14.
opposition, 708.
Percussion, *impulse*, 276.
Perdition, *ruin*, 732.

Perdition, *loss*, 776.
*Perdre son Latin (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.
*Perdu (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Peregrination, *journey*, 266.
Peremptory, *assertion*, 535.
denial, 536.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 744.
order, 740.
Perennial, *diuturnity*, 110.
*Per fas aut nefas (L.), *resolution*, 604.
obstinacy, 606.
Perfect, *entire*, 52.
complete, 729.
excellent, 650.
Perfectly, *greatness*, 31.
Perfidy, *improbity*, 940.
Perflate, *wind*, 349.
Perforate, *opening*, 260
Perforator, *perforator*, 262.
Perforce, *compulsion*, 744.
Perform, *do*, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
Performable, *facility*, 705.
Performance, *effect*, 154.
Performer, *musician*, 416.
actor, 599
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
Perfume, *fragrance*, 400.
Perfunctory, *neglect*, 460.
Perhaps, *possibly*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Peri, *Jupiter*, 979.
Periapt, *spell*, 993.
*Pericranium (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Perihelion, *nearness*, 197.
Peril, *danger*, 665.
*Perilepsis (Gr.), *reasoning*, 476.
Perimeter, *outline*, 229.
Period, *end*, 67
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
Peripatetic, *traveller*, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
Periphery, *outline*, 229.
Periphrase, *phrase*, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
Periscope, *vision*, 441.
Periscopic, *optical instruments*, 445.
Perish, *vanish*, 2.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
Perissology, *diffuseness*, 573.
loquacity, 584.
Perjury, *falsehood*, 544.
untruth, 546.
Perked, *high*, 206.
proud, 878.
dressed up, 225.
Perlustration, *vision*, 441.
Permanent, *unchanged*, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Permeable, *opening*, 260.
Permeate, *pervade*, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
Permission, *permission*, 760.
Permit, *permission*, 760.
Permutation, *change*, 140.
numerical, 84.
Pernicious, *badness*, 649.
Pernicity, *velocity*, 274.
Peroration, *end*, 67
Perpend, *thought*, 451.
Perpendicular, *verticality*, 212.
Perpetrate, *action*, 680.
Perpetual, *perpetuity*, 112.
frequent, 136.
Perplex, *to derange*, 61.
bewilder, 458.
bother, 830.
puzzle, 528.
Perplexity, *disorder*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
unintelligibility, 519.
maze, 533.
Perquisite, *receipt*, 810.
Perquisition, *relapse*, 461.
agitation, 315.
irregularity, 139.
*Per saltum (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.
transientness, 111.
instantaneity, 113.
*Per se (L.), *unity*, 87.
Persecute, *worry*, 907.
oppress, 619, 649.
Perseverance, *firmness*, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
*Persiflage (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.
Persist, *continuance*, 143
Persistence, *permanence*, 142.
Person, *man*, 373.
Personable, *beauty*, 845.
Personage, *nobility*, 875.
*Persona grata (L.), *favourite*, 899.
Personal, *special*, 79.

Personate, *imitate*, 17.
act, 554.
Personify, *metaphor*, 521.
Perspective, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121.
sagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
Perspicacity, *intelligibility*, 518.
Perspicuity, *perspicuity*, 570.
Perspiration, *excretion*, 298.
Perstringe, *attention*, 457.
Persuade, *induce*, 615.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Persuasible, *learning*, 539.
Persuasion, *opinion*, 484.
creed, 983.
Pert, *vain*, 880.
saucy, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Pertain, *belong*, 777.
behove, 926.
Pertinacious, *obstinacy*, 606.
Pertinent, *relative*, 9.
congruous, 23.
applicable, 646.
Perturb, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
Pertusion, *opening*, 260.
Peruse, *learning*, 539.
Pervade, *extend*, 186.
affect, 821.
Perverse, *crotchety*, 608.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
Perversion, *injury*, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
Pervicacious, *obstinacy*, 606
*Pervigilium (L.), *activity*, 682.
Pervious, *opening*, 260.
Pessomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Pest, *bane*, 663.
Pester, *painfulness*, 830.
Pesthouse, *remedy*, 662.
Pestiferous, *insalubrity*, 657.
Pestilence, *badness*, 649.
Pestle, *pulverulence*, 330.
Pet, *plaything*, 840.
favourite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
Petard, *arms*, 727.
Peterero, *arms*, 727.
Petition, *ask*, 765.
pray, 990.
Petitioner, *petitioner*, 767.
*Petitio principii (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
*Petit-maître (Fr.), *fop*, 854.
*Pétri (Fr.), *feeling*, 821.
Petrify, *dense*, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
Petronel, *arms*, 727.
Petticoat, *investment*, 225.
Pettifogging, *horizontality*, 713.
Pettish, *irascibility*, 901.
*Petto (It.), *will*, 600.
intention, 620.
Petty, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Petulant, *insolent*, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
*Peu de chose (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
*Peu s'en faut (Fr.), *small*, 32.
Pew, *temple*, 1000.
Phaeton, *carriage*, 272.
Phalanx, *army*, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
Phantasm, *unreal*, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
Phantasmagoria, *optical instruments*, 445.
Phantasy, *imagination*, 515.
idea, 453.
Phantom, *vision*, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
Pharisaical, *falsehood*, 544.
Pharisee, *deceiver*, 548.
Pharmacology, *remedy*, 662.
Pharmacy, *remedy*, 662.
Pharos, *warning*, 668.
Phase, *aspect*, 8.
appearance, 448.
form, 240.
*Phasis (L.), *appearance*, 448.
Phasma, *appearance*, 448.
*φειδέω τῶν κτέανων (Gr.), *store*, 636.
Phenix, *see* Phœnix.
Phenomenon, *appearance*, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
Phial, *receptacle*, 191.

Phidias, *artist*, 559
Philander, *endearment*, 902
Philanthropy, *philanthropy*, 910
Philippic, *disapprobation*, 932
Philology, *grammar*, 567
Philomath, *scholar*, 492
sage, 500
Philomel, *musician*, 416
Philosopher, *scholar*, 492
*Philosophie positive (Fr), *materiality*, 316
Philosophy, *calmness*, 826
knowledge, 490
Philter, *charm*, 993
love, 897
Phiz, *appearance*, 448
Phlegm, *insensibility*, 823
Phœnix, *prodigy*, 872
exception, 83
paragon, 650
saint, 948
Phonetics, *sound*, 402
speech, 582
Phonics, *sound*, 402
speech, 582
Phosphorescent, *light* 420
Photograph, *copy*, 21
Photography, *painting*, 556
Photology, *light*, 420
Photometer, *optical instruments* 445
Phrase, *phrase*, 566
Phraseology, *style*, 569
Phrensy, *madness*, 503
imagination, 515
passion, 825
Phylacteric, *sorcery*, 992
Physic, *remedy*, 662
to cure, 660
Physical, *materiality*, 316
Physician, *advice*, 695
Physics, *materiality*, 316
Physiognomy, *appearance*, 448
face, 234
Physiology, *life*, 359
Phytography, *botany*, 369
Phytology, *botany*, 369
Piacular, *atonement*, 952
Pianist, *music*, 415
*Pianissimo (L), *faintness*, 405
*Piano (It), *slowly*, 275
faint sound, 405
instrument, 445
*Piazza (It), *abode*, 189.
Pibroch, *music*, 415
Picaroon, *thief*, 792
Pick, *select*, 609.
extract, 300
eat, 297
Pick, *clean*, 652
Pick up, *learn*, 539
acquire, 775
Pickeer, *stealing*, 791
Pickeerer, *thief*, 792
Picket, *join*, 43
tether, 265
fence, 231
guard, 664
imprison, 752
torture, 972
Pickings, *acquisition*, 775
Pickle, *state*, 7
difficulty, 704
condition, 8
preserve, 670
pungent, 392 *
macerate, 337
Pickleherring *humourist*, 844
Pickpocket, *thief*, 792
Pickthank, *flatterer*, 935
Picnic, *food*, 299
Picture *painting*, 556
fancy, 515
Picture, the, of, *similarity*, 17
Picturesque, *beautiful*, 845
graphic, 556
Piddling, *paltry*, 643
Pie, *type*, 541
Piebald, *variegation*, 440
Piece, *bit*, 51
cannon, 727
drama, 599
*Piece justificative (Fr), *evidence*, 467
Piece, of a, *agreement*, 23
Piecemeal, *part*, 51
Piece out, *completeness*, 52
Pied, *variegation*, 440
Pier, *refuge*, 666
Pierce, *perforate*, 302
pain, 378 830
affect, 824
Piercing, *cold*, 383
sound, 404
sagacious 498
feeling, 821
sight, 441
Pierglass, *optical instruments*, 445
Pietism, *impiety*, 989
Piety, *piety*, 987
Pig, *sensual*, 954
Pigeon hearted, *cowardice*, 862
Pigeon hole, *receptacle*, 191
aperture, 260
Piggish, *intemperance*, 954
Pig headed, *prejudiced*, 481
obstinate, 606
stupid, 499

Pigment, *colour*, 428.
Pigmy, *littleness*, 193.
Pignoration, *lending*, 787.
Pig-stye, *uncleanness*, 653.
Pigwidgeon, *dwarf*, 193.
fairy, 979.
Pike, *javelin*, 727.
hill, 206.
Pikestaff, *height*, 206.
Pilaster, *height*, 206.
Pile, *heap*, 72.
building, 189.
store, 636.
Pilfer, *stealing*, 791.
Pilgarlic, *seclusion*, 893.
Pilgrim, *traveller*, 268.
Pilgrimage, *journey*, 266.
Pill, *rotundity*, 249.
Pillage, *rob*, 971.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
Pillar, *support*, 215.
monument, 551.
lofty, 206.
Pillion, *support*, 215.
Pillory, *scourge*, 975.
Pillow, *support*, 215.
soft, 324.
ease, 831.
Pilot, *director*, 694
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
Pilous, *roughness*, 256.
Pimp, *libertine*, 962.
Pimple, *tumor*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Pin, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312
sharp, 253.
trifle, 643.
Pin down, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744
Pinch, *emergency*, 8.
to contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
pain, 378.
to hurt, 830.
Pinching, *miserly*, 819.
Pine, *desire*, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
Pinguid, *unctuousness*, 355.
Pin-hole, *opening*, 260.
Pinion, *instrument*, 633.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
Pinion, *to fasten*, 43.
to restrain, 751.
Pink, *colour*, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
to pierce, 260.
Pinnace, *ship*, 273.
Pinnacle, *summit*, 210.
Pioneer, *prepare*, 673.
teacher, 540.
Pious, *piety*, 987.
Pipe, *conduit*, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.
Piper, *musician*, 416.
Piping, *sound*, 410.
hot, 382.
Pipkin, *receptacle*, 191.
*Piquant (Fr.), *pungent*, 392.
style, 574.
feeling, 821.
Pique, *umbrage*, 889.
hate, 898.
anger, 900.
Pique oneself, *pride*, 878.
Piquerer, *thief*, 792.
Pirate, *thief*, 792.
*Pirouette (Fr.), *rotation*, 312.
*Pis-aller (Fr.), *substitute*, 634.
necessity, 601.
plan, 626.
Piscatory, *animal*, 366.
*Piscem natare doces (L.), *mis-teaching*, 538.
*Piste (Fr.), *record*, 551.
Piste', *arms*, 727.
Piston, *stopper*, 263.
Pit, *hole*, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 633.
hell, 982.
Pit against, *opposition*, 708.
Pit-a-pat, *feeling*, 821.
Pitch, *degree*, 26.
term, 51.
height, 206.
descent, 306.
summit, 210.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.

Pitch, *to place*, 184.
Pitch tent, *quiescence*, 265.
Pitch upon, *choose*, 609.
reach, 293.
Pitcher, *receptacle*, 191.
Pitch-pipe, *musical instruments*, 417.
Piteous, *painfulness*, 830.
greatness, 31.
Pitfall, *pitfall*, 667.
Pith, *gist*, 5.
strength, 159.
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, *conciseness*, 572.
Pitiable, *unimportance*, 643.
Pitiful, *unimportance*, 643.
Pitiless, *malevolent*, 907.
revengeful, 919
Pittance, *allotment*, 786.
Pity, *compassion*, 914
regret, 833.
Pivot, *cause*, 153.
axis, 312.
Pix, *assay*, 463.
rites, 998
Pixy, *demon*, 980.
Placable, *forgiveness*, 918
Placard, *notice*, 550.
to publish, 531
Place, *situation*, 182.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 873.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Place, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
*Placebo (L.), *flattery*, 933.
Placeman, *consignee*, 758.
Placid, *calm*, 826.
*Placit (L.), *command*, 741.
Placket, *investment*, 225
Plagiarism, *stealing*, 791.
borrowing, 788.
imitation, 19.
Plagiarist, *thief*, 792.
Plague, *disease*, 655.
pain, 828.
to worry, 830.
evil, 619.
Plaid, *investment*, 225.
Plain, *horizontal*, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
meaning, 518.
Plain, *simple*, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 576.
Plain-dealing, *veracity*, 543.
Plainsong, *worship*, 990.
Plainspeaking, *veracity*, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plainspoken, *veracity*, 543.
Plaint, *cry*, 411.
lamentation, 839.
Plaintiff, *judge*, 967.
Plaintive, *lamentation*, 839.
*Plaisanterie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Plait, *fold*, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan, *project*, 626.
diagram, 554.
Plane, *flat*, 251.
smooth, 255
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet-struck, *failure*, 732.
Plank, *board*, 204.
safety, 666.
Plant, *vegetable*, 367.
to insert, 301.
place, 184.
stop, 265
Plantation, *plant*, 367.
Plash, *lake*, 343.
Plasm, *prototype*, 22.
Plasmic, *form*, 240
Plaster, *cement*, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
Plastic, *soft*, 324.
form, 240.
Plat, *crossing*, 219.
Plate, *layer*, 204.
engraving, 558.
Plateau, *horizontality*, 213.
Platform, *support*, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213
*Platitude (Fr), *absurdity*, 497.
Platonic, *contemplative*, 451.
cold, 823
chaste, 960
Platoon, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter, *receptacle*, 191.
layer, 204.
Plaudit, *approbation*, 931.
Plausible, *probable*, 472.
sophistical, 477.
Play, *operation*, 170.
scope, 180.
chance, 186.

Play, *drama*, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, *falsehood*, 544.
Play of colours, *variegation*, 440.
Play upon, *deception*, 545.
Play with, *deride*, 483.
Player, *actor*, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416.
Playfellow, *friend*, 890.
Playful, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Play-house, *the drama*, 599.
Playmate, *friend*, 890.
Playsome, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Plaything, *toy*, 840.
trifle, 643.
dependence, 749.
Plea, *excuse*, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 969.
Plead, *argue*, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
Pleader, *lawyer*, 968.
Pleasant, *agreeable*, 829.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Please, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasing, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasurable, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasure, *will*, 600.
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Plebeian, *commonalty*, 876.
*Plébiscite (Fr.), *lawsuit*, 969.
Pledge, *security*, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow, 788.
drink to, 894.
Plenary, *full*, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, *consignee*, 758.
Plenitude, *sufficiency*, 639.
Plenty, *sufficiency*, 639.
*Plenum (L.), *substantiality*, 3.
Pleonasm, *diffuseness*, 573.
Pleonastic, *diffuseness*, 573.
Plerophory, *overestimation*, 484.
Plethora, *redundance*, 641.
*Plexus (L.), *crossing*, 219.
Pliable, *softness*, 324.
Pliant, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
irresolute, 605.
Plicature, *fold*, 258.
Plight, *state*, 7.
predicament, 8.
to promise, 768.
security, 771.
Plinth, *base*, 211.
rest, 215.
Plod, *trudge*, 275.
work, 682.
Plodding, *dull*, 843.
Plot, *plan*, 626.
of ground, 181.
Plough, *preparation*, 673.
Plough in, *insertion*, 301.
Ploughman, *commonalty*, 876.
Pluck, *take*, *taking*, 789.
cheat, 545.
extract, 300.
courage, 861.
resolution, 604.
Plug, *stopper*, 263.
to close, 261.
Plum, *sweetness*, 396.
money, 800.
Plum-colour, *purple*, 437.
Plumb, *close*, 261.
measure, 466.
Plume, *roughness*, 256
Plume oneself, *pride*, 878.
Plummet, *measurement*, 466.
Plumose, *roughness*, 256.
Plump, *size*, 192.
Plump down, *descent*, 306.
Plump upon, *arrival*, 293.
Plumper, *choice*, 609.
Plunder, *booty*, 793.
to steal, 791.
ravage, 649.
evil, 619.
Plunge, *dive*, 310.
leap, 309.
insert, 301.
immerse, 337.
precipitate, 308.
adventure, 676.
hurry, 684.
Plurality, *plurality*, 100.
Plus, *addition*, 37.
Plush, *roughness*, 256.
Plushy, *marsh*, 345.
Pluto, *hell*, 982.
Pluvial, *river*, 348.
Ply, *use*, 677.
work, 680.
fold, 258.
Pneumatics, *liquidity*, 333.
Pneumatology, *intellect*, 450.
Poach, *stealing*, 791.
Poachy, *marsh*, 345.

Pocket, *pouch*, 191.
to place, 184.
take, 789.
receipts, 810.
treasury, 802.
diminutive, 193
*Pococurante (It.), *unwillingness*, 603
insensibility, 823.
Poem, *poetry*, 597.
Poet, *poetry*, 597.
Poetry, *poetry*, 597.
Poignant, *physical*, 171
moral, 821.
Point, *condition*, 8.
degree, 26
term, 71
place, 182.
question, 461
topic, 454
prominence, 250
mark, 550.
intention, 620
wit, 842.
punctilio, 939
speck, 193.
poignancy, 171
sharp, 253.
Point blank, *direction*, 278.
*Point d'appui (Fr), *influence*, 175
*Point d'argent, point de Suisse (Fr.), *price*, 812.
Pointless, *dulness*, 843
Point of view, *aspect*, 441
idea, 453
relation, 9.
Point to, *indicate*, 550
show, 525
mean, 516
predict, 511.
Pointer, *index*, 550.
Poise, *balance*, 27.
measure, 466
Poison, *bane*, 663.
to injure, 659
Poisonous, *deleterious*, 657
injurious, 649.
Poke, *push*, 276.
project, 250.
pocket, 191.
Poker, *stiff*, 323
Polacca, *ship*, 273.
Polacre, *ship*, 273.
Polar, *summit*, 210.
Polariscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polarity, *duality*, 89.
antagonism, 179.
Pole, *lever*, 633.
Pole, *summit*, 210.
tallness, 206.
Poleaxe, *arms*, 727.
Polecat, *fœtor*, 401
Polemics, *discussion*, 476.
discord, 713.
Polemoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polestar, *indication*, 550.
guide, 695.
Police, *jurisdiction*, 965.
constable, 968.
Policy, *plan*, 626
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
Polish, *smooth*, 255
to rub, 331.
furbish, 658.
beauty, 845
ornament, 847.
taste, 850
Polite, *courtesy*, 894.
Politic, *wise*, 498
skilful, 698
cunning, 702
Politician, *tactician*, 700.
statesman, 745
Polity, *plan*, 626
conduct, 692
Poll, *count*, 85.
parrot, 584
Pollute, *corrupt*, 659
soil, 653
disgrace, 874
dishonour, 940
Pollution, *vice*, 945
disease, 655.
Poltroon, *cowardice*, 862
Polychord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Polychromatic, *variegation*, 440.
Polygamy, *marriage*, 903
Polyglot, *word*, 562
Polygon, *figure*, 244
buildings, 189.
Polygonal number, *number*, 84.
Polygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Polylogy, *liquacity*, 584
Polyphonism, *voice*, 580.
Polyscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polysyllable, *letter*, 561.
Polytheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
*Pomade (Fr), *oil*, 356.
Pomatum, *oil*, 356.
Pommel, *rotundity*, 249.
Pomp, *ostentation*, 882.
Pompous style, *ornament*, 577.
Pond, *lake*, 343.
Ponder, *thought*, 451.
Ponderation, *judgment*, 480.

Ponderous, *gravity*, 319.
Poniard, *arms*, 727
*Pons asinorum (L.), *difficulty*, 704.
Pontiff, *clergy*, 996.
Pontifical, *churchdom*, 995.
Pony, *carrier*, 271.
Pooh-pooh, *unimportance*, 643.
contempt, 930
Pool, *lake*, 343.
Poop, *rear*, 235
Poor, *indigent*, 804.
weak, 160.
insufficient, 640.
trifling, 643.
contemptible, 930.
style, 575.
Poorly, *disease*, 655.
Poor-spirited, *cowardice*, 862.
Pop, *noise*, 406.
unexpected, 508.
Pop upon, *arrive*, 293.
find, 480.
Pope, *clergy*, 996
Pop-gun, *snap*, 406.
Popinjay, *fop*, 854.
Populace, *commonalty*, 876
Popular, *current*, 484.
favourite, 897
celebrated, 873.
Population, *mankind*, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous, *crowded*, 72.
Porch, *entrance*, 66
opening, 260.
mouth, 230.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, *sharpness*, 253.
Pore, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porous, *foraminous*, 260.
light, 322.
Porpoise, *fish*, 192.
Porringer, *receptacle*, 191.
Port, *harbour*, 666.
gait, 264.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 293
carriage, 448.
demeanour, 852.
Portable, *movable*, 268.
Portage, *transference*, 270.
Portal, *entrance*, 66.
mouth, 230.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, *traveller*, 268.
Portative, *small*, 193.
Portcullis, *defence*, 717.
*Porte monnaie (Fr.), *treasury*, 802.
Portend, *prediction*, 511.
Portent, *omen*, 512.
Portentous, *prophetic*, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter, *carrier*, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, *transference*, 270.
Portfolio, *record*, 551.
miscellany, 72.
Porthole, *opening*, 260.
Portico, *entrance*, 66.
room, 191.
Portion, *piece*, 51, 41.
allotment, 786.
Portly, *size*, 192.
Portmanteau, *receptacle*, 191.
Portrait, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Portray, *describe*, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose, *puzzle*, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
*Poses plastiques (Fr), *form*, 240.
Position, *circumstance*, 8.
situation, 183.
assertion, 535.
degree, 26.
Positive, *certain*, 474.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positively, *great*, 31.
*Posse (L.), *collection*, 72.
party, 712.
*Posse comitatus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
Possess, *have*, 777.
feel, 821.
Possession, *property*, 780.
Possessor, *possessor*, 779.
Possible, *contingent*, 470.
casual, 621.
Post, *support*, 215.
place, 184.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.

Post, *mail*, 592.
to stigmatise, 874.
Post-date, *anachronism*, 115.
Post-diluvian, *posteriority*, 117.
Posterior, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posterity, *in time*, 117.
descendants, 167.
Postern, *back*, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, *futurity*, 121.
Post-haste, *fast*, 274.
precipitate, 863
*Post hoc (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Posthumous, *late*, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postillion, *director*, 694
*Post mortem (L.), *death*, 360.
*Post obit (L.), *death*, 360
Postpone, *lateness*, 133
Postscript, *sequel*, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, *petitioner*, 767.
Postulate, *supposition*, 514.
evidence, 467
reasoning, 476.
Postulation, *request*, 765.
Posture, *circumstance*, 8.
Posture-master, *buffoon*, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy, *motto*, 550.
poem, 597.
flowers, 847.
Pot, *mug*, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, *food*, 299.
Potation, *reception*, 297.
Pot-companion, *friend*, 890.
Potency, *power*, 157.
Potentate, *master*, 745.
Potential, *virtual*, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Pother, *to worry*, 830.
Pot-hooks, *writing*, 590
Pot-luck, *food*, 299.
*Pot-pourri (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
fragrance, 400.
Pottage, *food*, 299.
Potter, *activity*, 682.
Pottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Potulent, *drink*, 299.
drunken, 959.
Pot-valiant, *drunkenness*, 959.
Pouch, *receptacle*, 191.
Poultice, *soft*, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, *taking*, 789.
Pound, *bruise*, 330.
mix, 41.
inclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Poundage, *discount*, 813.
Pounds, *money*, 800.
Pour, *egress*, 294.
Pour out, *ejection*, 296.
*Pourboire (Fr.), *giving*, 784.
expenditure, 809.
*Pour rire (Fr.), *ridicule*, 853.
*που στω (Gr.), *influence*, 175.
Pout, *sullen*, 895.
sad, 837.
Poverty, *indigence*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
trifle, 643.
Powder, *pulverulence*, 330.
Power, *efficacy*, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, *strength*, 159.
Powerless, *weakness*, 160.
Pox, *disease*, 655.
Praam, *ship*, 273.
Practicable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Practice, *act*, 680
conduct, 692.
use, 677
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise, *deceive*, 645.
Practised, *skill*, 698.
Practitioner, *agent*, 690.
*Præcognita (L.), *evidence*, 467.
*Prænomen (L.), *nomenclature*, 564.
Pragmatical, *pedantic*, 855.
vain, 880.
Prahu, *ship*, 273.
Prairie, *plain*, 344.
Praise, *commendation*, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy, *commendable*, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance, *dance*, 315.
move, 266.
Prank, *caprice*, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 856.
to adorn, 845.
Prate, *babble*, 584.
Prattle, *talk*, 582.
Praxiteles, *artist*, 559.
Pray, *request*, 765.

Prayer, *request*, 765.
worship, 990.
Preach, *teach*, 537.
predication, 998.
Preacher, *clergy*, 996.
Preadamite, *veteran*, 130.
Preamble, *precursor*, 64.
Preapprehension, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prebendary, *clergy*, 996.
Prebendaryship, *churchdom*, 995.
Precarious, *uncertain*, 475.
perilous, 665.
Precatory, *request*, 765.
Precaution, *care*, 459.
safety, 664.
expedient, 626.
preparation, 673.
Precede, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Precedent, *rule*, 80.
Precentor, *clergy*, 996.
Precept, *maxim*, 697.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
Preceptor, *teacher*, 540.
Precession, *in order*, 62.
in motion, 280.
*Precieuse ridicule (Fr.), *affectation*, 855.
Precincts, *environs*, 227.
boundary, 233.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Precious, *excellent*, 648.
valuable, 814.
beloved, 897.
Precipice, *slope*, 217.
vertical, 212.
Precipitancy, *haste*, 684.
Precipitate, *rash*, 863.
early, 132.
transient, 111.
to sink, 308.
refuse, 653.
consolidate, 321.
swift, 274.
Precipitous, *obliquity*, 217.
*Précis (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Precise, *exact*, 494.
definite, 518.
Precisely, *assent*, 488.
Precisianism, *impiety*, 989.
Preclude, *hindrance*, 706.
Precocious, *early*, 132.
immature, 674.
Precognition, *foresight*, 510.
knowledge, 490.
Preconception, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preconcert, *preparation*, 673.
Preconcerted, *will*, 600.
Precursor, *forerunner*, 64.
harbinger, 512.
Precursory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Predacious, *stealing*, 791.
Predatory, *stealing*, 791.
Predecessor, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
Predeliberation, *care*, 459.
Predestination, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601.
predetermination, 611.
Predetermination, *predetermination*, 611.
Predetermined, *will*, 600.
predetermination, 611.
Predial, *property*, 780.
Predicament, *situation*, 8
Predicate, *affirmation*, 535.
Predication, *rite*, 998.
Prediction, *prediction*, 511.
Predilection, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
inclination, 602.
Predisposition, *proneness*, 602.
motive, 615.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
Predominance, *influence*, 175.
inequality, 28.
Pre-eminent, *celebrated*, 873.
superior, 33.
greatness, 31.
Pre-emption, *purchase*, 795
Pre-establish, *preparation*, 673.
Pre-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Pre-exist, *priority*, 116
past, 122.
Preference, *precedence*, 62
precursor, 64.
Prefatory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Prefect, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Prefecture, *authority*, 737.
Prefer, *choose*, 609.
a petition, 765.
Preferment, *improvement*, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Prefiguration, *indication*, 550.
prediction, 510.
Prefix, *precedence*, 62.
precursor, 64.
Pregnant, *productive*, 168.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
Prehension, *taking*, 789.

Preinstruct, *teaching*, 537.
Prejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prejudicate, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prejudice, *evil*, 619.
detriment, 649.
Prelacy, *churchdom*, 995.
Prelate, *clergy*, 996
Prelection, *teaching*, 537.
Prelector, *teacher*, 540
Preliminary, *preceding*, 62
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Prelude, *preceding*, 62
precursor, 64
priority, 116
*Preludium (L), *precursor*, 64.
Prelusory, *preceding*, 62
precursor, 64
priority, 116.
Premature, *earliness*, 132
Premeditate, *intend*, 620
predetermine, 611
Premeditated, *will* 60
Premices (Fr), *effect*, 154.
Premier, *director* 694
Premise, *proof*, 62
announce, 1
Premises, *ground*, 512
evidence, 467
Premium, *reward*, 7,
receipt, 81
Premonition, 668
Premonstration *prediction*, 511
Prendre la lune avec les dents (Fr), *impossibility*, 471.
essay, 675
Prendre le mors aux dents (Fr), *resistance*, 715
freedom, 748
Prenotion, *prejudice*, 481
foresight, 510
Prensation, *taking*, 789.
Prenticeship, *preparation*, 673.
Preoccupy, *possess*, 777.
the attention, 458.
Preoption, *choice*, 609
Preordain, *necessity*, 601.
Preordination, *destiny*, 152.
Preparatory, *precedence*, 62.
Prepare, *mature*, 673
plan, 626.
instruct, 537.
Prepared, *ready*, 698
Prepense, *advised*, 611.
spontaneous, 600.
intended, 620.
Prepollence, *power*, 157.
Preponderant, *unequal*, 28.
important, 642.
Prepossessing, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Prepossession, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preposterous, *in degree*, 31.
in use, 192.
ridiculous, 853.
absurd, 499.
Prepotency, *power*, 157.
Prerequisite, *requirement*, 630.
Preresolve, *predetermination*, 611.
Prerogative, *right*, 924.
authority, 737
Presage, *omen*, 512.
to predict, 511.
Presbyopic, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Prescient, *foresight*, 510.
Prescious, *prediction*, 511.
Prescribe, *order*, 741.
entitle, 924
Prescript, *decree*, 741.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
Prescription, *remedy*, 662.
Prescriptive, *dueness*, 924.
Presence, *in space*, 186.
appearance, 448
carriage, 852
Presence of mind, *caution*, 864.
Present, *in time*, 118
in place, 186.
in memory, 505.
give, 784.
offer, 763.
introduce, 894.
to the mind, 451
Presentable, *fashion*, 852.
Presentation, *offer*, 763
Presentiment, *prejudgment*, 481.
instinct, 477
foresight, 510
Presently, *transientness*, 111.
Preservation, *continuance*, 142.
conservation, 670.
Preshow, *prediction*, 511.
Preside, *authority*, 737.
Presidency, *authority*, 737.
President, *master*, 745.
Press, *hasten*, 132.
urge, 684.
compel, 744.
offer, 763
solicit, 615.
crowd, 72.
closet, 191.
velocity, 274.
Press in, *insertion*, 301.
Pressing, *urgent*, 642.
Pressure, *weight*, 319.
influence, 175.
urgency, 642.

Pressure, *affliction*, 830.
Prestigation, 545.
*Prestige (Fr.), *attractiveness*, 829.
motive, 615.
wonder, 870.
*Prestissimo (It.), *music*, 415.
*Presto (It.), *transientness*, 111.
velocity, 274.
music, 415.
Prestriction, *blindness*, 442.
Presume, *suppose*, 514.
hope, 858.
Presumption, *probable*, 472.
right, 924.
Presuppose, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Presurmise, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Pretence, *untruth*, 546.
excuse, 617.
Pretend, *simulate*, 544.
assert, 535.
Pretender, *boaster*, 884.
deceiver, 548.
Pretention, *claim*, 924.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
Preterition, *preterition*, 122
Preterlapsed, *preterition*, 122.
Pretermit, *omit*, 460
Preternatural, *irregular*, 83.
Pretext, *excuse*, 617.
Pretty, *beauty*, 845.
Pretty well, *much*, 31.
imperfect, 651
Prevail, *influence*, 175.
exist, 1.
Prevail upon, *motive*, 615
Prevailing, *preponderating*, 28.
usual, 82.
Prevalence, *influence*, 175.
usage, 613.
superiority, 33.
prevalent, 1.
Prevaricate, *falsehood*, 544.
equivocate, 520.
*Prevenance (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Prevenient, *precedence*, 62
Prevention, *hindrance*, 706.
prejudice, 481.
Previous, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Prevision, *foresight*, 510.
Prewarn, *warning*, 668.
Prey, *food*, 299.
booty, 793.
victim, 828.
Price, *money*, 812.
value, 648.
Priceless, *unimportance*, 643.
Prick, *sharpness*, 253.
to incite, 615.
to sting, 378.
pain, 830.
Prickle, *sharpness*, 253.
Pride, *loftiness*, 878.
ornament, 847.
Priest, *clergy*, 996.
Priestcraft, *churchdom*, 995.
Priesthood, *clergy*, 996.
Priestridden, *impiety*, 989
Prig, *puppy*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
to steal, 791.
Priggish, *affectation*, 855.
Prim, *affectation*, 855.
Primacy, *churchdom*, 995.
*Prima donna (It.), *the drama*, 599.
repute, 873.
*Primâ facie (L.), *appearance*, 448.
meaning, 516.
Primary, *importance*, 642.
Primate, *clergy*, 996
nobility, 875.
Prime, *early*, 132.
primeval, 124.
excellent, 650
important, 642.
skill, 698.
to prepare, 673.
teach, 537.
number, 84.
Primeval, *oldness*, 124
Primitive, *oldness*, 124.
Primogenial, *beginning*, 66.
Primogeniture, *posterity*, 167.
Primordial, *oldness*, 124.
Primrose-colour, *yellowness*, 436.
*Primum mobile (L.), *cause*, 153.
Prince, *master*, 745
Princely, *authoritative*, 737
liberal, 816.
generous, 942.
Principal, *importance*, 642.
Principality, *property*, 780.
*Principiis obsta (L.), *preparation*, 673.
Principle, *element*, 316.
cause, 153.
truth, 494.
law, 80.
tenet, 484.
motive, 615.
Prink, *adorn*, 845.
show off, 882.
Print, *mark*, 550.
record, 551.
engraving, 558.

Print, *letter-press*, 591.
Printless, *obliteration*, 552.
Prior, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
religious, 996.
Prioress, *clergy*, 996.
Priory, *temple*, 1000.
Prism, *optical instruments*, 445.
Prismatic, *colour*, 428.
Prison, *prison*, 752.
Prisoner, *captive*, 754.
defendant, 967.
Pristine, *preterition*, 122
Prithee, *request*, 765.
Prittle-prattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Privacy, *secrecy*, 526.
seclusion, 893.
Private, *special*, 79
Privateer, *combatant*, 726
Privation, *loss*, 776.
poverty, 804.
Privilege, *dueness*, 924.
Privity, *knowledge*, 490
Prize, *booty*, 993.
success, 731.
palm, 733.
good, 618.
Prizefighter, *combatant*, 726.
*Pro aris et focis (L.), *defence*, 715.
philanthropy, 910.
Probability, *probability*, 472.
Probate, *evidence*, 467
Probation, *trial*, 463
essay, 675.
demonstration, 478.
Probationer, *learner*, 541.
*Probatum est (L.), *goodness*, 648.
Probe, *stiletto*, 262.
measure, 466
investigate, 461.
Probity, *virtue*, 944.
integrity, 939.
Problem, *enigma*, 533
inquiry, 461.
Problematical, *uncertain*, 475.
hidden, 528.
*Pro bono publico (L.), *utility*, 644.
philanthropy, 910.
Proboscis, *convexity*, 250.
Procacity, *rudeness*, 895.
insolence, 885.
anger, 900.
Procedure, *conduct*, 692.
action, 680.
plan, 626.
Proceed, *advance*, 282.
from, 154.
Proceed, *happen*, 151.
Proceeding, *action*, 680.
event, 151.
plan, 626.
Proceeds, *money*, 800.
receipts, 810.
Procerity, *height*, 206.
Process, *projection*, 250.
plan, 626.
action, 680.
conduct, 692.
time, 109.
Procession, *train*, 69.
ceremony, 882.
Prochronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Proclaim, *publication*, 531.
Proclivity, *disposition*, 602.
proneness, 820.
Proconsul, *deputy*, 759.
Proconsulship, *authority*, 737.
Procrastination, *inactivity*, 683.
Procreant, *productiveness*, 168.
Procreate, *production*, 161.
Procreator, *paternity*, 166.
Proctor, *officer*, 694.
law, 968.
Proctorship, *direction*, 693.
Procumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Procuration, *commission*, 755.
Procurator, *director*, 694.
Procure, *get*, 775.
cause, 153.
buy, 795.
pimp, 962.
Prodigal, *extravagant*, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prodigious, *wonderful*, 870.
much, 31.
Prodigy, *prodigy*, 872.
*Prodromus (L.), *compendium*, 596.
Produce, *cause*, 153.
create, 161.
prolong, 200.
show, 525.
evidence, 467.
result, 154.
fruit, 775.
Product, *effect*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
multiple, 84.
Productive, *productiveness*, 168.
Proem, *precursor*, 64.
Proemial, *preceding*, *in order*, 62.
beginning, 66.
in time, 106.
*Proemium (L.), *precursor*, 64.
Profane, *impious*, 989.
desecrate, 679.
lacal, 997.

*Profanum vulgus (L.), *commonalty*, 876.
Profess, *affirmation*, 535.
Profession, *business*, 625.
Professor, *teacher*, 540.
Proffer, *offer*, 763.
Proficience, *skill*, 698.
Proficient, *adept*, 700.
knowledge, 490.
skilful, 698.
Profile, *lateral*, 236.
outline, 229.
appearance, 448.
Profit, *acquisition*, 775.
advantage, 618.
Profitable, *useful*, 644.
gainful, 810.
Profitless, *inutility*, 645.
Profligacy, *vice*, 945.
Profluent, *advancing*, 282.
flowing, 348.
*Pro forma (L.), *habit*, 613.
Profound, *deep*, 208.
knowledge, 490.
sagacity, 702.
feeling, 821.
Profoundly, *great*, 31.
Profuse, *prodigal*, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prog, *food*, 299.
materials, 635.
Progenitor, *paternity*, 166
Progeny, *posterity*, 167.
Prognostic, *omen*, 512.
Prognosticate, *prediction*, 511.
Programme, *catalogue*, 86.
announcement, 510.
plan, 626.
Progress, *advance*, 282.
speed, 274.
of time, 109.
improvement, 658.
success, 731.
Progression, *series*, 69.
gradation, 58.
numerical, 84.
motion, 282.
*Pro hâc vice (L.), *present*, 118.
infrequency, 137.
occasion, 134.
*Pro hic et nunc (L.), *present*, 118.
Prohibit, *stop*, 761.
*Proh pudor! (L.), *disrepute*, 874.
Project, *bulge*, 250.
propel, 284.
plan, 626.
intend, 620.
Projectile, *missile*, 284.
weapon, 727.
Projection, *map*, 554.
Prolation, *voice*, 580.
speech, 582.
*Prolegomena (Gr.), *precursor*, 64.
*Prolepsis (Gr.), *anachronism* 115.
*Prolétaire (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Proletarian, *commonalty*, 876.
Prolific, *productive*, 168.
Prolix, *diffuse*, 573.
Prolocutor, *teacher*, 540.
speaker, 582.
Prologue, *precursor*, 64.
Prolong, *lengthen*, 200.
protract, 110, 133.
Prolusion, *beginning*, 64.
lesson, 537.
dissertation, 593.
Promenade, *journey*, 266.
Promethean, *life*, 359.
Prominent, *convex*, 252.
conspicuous, 446.
important, 642.
Prominently, *small*, 32.
Promiscuous, *irregular*, 59.
casual, 621.
Promise, *engage*, 768.
hope, 858.
Promontory, *cape*, 342.
projection, 250.
*Pro more (L.), *conformity*, 82.
habit, 613.
Promote, *aid*, 707.
Promotion, *improve*, 658.
Prompt, *in time*, 111.
early, 132.
quick, 274.
suggest, 514.
tell, 527.
remind, 505.
induce, 615.
active, 682.
Promptuary, *store*, 636.
Promulgate, *publication*, 531.
Pronation, *inversion*, 218.
Prone, *horizontal*, 213.
tending, 176.
inclined, 602.
disposed, 820.
*Proner (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882
*Proneur (Fr.), *flatter*, 935.
Pronounce, *articulate*, 580.
assert, 535.
judge, 480.
sentence, 969.
*Pronunciamento (Sp.), *resist*, 719.
Pronunciative, *dogmatic*, 536.
Proof, *demonstration*, 476.
test, 463.
copy, 21.

Prop, *support*, 215
help, 707.
refuge, 666
Propagable, *productive*, 168
Propagandism, *teaching*, 537
Propagate, *produce*, 161
publish, 531
Propel, *propulsion*, 284
Propensity, *willing*, 602
Proper, *special*, 79
right, 922, 926
expedient, 646
consonant, 23
handsome, 845
Property, *possession*, 780
power, 157
Prophecy, *prediction*, 511
scriptural, 985
Prophet, *oracle*, 513
Prophylactic, *remedy*, 662
Prophylaxis, *pressure*, 670
Propinquity, *meanness* 197
Propitiate, *forgive*, 918
atone, 952
pity, 914
religious, 976
worship, 990
Propitious, *favouring* 707
opportune, 134
prosperous, 734
auspicious, 858
Proplasm, *prototype* 22
Proportion, *relation*, 9
mathematical, 84
Proposal, *plan*, 626
Propose, *offer*, 763
intend, 620
suggest, 514
broach, 535
ask, 461
Proposition, *reasoning*, 476
supposition, 454
Propound, *broach*, 535
inquire, 461
suggest, 514
*Propriâ personâ (L), *speciality*, 79
Proprietary, *possessor*, 779
Proprietor, *possessor*, 779
Proprietorship, *possession*, 777
Propriety, *consonance*, 23
duty, 922, 926
*Proprio motu (L), *will*, 600
*Propter hoc (L), *attribution*, 145
Propugn, *resist*, 717
vindicate, 937
Propulsion, *propulsion*, 284
*Pro re natâ (L), *circumstance*, 8
occasion, 134
Prore, *front*, 234
Prorogue, *lateness*, 133
Prorupton, *ejection*, 296
Prosaic, *dull*, 843
style, 575
*Proscenium (L.), *front*, 234.
Proscribe, *interdict*, 761
curse, 908
condemn, 971
denounce, 938
exclude, 77
Prose, *not verse*, 598
to prate, 584
to weary, 841
Prosecute, *pursue*, 622
arraign, 969
Prosecutor, *judge*, 967.
Proselyte, *learner*, 541
Proselytism, *teaching*, 537
belief, 484
Prosody, *poetry*, 597
*Prosopopœia (Gr), *metaphor*, 521
Prospect, *view*, 448
futurity, 121
Prospectus, *scheme*, 626
compendium, 596
programme, 86
Prosperity, *success*, 731, 734
Prosternation, *dejection*, 837
Prostitute, *to corrupt*, 659
misuse, 679
dishonour, 962
Prostrate, *low*, 207
level, 213
to depress, 308
weak, 160
exhausted, 688
laid up, 655
dejected, 837
heart broken, 830
Prostration *ruin*, 619
servility, 886
obeisance, 928
worship, 990
Prosyllogism *reasoning*, 476
*Pro tanto (L), *greatness*, 31
smallness, 32
*Protasis (Gr), *maxim*, 496
precursor, 64
Protect, *shield*, 664
defend, 717
Protector, *master*, 745
Protectorate, *authority*, 737
*Protégé (Fr), *servant*, 746
friend, 890
*Pro tempore (L), *temporarily*, 111
occasion, 134
Protervity, *enemy*, 901
Protest, *dissent*, 489

Protest, *denial*, 536.
refusal, 764.
deprecate, 766.
censure, 932.
non-observance, 773.
non-payment, 808.
Proteus, *change*, 149.
Prothonotary, *recorder*, 553.
Protocol, *document*, 551.
warrant, 771.
Protoplast, *copy*, 21.
prototype, 22.
Protract, *time*, 110.
lateness, 133.
length, 200.
Protreptical, *motive*, 615.
Protrude, *convexity*, 250.
Protuberance, *convexity*, 250.
Proud, *lofty*, 878.
dignified, 873.
Prove, *demonstrate*, 478.
try, 463.
turn out, 151.
affect, 821.
Provender, *food*, 299
materials, 635.
Proverb, *maxim*, 496.
Provide, *furnish*, 637.
prepare, 673.
Provided, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
conditionally, 8.
Providence, *foresight*, 510.
divine government, 976.
Provident, *careful*, 459.
wise, 498.
prepared, 673.
Province, *region*, 181.
department, 75.
office, 625.
duty, 926.
Provincialism, *language*, 560
Provision, *supply*, 637.
materials, 635.
preparation, 673.
wealth, 803.
Provisional, *preparing*, 673.
temporary, 111.
conditional, 8.
Proviso, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
Provoke, *incite*, 615.
excite, 824.
vex, 830.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Provost, *master*, 745.
Prow, *front*, 234.
Prowess, *courage*, 861.
Prowl, *journey*, 266.
Proximity, *contiguity*, 199.
*Proximo (L.), *futurity*, 121.
*Proximus ardet Ucalegon (L.), *pitfall*, 667.
Proxy, *deputy*, 759.
Prudent, *cautious*, 864.
wise, 498.
discreet, 698.
Prudery, *affectation*, 855.
Prune, *shortness*, 201.
Prunella, *unimportance*, 643.
Prurient, *desire*, 865.
lust, 961.
Pry, *inquire*, 461.
look, 441.
Psalm, *worship*, 990.
Psalmody, *music*, 415.
Psephomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Pseudo (Gr.), *spurious*, 495.
sham, 544.
Pseudo-revelation, *spurious*, 986.
Pseudoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Pshaw! *unimportance*, 643.
Psychology, *intellect*, 450.
Psychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Ptisan, *remedy*, 662.
Puberty, *youth*, 127.
Public, *man*, 373.
Publication, *promulgation*, 531.
printing, 591.
book, 593.
Publicity, *public*, 531.
Public-spirited, *philanthropy*. 910.
Puce-colour, *purple*, 437.
Puck, *demon*, 980.
Pucker, *pain*, 828.
fold, 258.
Pudder, *disorder*, 59.
Pudding, *food*, 299.
Puddle, *lake*, 343.
Pudicity, *purity*, 960.
Puerile, *boyish*, 127.
trifling, 643.
foolish, 499.
Puff, *wind*, 349.
inflate, 194.
boast, 884.
pant, 688.
Puffed up, *vain*, 880.
proud, 878.
Puffy, *size*, 192.
Pug, *shortness*, 201.
Pugh! *unimportance*, 643.
Pugilism, *contention*, 720.
Pugilist, *combatant*, 726.
Pugnacity, *anger*, 901.
*Puisné (Fr.), *youth*, 127.

Puissance, *power*, 157.
Puke, *ejection*, 296.
Pulchritude, 845.
Pule, *cry*, 411.
ululation, 412.
weep, 839.
Pull, *draw*, 285.
attract, 289.
Pull down, *destroy*, 162.
lay low, 308.
Pull out, *extract*, 300.
Pull up, *stop*, 265.
accuse, 938.
Pullet, *infant*, 129.
Pullulate, *grow*, 195.
multiply, 168.
Pulp, *pulpiness*, 354.
Pulpiness, *semiliquid*, 352.
Pulpit, *rostrum*, 542.
church, 1000.
Pulsate, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulse, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pultaceous, *semiliquid*, 352.
Pulverulence, *powder*, 330.
Pulvil, *fragrance*, 400.
Pummel, *handle*, 633.
beat, 276, 972.
Pump, *inquire*, 461.
reservoir, 636.
Pun, *verbal*, 563.
wit, 842.
Punch, *to perforate*, 260.
perforator, 262.
to strike, 276.
punish, 972.
buffoon, 857.
humorist, 844.
puncinello, 599.
nag, 271.
Punctilio, *ostentation*, 882.
Punctilious, *correct*, 494.
observant, 772.
scrupulous, 939.
*Puncto (It.), *ostentation*, 882.
Punctual, *early*, 132.
periodical, 138.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctuation, *grammar*, 567.
Puncture, *opening*, 260.
Pundit, *scholar*, 492.
Pungent, *taste*, 392.
caustic, 171.
feeling, 821.
*Punica fides (L.), *improbity*, 940.
Punish, *observance*, 972.
Punk, *consent*, 962.
Punka, *wind*, 349.
Punt, *ship*, 273.
Puny, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Pupil, *learner*, 541.
Pupilage, *learner*, 541.
Puppet, *subjection*, 749.
effigy, 554.
dupe, 547.
little, 193.
Puppet-show, *the drama*, 599.
Puppy, *fop*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
braggart, 884.
Purana, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Purblind, *blindness*, 442.
Purchase, *buy*, 795.
leverage, 175.
Purgation, *cleansing*, 652.
atonement, 952.
Purgatory, *suffering*, 828.
atonement, 952.
hell, 982.
Purge, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
atone, 952.
subduction, 38.
Pure, *simple*, 42.
true, 494.
clean, 652.
truthful, 543.
innocent, 946.
virtuous, 944.
Purely, *smallness*, 32.
greatness, 31.
Purify, *cleanse*, 652.
improve, 658.
Puritanical, *ascetic*, 955.
pedantic, 855.
Purity, *purity*, 960. *See* Pure.
of style, 578.
Purl, *gurgle*, 405.
music, 415.
Purlieu, *circumjacent*, 227.
Purloin, *steal*, 791.
Purple, *purple*, 437.
Purport, *meaning*, 516.
intent, 620.
Purpose, *intention*, 620.
Purposeless, *necessity*, 601.
Purposely, *will*, 600.
Purr, *ululation*, 412.
Purse, *money-bag*, 802.
wealth, 803.
to shrivel, 195.
Purse-bearer, *treasurer*, 801.
Purse-proud, *pride*, 878.

Purser, *treasurer*, 801
Purse-strings, *treasury*, 802.
Pursuant to, *intention*, 620
Pursue, *follow*, 281
continue, 143
aim, 622
inquire, 461
Pursuivant, *messenger*, 534
Pursy, *size*, 192
Purulent, *unclean*, 653
Purvey, *provision*, 637
Push, *exigency*, 8
accelerate, 274
impel, 276
propel, 284
repel, 288
activity, 682
Push on, *progression*, 280
Pushing, *activity*, 682
Pusillanimity, *cowardice*, 862
Pustule, *pimple*, 250
blemish, 848
Put, *place*, 184
a question, 461
laughing stock, 857
fool, 501
Put about, *turn back*, 283
circuition, 311
Put away, *relinquish*, 624
Put by, *economy*, 817
Put down, *destroy*, 162
baffle, 731
humiliate, 874
Put forth, *assert*, 535
suppose, 514
Put into, *insert*, 301
land, 293
Put off, *lateness*, 133
Put on, *clothe*, 225
deceive, 544
Put out, *quench*, 385
darken, 421
perplex, 458
difficulty, 704
Put up to, *teach*, 537
Put up with, *feeling*, 821
Put upon, *deception*, 545
Putative, *attribution*, 155
Putid, *improbity*, 940
Putrefy, *unclean*, 653
Putrid, *unclean*, 653
Putty, *vinculum*, 45
Puzzle, *enigma*, 533
mystify, 528
stagger, 485
bewilder, 491
Puzzle-headed, *fool*, 499.
Puzzling, *uncertain*, 475.
Pygmy, *little*, 193
Pylades, *friend*, 890
Pyramid, *point*, 253
heap, 72
Pyre, *interment*, 363
Pyromancy, *prediction*, 511
Pyrometer, *thermometer*, 389
Pyrotechny, *heat*, 382
Pyrrhonism, *incredulity*, 487
Pythagorean, *temperance*, 953.
Python, *oracle*, 513
Pyx, *receptacle*, 191
Pyxis, *temple*, 1000

Q

Quack, *impostor*, 548
cry, 412
Quackery, *deception*, 545
affectation, 855
Quacksalver, *deceiver*, 548
Quadrant, *measure*, 466
Quadrate with, *agreement*, 23
Quadratic, *number*, 95
Quadrifid, *number*, 97
Quadripartition, *number*, 97
Quadrisection, *number*, 97
Quadruped, *animal*, 366
Quadruple, *number*, 96
*Quære (L), *inquiry*, 461
Quaff, *reception*, 297
Quagmire, *bog*, 345
mire, 653
difficulty, 704
Quail, *fear* 860
Quaint, *odd*, 83
ridiculous, 853
pretty, 845
style, 572
Quake, *shake*, 315
fear, 860
cold, 383
Qualification, *modification*, 469
accomplishment, 698
Qualify, *train*, 673
modify, 469
teach, 537
*Qualis ab incepto (L.), *immutability*, 150
Quality, *power*, 157
nature, 5
character, 820
nobility, 875.
Qualm, *fear*, 860
scruple, 616
disbelief, 485
penitence, 950
*Quamdiu se bene gesserit (L.), *duty*, 926.
Quandary, *difficulty*, 704

*Quand même (Fr), *counteraction*, 179
opposition, 708
Quantitative, *amount*, 25
allotment, 786
Quantity, *amount*, 25
*Quantum (L), *amount*, 25
apportionment, 786
*Quantum mutatus (L), *change*, 139
*Quantum sufficit (L), *sufficiency*, 639
*Quaquaversum (L), *direction*, 278
Quarantine, *safety*, 664
Quarrel, *discord*, 713
Quarrelsome, *enemy*, 901
Quarry, *mine*, 636
object, 620
Quarter, *fourth*, 97
region, 181
side, 236
direction 278
to place, 184
mercy, 914
Quartering, *number*, 97
Quartermaster, *provision* 637
Quarters, *abode*, 189
Quartet, *number*, 95
Quash, *destroy*, 162
annul, 756
*Quasi (L), *similarity*, 17
Quaternal, *number*, 94
Quaternity, *number*, 95
Quatrain, *poetry*, 597
Quaver, *oscillate*, 314
shake, 315
sound, 407
music, 413
hesitate, 605
fear, 860
shiver, 383
Quay, *abode*, 189
Quean, *libertine*, 962
Queasiness, *dislike*, 867
Queasy, *fastidious*, 868
Queen, *master*, 745
Queer, *unconformity*, 83
Quell, *destroy*, 162
calm, 826
moderate, 174
subdue, 732
Quench, *cool*, 385
dissuade, 616
satiate, 869
Querimonious, *lament*, 839
Querist, *inquiry*, 461
Querulous, *lament*, 839
Query, *inquiry*, 461
Quest, *inquiry*, 461
Question, *inquiry*, 461
topic, 454
to doubt, 485
to deny, 536
Questionable, *uncertainty*, 475
Questionless, *certainty*, 474
Questor, *treasurer*, 801
*Queue (Fr), *appendix*, 39
sequel, 65
Quib, *disapprove*, 932
Quibble, *sophistry*, 477
absurdity, 497
wit, 842
Quick, *rapid*, 274
transient, 111
active, 682
skilful, 698
irascible, 901
feeling, 822
Quicken, *hasten*, 132
animate, 163
urge, 615
excite, 824
promote, 907
violence, 173
Quicksand, *pitfall* 667
Quicksighted, *quick-eyed*, 441
sagacious, 498
Quicksilver, *velocity*, 274
Quickwitted, *wit*, 842
Quiddity, *essence*, 5
quibble, 477
*Quidnunc (L), *curiosity*, 455
*Quid pro quo (L), *compensation*, 30
payment, 807
exchange, 794
interchange, 148
Quiescence, *rest*, 265
Quiet, *rest*, 265
silent, 403
calm, 174, 826
dissuade, 616
peace, 714
*Quieta non movere (L), *continuance*, 143
*Quietus (L), *death*, 360
quiescence, 265
Quill, *writing*, 590
Quill driver, *writing*, 590
*Qui n'a pas inventé la poudre (Fr), *fool*, 501
Quinary, *number*, 98
*Quincunx (L), *number*, 98
Quinquefid, *number*, 99
Quinquesection, *number*, 99
Quint, *number*, 98
Quintain, *intention*, 620
Quintessence, *essence*, 5

Quintessence, *importance*, 642.
Quintuple, *number*, 98.
Quip, *wit*, 842.
amusement, 840.
ridicule, 856.
satire, 932.
*Quiproquo (L.), *joke*, 842.
mistake, 495.
Quirk, *caprice*, 608.
evasion, 617.
wit, 842.
Quit, *depart*, 292.
relinquish, 624.
pay, 807.
equality, 27.
Quite, *greatness*, 31.
Quits, *equality*, 27.
atonement, 952.
Quittance, *forgiveness*, 918.
atonement, 952.
reward, 973.
Quiver, *agitate*, 315.
shiver, 383.
fear, 860.
affect, 821.
store, 636.
arm, 727.
*Qui vive (Fr.), *care*, 459.
*Qui vult decipi decipiatur (L.), *dupe*, 547.
Quixotic, *imaginary*, 515.
rash, 863.
enthusiastic, 825
Quiz, *to ridicule*, 856.
Quizzical, *ridiculous*, 853.
*Quoad hoc (L.), *relation*, 9.
*Quoad minus (L.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Quo animo (L.), *will*, 600.
*Quodlibet (L.), *sophism*, 477.
subtle point, 454.
wit, 842.
*Quondam (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
preterity, 122.
*Quorum (L.), *assembly*, 72.
*Quota (L.), *apportionment*, 786.
Quote, *evidence*, 467.
Quotidian, *period*, 108.
Quotient, *number*, 84.

R

Rabbet, *junction*, 43.
Rabbi, *clergy*, 996.
Rabble, *mob*, 876.
assemblage, 72.
Rabid, *insanity*, 503.
Race, *to run*, 274.
contest, 720.
Race, *course*, 622.
career, 625.
lineage, 69.
kind, 75.
Racer, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Racehorse, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Raciness, *strong*, 171.
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
Racy, *strong*, 171.
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
Rack, *frame*, 215.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to torture, 830.
punish, 975.
purify, 652.
refine, 658.
cloud, 353.
Racket, *noise*, 402.
roll, 407.
Raddle, *weave*, 219.
twist, 311.
Radiant, *diverging*, 290.
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
Radical, *cause*, 153.
algebraic root, 84.
Radically, *greatness*, 31.
Radius, *length*, 200.
*Radix (L.), *cause*, 153.
*Radoter (Fr.), *fool*, 499.
Raff, *refuse*, 653.
rabble, 876.
miscreant, 949.
Raffle, *chance*, 156, 621.
Raft, *ship*, 273.
Rafter, *support*, 215.
Rag, *shred*, 51.
clothes, 225.
Ragamuffin, *commonalty*, 876.
Rage, *violence*, 173.
fury, 825.
desire, 865.
wrath, 900.
Ragged, *ugliness*, 846.
*Ragoût (Fr.), *food*, 299.
Raid, *attack*, 716.
Rail, *inclosure*, 232.
fence, 666.
imprison, 752.
Rail at, *disapprove*, 932.
Rail in, *circumscribe*, 231.
Raillery, *ridicule*, 856.
Railway, *method*, 627.

Raiment, *dress*, 225.
Rain, *river*, 348.
Rainbow, *variegation*, 440.
Raise, *elevate*, 307.
increase, 35.
produce, 161.
excite, 824.
Rajah, *master*, 745.
Rake up, *collect*, 72.
extract, 300.
recall, 504.
excite, 824.
*Raison de plus (Fr.), *evidence*, 467.
Rake-hell, *intemperate*, 954.
Rakish, *intemperate*, 954.
licentious, 961.
Rally, *ridicule*, 856.
recover, 658.
pluck up courage, 861.
Ram, *impel*, 276.
press in, 261.
insert, 301.
Ram down, *condense*, 321.
fill up, 261.
Ramadan, *fasting*, 956.
Ramble, *stroll*, 266.
wander, 279.
delirium, 503.
folly, 499.
Rambler, *journey*, 268
Ramification, *branch*, 51.
posterity, 167.
Rammer, *plug*, 263.
impeller, 276.
Ramp, *ascend*, 305.
Rampant, *violent*, 173.
vehement, 825.
licentious, 961.
free, 748.
Rampart, *defence*, 717.
Ramrod, *stopper*, 263.
Rancid, *mad*, 401.
Rancour, *malevolence*, 907.
revenge, 919.
Random, *casual*, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Range, *space*, 180.
extent, 26.
to collocate, 60.
series, 69.
term, 71.
class, 75.
freedom, 748.
Rank, *degree*, 26.
thorough, 31.
collocate, 60.
row, 69.
term, 71.
Rank, *fœtid*, 401.
bad, 649.
to estimate, 480.
nobility, 875.
glory, 873.
Rankle, *animosity*, 900.
to corrupt, 659.
Ransack, *seek*, 461.
plunder, 791.
Ransom, *price*, 812.
liberation, 750.
Rant, *nonsense*, 497.
speech, 582.
acting, 599.
style, 573.
Rantipole, *fool*, 501.
fanatical, 499.
Rap, *knock*, 276.
beat, 972.
Rap out, *voice*, 580
Rapacious, *avaricious*, 819.
greedy, 865.
predatory, 791.
Raparee, *thief*, 792.
Rape, *violation*, 961.
seizure, 791.
Rapid, *velocity*, 274.
Rapids, *river*, 348.
Rapier, *arms*, 727.
Rapine, *spoliation*, 791.
evil, 619.
*Rapport, en (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.
Rapscallion, *sinner*, 949.
Rapture, *emotion*, 821.
bliss, 827.
*Rara avis (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Rare, *infrequent*, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Raree-show, *sight*, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefy, *expand*, 194.
render light, 322.
*Rari nantes (L.), *fewness*, 103.
Rascal, *sinner*, 949.
Rascality, *vice*, 945.
Rase, *obliterate*, 552.
Rash, *reckless*, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, *layer*, 204.
Rasp, *pulverulence*, 330.
Rasure, *obliterate*, 552.
Rat, *tergiversation*, 607.
Ratan, *scourge*, 975.
Rat-a-tat, *roll*, 407.
Ratchet, *sharpness*, 253.

Rate, *degree*, 26
speed, 274
measure, 466
estimation, 480
price, 812
to abuse, 932
Rather, *choice*, 609
Ratify, *consent*, 762
affirm, 488
compact, 769
Ratio, *relation*, 9
proportion, 84
degree, 26
Ratiocination, *reasoning*, 476
Ration, *apportion*, 786
Rational, *sane*, 502
judicious, 498
Rationale, *cause*, 153
attribution, 155
answer, 462
interpretation, 522
Ratting, *tergiversation*, 607
Rattle, *noise*, 407
prattle, 584
Rattlesnake, *bane*, 663
Raucity, *aphony*, 581
Ravage, *destroy*, 162
evil, 619
despoil, 649
Rave, *madness*, 503
excitement, 825
Ravel, *entangle*, 219
convolution, 248
difficulty, 704
untwist, 60
Raven, *black*, 431
gorge, 297
Ravenous, *desire*, 865
Raver, *madman*, 504
Ravine, *pass*, 203
interval, 198
* *dyke*, 259
Raving, *mad*, 503
violent, 825
Ravish, *emotion*, 824
ecstasy, 829
Raw, *immature*, 123
unprepared, 674
unskilful, 699
cold, 383.
sensitive, 378
Rawboned, *gaunt*, 203
ugly, 846
Rawhead, *fear*, 860
Ray, *light*, 420
Rayless, *darkness*, 421.
Raze, *level*, 308
demolish, 649
Razor, *sharp*, 253
Reabsorb, *reception*, 297.
Reach, *length*, 200.
degree, 26
distance, 196.
fetch, 270
arrive at, 293
deceive, 545
grasp, 737
React, *recoil*, 277
counteract, 179
Read, *interpret*, 522
learn, 539
Reader, *teacher*, 540.
Reading, *meaning*, 516
Readjust, *equality*, 27
Readmit, *reception*, 297
Ready, *prepared*, 673
capable, 157
eager, 682
early, 132
cash, 800
Ready money, *payment*, 807
Real, *existing*, 1
true, 494
Realise, *attribute*, 155
produce, 161
substantiate, 494.
imagine 515
Reality, the sober, *existence*, 1.
Reality, in, *existence*, 1
Really, *very*, 31
indeed! 870
Realm, *region*, 181
property, 780
land, 373
Reanimate, *revivify*, 163
reinstate, 660
Reap, *acquire*, 775
succeed, 731
Reappear, *repetition*, 104
frequency, 136
Rear, *back*, 235
erect, 161
sequel, 65
Reason, *cause*, 153
motive, 615
intellect, 450
wisdom, 498
moderation, 174.
Reasonable, *judicious*, 498.
right, 922
equitable, 924
probable, 472
sane, 502.
cheap, 815
Reasoning, *logic*, 476.
Reasonless, *fool*, 499.
Reassemble, *gather*, 72.
Reassure, *hope*, 858

Reasty, *foul*, 653
fœtid, 401
Rebate, *moderate*, 174
Rebeck, *musical instruments*, 417
Rebel, *disobey*, 742
Rebellion, *resist*, 719
Rebellow, *ululation*, 412
Reboation, *ululation*, 412
Rebound, *recoil*, 277
react, 179
*Rebours (Fr), *regression*, 283
Rebuff, *refuse*, 764
repulse, 732
resist, 719
recoil, 277
Rebuke, *disapprove*, 932
Rebus, *secret*, 533
Rebut, *answer*, 462
confute, 479
deny, 536
counter evidence, 468
Recalcitrate, *resist*, 719
Recall, *recollect*, 505
cancel, 756
Recant, *retract*, 607
deny, 536
resign, 757
Recapitulate, *summary* 596
describe, 594
enumerate, 85
Recast, *plan*, 626
Recede, *move back*, 283
move from, 286
decline, 659
Receipt, *receipt*, 810
Receive, *admit*, 297
take in, 785
acquire, 775
learn, 539
welcome, 894
money, 810
Received, *ordinary*, 82
Recension, *numeration*, 85
Recent, *newness*, 123
Receptacle, *recipient*, 191
magazine, 636
Reception, *arrival*, 293
comprehension, 54
ingestion, 297
Recess, *place*, 182
regression, 283
ambush, 530
holiday, 685
retirement, 893
Recession, *motion from*, 286
*Réchauffé (Fr), *copy*, 21
improve, 658.
Recidivous, *regression*, 283
*Récipé (Fr), *remedy*, 662
*Récipé (Fr), *precept*, 697
Recipient, *receptacle*, 191
receiving, 785.
Reciprocal, *mutual*, 12
quantity, 84
reciprocation, 12
Reciprocation, *retaliation*, 718.
*Recitativo (It), *music*, 415.
Recite, *narrate*, 594
speak, 582
enumerate, 85
Reckless, *rash*, 863
careless, 460
Reckon, *count*, 85
measure, 466
believe, 484
Reckon upon, *expect*, 507
Reckoning, *accounts*, 811
price, 812
Reclaim, *restoration*, 660
Recline, *lie flat*, 213
rest upon 215
repose, 687
descend, 306
Recluse, *seclusion*, 893
Recognisable, *visible* 446
Recognisance, *security*, 771
Recognise, *see*, 441
know, 490
assent, 488
remember, 505
discover, 480
acknowledge, 535
Recognised *rec ived*, 82
Recoil, *repercussion*, 277
shun, 623
reluctance, 603
dislike, 867
hate, 898
reaction, 179
Recollect *remember*, 505
Recommend, *advise*, 695
approve, 931
induce, 615
Recompense, *reward*, 973
payment, 809
Reconcile, *agree*, 23
content, 831
pacify, 723
forgive, 918
Reconcilement, *agreement*, 23.
Recondite, *obscure*, 519
hidden, 528
*Reconnoitre (Fr), *see*, 441
inquire, 461
Reconsideration, *thought*, 451.
Reconstitute, *restore*, 660
Reconvert, *restore*, 660.
Record, *note*, 551

Record, *list*, 86.
superiority, 33.
Record, break the, *superiority*, 33.
Recorder, *record*, 553.
Recount, *description*, 594.
Recourse, *use*, 677.
Recovery, *reinstatement*, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
Recreant, *coward*, 862.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 949.
Recreation, *amuse*, 840
Récrement, *unclean*, 653
Recrimination, *accuse*, 938.
Recruit, *refresh*, 689
reinstate, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159
Rectify, *straighten*, 246.
improve, 658.
re-establish, 660.
Rectilinear, *straightness*, 246.
Rectitude, *virtue*, 944.
Rector, *clergy*, 996
Rectory, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
*Reculer pour mieux sauter (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
skill, 698.
*Reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Recumbent, *horizontal*, 213.
Recuperation, *restitute*, 790.
Recur, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
Recursion, *arrival*, 293.
Recurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Recusant, *denying*, 536.
dissenting, 489.
unwilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodox, 984.
impenitent, 951.
Red, *redness*, 434.
Redargue, *confute*, 479.
Red-book, *list*, 86.
Red-coat, *combatant*, 726.
Red-hot, *greatness*, 31.
Redditlon, *restore*, 790.
Redeem, *reinstate*, 660.
deliver, 672.
liberate, 750.
fulfil, 772.
atone, 952.
compensate, 30.
Redeem, *restore*, 790.
Redemption, *salvation*, 976.
Red-hot, *heat*, 382.
Redintegrate, *reinstate*, 660.
renovate, 658.
Red-letter, *indication*, 550.
Redolence, *odour*, 398.
fragrance, 400.
Redouble, *duplication*, 90.
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, *defence*, 717.
Redoubtable, *fear*, 860.
Redound, *conduce*, 176.
Redress, *remedy*, 662
rectify, 658
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
Red-tapist, *director*, 694.
Reduce, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
*Reductio ad absurdum (L.), *confutation*, 479.
Reduction, *arithmetical*, 85.
Redundant, *ample*, 641.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication, *number*, 90.
Re-echo, *imitate*, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
Reechy, *uncleanness*, 653.
Reed, *musical instruments*, 417.
Reef, *slacken*, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek, *hot*, 382.
fume, 334.
Reel, *rock*, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
Re-embody, *combination*, 43.
junction, 48.
Re-enforce, *aid*, 707.
Re-entering, *angle*, 244.
Re-establish, *restore*, 660.
Re-estate, *restore*, 660.
Refection, *refreshment*, 689.
meal, 299.
Refectory, *receptacle*, 191.
Refer, *attribute*, 155.
relate, 9.

Referee, *judge*, 967.
adviser, 695.
Refinement, *elegance*, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
improvement, 658.
wisdom, 498.
sophistry, 477.
Refit, *repair*, 658.
reinstate, 660.
Reflect, *think*, 451.
imitation, 19.
Reflect upon, *blame*, 932.
Reflecting, *thoughtful*, 498.
Reflection, *maxim*, 496.
likeness, 21.
Reflector, *optical instruments*, 445.
Reflex, *regress*, 283.
repetition, 21.
of sound, 408
Reflexion, *regress*, 283.
repetition, 21.
of sound, 408.
Reflux, *regress*, 283.
recoil, 277.
Refocillate, *refresh*, 689
restore, 660.
Reform, *improvement*, 658.
Refraction, *dim sight*, 443.
Refractory, *resisting*, 719
obstinate, 606.
difficult, 704.
Refrain, *avoid*, 623.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
abstain, 616.
temperance, 953.
repetition, 104.
Refresh, *cool*, 385.
relieve, 834.
refit, 658.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159
Refreshing, *pleasing*, 829.
Refreshment, *food*, 299.
recruiting, 689.
Refrigeration, *refrigerate*, 385.
Refrigeratory, *cold*, 387.
Reft, *disjoin*, 44.
Refuge, *refuge*, 666.
Refulgence, *light*, 420.
Refund, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Refuse, *decline*, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refute, *confute*, 479.
Regain, *acquisition*, 775.
Regal, *authority*, 737.
Regale, *feast*, 299.
enjoyment, 827.
pleasing, 829.
amusement, 840.
Regalia, *sceptre*, 747.
Regard, *esteem*, 931.
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regarding, *relation*, 9.
Regardless, *inattention*, 458.
Regatta, *amusement*, 840.
Regency, *commission*, 755.
Regenerate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
piety, 987.
Regent, *deputy*, 759.
governor, 745.
*Régime (Fr.), *authority*, 737.
circumstance, 8.
conduct, 692.
Regimen, *circumstances*, 8.
diet, 299.
remedy, 662.
Regiment, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Regimentals, *dress*, 225.
Region, *region*, 181.
Register, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
Registrary, *recorder*, 553.
Regorge, *restitution*, 790.
Regrade, *regression*, 283.
Regrater, *merchant*, 797.
Regress, *regression*, 283.
Regression, *regression*, 283.
Regret, *sorrow*, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regular, *orderly*, 58.
according to rule, 82.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regulation, *arrangement*, 60.
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 963.
Regurgitate, *return*, 283.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
Rehabilitate, *reinstate*, 660.
restore, 790.
Rehearse, *repeal*, 104.
describe, 594.
dramatic, 599.

Reign, *authority*, 737
Reimburse, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Rein, *moderate*, 174
check, 179
slacken, 275
restrain, 616
hold, 737
curb, 747
*Re infecta (L), *non-completion*, 730.
Reinforce, *strengthen*, 159.
aid, 707
add, 37, 39
Reinforcement, *supplies*, 635
Reinless, *laxity*, 738
Reinstate, *restore*, 660
Reis Effendi, *deputy*, 759
Reiterate, *frequent*, 136
repeat, 104
multitude, 102
Reject, *decline*, 610
refuse, 764
exclude, 55
eject, 296
Rejoice, *exult*, 839
gratify, 829
cheer, 836
amuse, 840
Rejoinder, *answer*, 462
evidence, 468
Rejuvenescence, *restore*, 660
Rekindle, *motive*, 615
Relapse, *relapse*, 661
Relate, *narrate*, 594
refer, 9
Relation, *relation*, 9
Relative, *consanguinity*, 11
Relax, *weaken*, 160
soften, 324
slacken, 275
unbend the mind, 452
repose, 687
amuse, 840
lounge, 683
loose, 47
misrule, 738
relent, 914
Relay, *materials*, 635
Release, *liberate*, 750
discharge, 970
restore, 790
exempt, 927
repay, 807.
Relegate, *transfer*, 270
remove, 185
banish, 55
Relent, *moderate*, 174
pity, 914.
Relentless, *malevolent*, 907.
wrathful, 900.
flagitious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Relevancy, *pertinence*, 9.
congruity, 23.
Reliance, *confidence*, 484.
hope, 858
Relic, *remainder*, 40
reminiscence, 505.
token, 551
sacred, 998
Relief, *comfort*, 834
refresh, 689
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieve, *comfort*, 834
refresh, 689
help, 707.
improve, 658
Religion, *theology*, 983.
piety, 987
Religionist, *impiety*, 989
Religious, *exact*, 494
pious, 987
Relinquish, *a purpose*, 624.
property, 782
to discontinue, 141
Reliquary, *rite*, 998
Relish, *like*, 827
savoury, 394
desire, 865
Relucent, *luminous*, 420
transparent, 425
Reluctance, *dislike*, 867
unwillingness, 603
dissuasion, 616
Reluctation, *resistance*, 719
Rely, *confidence*, 484
expectation, 507
hope, 858
*Rem acu tetigisti (L), *agreement*, 23
reasoning, 476.
Remain, *endure*, 106
to be left, 40
continue, 142.
Remainder, *left*, 40
Remains, *corpse*, 362.
vestige, 551
Remark, *observe*, 457.
assert, 535
Remarkably, *greatness*, 31.
Remedy, *cure*, 662.
salubrious, 656
to restore, 660.
Remember, *recollect*, 505.
Remembrancer, *recorder*, 553.
Rememoration, *recollect*, 505.

Remigration, *arrival*, 293.
Remind, *recollect*, 505.
Reminiscence, *remember*, 505.
Remiss, *neglectful*, 460.
idle, 683.
reluctant, 603.
laxity, 738.
Remission, *forgive*, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
Remit, *forgive*, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
Remnant, *remainder*, 40.
Remodel, *conversion*, 144
Remonstrate, *dissuade*, 616
expostulate, 932.
Remorse, *penitence*, 950
Remorseless, *resentment*, 900
Remote, *distant*, 196.
not related, 10
Remotion, *displace*, 185.
removal, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 292.
recede, 286.
transfer, 270.
extract, 300.
term, 71.
Removal, *inexistence*, 2.
Remove, *displace*, 185.
removal, 185.
retrench, 38.
existence, 1.
depart, 292.
recede, 286
transfer, 270.
extract, 309.
term, 71.
Remunerate, *reward*, 973
pay, 810.
Renascent, *reproduction*, 163.
*Rencontre (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Rencounter, *fight*, 720.
meeting, 293
Rend, *disjoin*, 44
Render, *give*, 784.
restore, 790.
interpret, 522.
Render larger, *superiority*, 33.
*Rendezvous (Fr.), *focus*, 74.
assemblage, 72.
Rending, *pain*, 830.
Renegade, *apostate*, 941.
turncoat, 607.
Renew, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
repair, 658.
Reniform, *curvature*, 245.
Renitent, *elastic*, 325.
reluctant, 603.
Renitent, *counteracting*, 179.
Renounce, *relinquish*, 624.
property, 782.
recant, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
repudiate, 927.
Renovate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
Renown, *repute*, 873.
Renownless, *disrepute*, 874.
Rent, *fissure*, 198.
receipt, 810.
Rental, *receipt*, 810.
Renunciation, *see* Renounce.
Reorganise, *conversion*, 144.
Repair, *mend*, 658.
refresh, 689.
restore, 790.
atone, 952.
reward, 973.
Repair to, *journey*, 266.
Repartee, *wit*, 842
answer, 462
Repast, *food*, 299.
Repay, *payment*, 807.
Repeal, *abrogation*, 756
Repeat, *iterate*, 104
copy, 21.
imitate, 19
duplication, 90.
frequent, 136.
multiplied, 102.
Repel, *repulse*, 288.
defend, 717.
resist, 719.
dissinchne, 867.
shock, 898.
refuse, 764.
deter, 616.
Repent, *penitence*, 950.
Repercussion, *recoil*, 277.
counteraction, 179.
*Repertorium (L.), *store*, 636.
Repertory, *store*, 636.
Repetend, *iteration*, 104.
arithmetical, 84.
Repetition, *iteration*, 104.
copy, 21.
imitation, 19.
Repine, *discontent*, 832.
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Replace, *restore*, 660.
Replenish, *fill*, 637.
complete, 52.
Repletion, *filling*, 637.
satiety, 869.
Replevin, *restore*, 790.

Replevin, *borrow*, 788.
Reply, *answer*, 462.
Report, *noise*, 406.
record, 551.
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
rumour, 532.
law, 969.
Repose, *quiescence*, 265.
rest, 687.
Repose on, *support*, 215.
Reposit, *location*, 184.
Repository, *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
Reprehend, *disapprove*, 932.
Represent, *delineate*, 554.
imitate, 19.
simulate, 17.
describe, 594.
denote, 550.
commission, 755.
Representative, *consignee*, 758.
Repress, *quiet*, 174.
calm, 826.
control, 179.
Reprieve, *pardon*, 918.
deliverance, 671.
respite, 970.
Reprimand, *disapprove*, 932.
Reprint, *copy*, 21.
Reprisal, *retaliation*, 718.
resumption, 789.
Reproach, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Reprobate, *blame*, 932.
sinner, 949.
impious, 989.
Reproduce, *repeat*, 104.
copy, 19.
renovate, 163.
Reprove, *disapprove*, 932.
Reptile, *animal*, 366.
servile, 886.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
miscreant, 949.
Republic, *man*, 373.
Repudiate, *exclude*, 55.
reject, 610.
violate, 773.
evade, 927.
non-payment, 808.
Repugn, *resistance*, 719.
Repugnance, *dislike*, 867.
reluctance, 603.
hate, 898.
incongruity, 24.
Repulse, *see* Repel, 719.
Repulsive, *disagreeable*, 830.
Repurchase, *purchase*, 795.
Reputable, *repute*, 873.
Repute, *repute*, 873.
Request, *request*, 765.
Requiem, *funereal*, 363.
dirge, 415.
*Requiescat in pace (L.), *peace*, 723.
Require, *need*, 630.
insufficient, 640.
to exact, 741.
Requisition, *command*, 741.
Requital, *reward*, 973.
gratitude, 916.
*Res angusta domi (L.), *poverty*, 804.
Rescind, *cut off*, 44.
abrogate, 756.
refuse, 764.
Rescript, *order*, 741.
letter, 592.
answer, 462.
Rescue, *deliver*, 672.
preserve, 670.
Research, *inquiry*, 461.
Reseat, *restore*, 660.
Resection, *disjoin*, 44.
Resemblance, *similarity*, 17.
Resent, *irascibility*, 901.
Reservation, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.
shyness, 881.
store, 636.
Reserve, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.
shyness, 881.
store, 636.
Reservoir, *store*, 636.
Residence, *dwelling*, 186.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Resident, *inhabitant*, 188.
Residentiary, *laity*, 997.
Residue, *remainder*, 40.
*Residuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.
Resign, *give up*, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resignation, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 879.
renunciation, 782.
Resilient, *elasticity*, 325.
*Res infecta (L.), *inaction*, 681.
Resist, *withstand*, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.

Resistless, *strength*, 159.
Resolute, *determined*, 604.
brave, 861.
Resolution, *decomposition*, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 462.
topic, 454.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
Resonant, *sonorous*, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resorb, *reception*, 297.
Resort, *employ*, 677.
converge, 291.
focus, 74.
move, 266.
dwell, 189.
Resound, *be loud*, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
Resources, *means*, 632.
wealth, 803.
Respect, *deference*, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
Respectable, *repute*, 873.
Respecting, *relation*, 9.
Respective, *specialty*, 79.
Respectless, *inattention*, 458.
Resperse, *dispersion*, 73.
Respire, *repose*, 687.
Respite, *pause*, 265.
intermission, 106.
escape, 671.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent, *luminous*, 420.
splendid, 845.
Respond, *answer*, 23.
Response, *answer*, 462.
verbal, 587.
rites, 998.
Responsible, *duty*, 926.
Responsive, *answer*, 462.
Rest, *quiescence*, 265.
repose, 687.
remainder, 40.
satisfaction, 831.
recumbence, 215.
Rest on, *support*, 215.
Resting-place, *support*, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 293.
Restitution, *restitute*, 790.
Restive, *obstinate*, 606.
disobedient, 742.
Restless, *moving*, 264.
agitated, 315.
active, 682.
Restless, *excited*, 825.
fearful, 860.
Restorative, *remedial*, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore, *reinstate*, 660.
improve, 658.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restrain, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Restrict, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Restringency, *restraint*, 751.
Result, *effect*, 154.
remainder, 40.
Resume, *taking*, 789.
*Résumé (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Resurrection, *reproduction*, 163.
Resuscitate, *reanimate*, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Retail, *sell*, 796.
particularise, 594.
Retailer, *merchant*, 797.
Retain, *retention*, 781.
Retainer, *servant*, 746.
Retaliate, *retort*, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retard, *hinder*, 719.
slacken, 275.
Retch, *rejection*, 296.
Retection, *manifest*, 525.
Retention, *keeping*, 781.
in the memory, 505.
Retentive, *retention*, 781.
Reticence, *latency*, 526.
Reticle, *crossing*, 219.
Reticulated, *crossing*, 219.
Reticule, *receptacle*, 191.
Retiform, *crossing*, 219.
Retinue, *followers*, 65.
suite, 69.
servants, 746.
Retire, *recede*, 286.
depart, 292.
resign, 757.
Retirement, *seclusion*, 893.
privacy, 526.

Retirement, *concavity*, 252
Retort, *answer*, 462
confutation, 479
retaliation, 718
wit, 842
Retouch, *improve*, 658
Retrace, *memory*, 505
Retrace steps, 283
Retract, *deny*, 536
recant, 607
abjure, 757
annul, 756
violate, 773
Retreat, *recede*, 286
abode, 189
asylum, 666
escape, 671
concavity, 252
Retrench, *subduct*, 38
shorten, 201
lose, 789
economise, 817
Retribution, *retaliation*, 718
payment, 807
Retrieve, *restore*, 660
Retroaction, *recoil*, 277
regression, 283
counteraction, 179
Retrocession, 286
Retrograde, *motion*, 283
declension 659
relapse, 661
Retrogression, *motion*, 283
declension, 659
relapse, 661
Retrospect, *memory*, 505
thought, 451
past, 122
Retroversion, *inversion*, 218
Retrude, *repulsion*, 288
Return, *regression*, 283
arrival, 293
frequency, 136
to restore, 790
reward, 973
report, 551
profit, 775
proceeds, 810
Reunion, *junction*, 43
assemblage, 72
Reveal, *disclosure*, 529
Revel, *sight*, 827
amuse, 840.
dissipation, 954
Revelation, *disclosure*, 529
theological, 983
Revelry, *cheerful*, 836
Revendicate, *quest*, 765.
Revenge, *revenge*, 919.
Revenue, *wealth*, 803
receipt, 810
Reverberate, *sound*, 408
recoil, 277.
Reverberatory, *furnace*, 386
Reverence, *respect*, 928.
salutation, 894
piety, 987
title, 877
*Reverie (Fr), *trait of thought*, 452.
imagination, 515
Reverse, *antepositton*, 237
contrary, 14
evolution, 313
inversion, 218
misfortune, 830
adversity, 735
Revert, *frequency*, 136
Review, *consider*, 457
judge, 480
Revile, *abuse*, 932
blaspheme, 989
Revise, *consider*, 457
copy, 21
Revisit, *present*, 186
Revive, *live*, 359
restore, 660
refresh, 689
Revivify, *reproduction*, 163
Revoke, *recant*, 607
deny, 536
cancel, 756
refuse, 764
Revolt, *resist*, 719
disobey, 742
shock, 830
Revolting, *vulgar*, 851
Revolution, *rotation*, 312
change, 146
periodicity, 138
Revolve, *meditate*, 451
Revolver, *arms*, 727
Revulsion, *recoil*, 277
Reward, *reward*, 973
*Rez de chaussée (Fr), *receptacle*, 191
lowness, 207
Rhabdomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Rhapsody, *discontinuity*, 70
nonsense, 497
fancy, 515
Rhetoric, *speech*, 582
Rheum, *humour*, 332.
water, 337.
Rhino, *money*, 800
Rhodomontade, *nonsense*, 497
unintelligible, 519
boasting, 884
Rhomb, *angularity*, 244.

Rhetoric, *oratory*, 578.
Rhyme, *poetry*, 597.
Rhymester, *poetry*, 598.
Rhythm, *harmony*, 413.
Rib, *ridge*, 250.
stiff, 903.
Ribald, *impurity*, 961.
Ribbed, *furrow*, 259.
Ribbon, *filament*, 205.
tie, 45.
decoration, 877.
Rich, *wealthy*, 803.
abundant, 639.
savoury, 394.
Richly, *great*, 31.
Rick, *store*, 636.
accumulation, 72.
Rickety, *imperfect*, 651.
ugly, 846.
*Ricochet (Fr.), *recoil*, 277.
revolution, 146.
Rid, *loss*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddance, *loss*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddle, *enigma*, 533.
question, 461.
sieve, 260.
arrange, 60.
Ride, *move*, 266.
go above, 206.
*Ridentem dicere verum (L.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
amusement, 840.
Rider, *equestrian*, 268.
appendix, 39.
*Ride si sapis (L.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
Ridge, *narrowness*, 203.
projection, 250.
Ridicule, *ridicule*, 856.
disrespect, 929.
Ridiculous, *grotesque*, 853.
trifling, 643.
*Ridotto (It.), *gala*, 840.
resort, 892.
*Rifacimento (It.), *improvement*, 660.
Rife, *influence*, 175.
Riff-raff, *vulgar*, 876.
dirt, 653.
Rifle, *to plunder*, 791.
machine, 726.
Rifleman, *combatant*, 727.
Rift, *opening*, 263.
fissure, 198.
Rig, *dress*, 225.
practice, 691.
trick, 541.
Rigadoon, *dance*, 840.
Rigging, *cord*, 218.
cordage, 45.
Right, *just*, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
honour, 939.
straight, 246.
Righteous, *virtuous*, 944.
just, 922.
Rigid, *hard*, 323.
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.
Rigmarole, *nonsense*, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
Rigour, *severity*, 739.
compulsion, 744.
exactness, 494.
*Rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
Rill, *river*, 348.
Rim, *edge*, 230.
Rime, *cold*, 383.
Rimple, *furrow*, 259.
Rind, *covering*, 222
Ring, *circle*, 247.
sound, 408.
Ringleader, *master*, 745.
Ringlet, *circle*, 247.
Rinse, *cleanness*, 652.
Riot, *violence*, 173.
revolt, 742, 719.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 827.
Rip up, *tear*, 44.
recall to mind, 505.
Ripe, *preparation*, 673.
*Riposte (It.), *answer*, 462.
Ripple, *shake*, 315.
murmur, 405.
Rise, *ascend*, 305.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 33.
Risible, *laughable*, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Risk, *danger*, 665.
*Risum teneatis, amici? (Lt.), *rejoicing*, 838.
ridicule, 856.
Rite, *law*, 964.
religious, 998.

*Ritornello (It.), *frequency*, 136.
Ritual, *rite*, 998.
Rival, *emulate*, 720.
envy, 921
oppose, 708.
competitor, 710, 726.
Rive, *disjoin*, 44.
Rivel, *foil*, 258
River, *water*, 348
Rivet, *to fasten*, 43
fastening, 45.
Rivulet, *water*, 348
Road, *way*, 647.
direction, 278
Roadstead, *anchorage*, 189
refuge, 666.
Roadster, *carrier*, 271
Roadway, *method*, 627
Roam, *refuge*, 266
Roan, *carrier*, 271.
Roar, *sound*, 404
cry, 411
weep, 839
Roast, *heat*, 384.
ridicule, 856
censure, 932
Rob, *plunder*, 791
pulp, 354.
Robber, *thief*, 792.
Robe, *dress*, 225.
Robin Goodfellow, *demon*, 980
Robust, *strength*, 159.
Rock, *hardness*, 323
land, 342.
to oscillate, 314
pitfall, 667
Rocket, *signal*, 550
arms, 727
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid 274
Rod, *sceptre*, 747.
scourge, 975.
bane, 663.
measure, 466
divining, 992
Rogation, *worship*, 990
Rogue, *cheat*, 548.
scamp, 949.
Roguery, *vice*, 945
dishonour, 940
Roguish, *sportive*, 842.
Roister, *insolence*, 885.
*Rôle (Fr.), *business*, 625.
Roll, *rotate*, 312.
move, 264.
push, 284.
flow, 348.
sound, 407.
Roll, *cylinder*, 249.
fillet, 205.
record, 551
list, 86.
Roll-call, *number*, 85.
Roller, *rotundity*, 249.
Rollicking, *frolicsome*, 836.
blustering, 885.
Rolling stone, *rotation*, 312.
Romance, *fiction*, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497
fable, 594.
*Romanesque (Fr.), *fiction*, 515.
sensibility, 822.
Romantic, *sensibility*, 822.
Romp, *amusement*, 840.
*Rondeau (Fr.), *music*, 415.
poem, 597.
Roof, *summit*, 210
height, 206
cover, 222.
house, 189.
Roofless, *divestment*, 226
Rook, *deceiver*, 548
Rookery, *abode*, 189
Room, *space*, 180
chamber, 191
Roomy, *space*, 180
Roost, *presence*, 186
Root, *cause*, 155
base, 211
algebraic, 84
to place, 184.
Rooted, *fixed*, 265
permanent, 142
old, 124
Root out, *destroy*, 162
displace, 185
eject, 296
extract, 300
discover, 480
Rope, *cord*, 205
fastening, 45
Rope dancer, *proficient*, 700.
Rope-dancing, *skill*, 698
Ropy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
*Roquelaure (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Roral, *moisture*, 339
Rosary, *rite*, 998
Roscid, *moisture*, 339.
Roseate, *redness*, 434
Rose-colour, *redness*, 434.
Roses, bed of, *pleasure*, 377.
Rosicrucian, *deceiver*, 548
Rostrum, *beak*, 234.
pulpit, 542.
Rot, *disease*, 655.
decay, 659.

Rotundity, *roundness*, 249.
Rotunda, *round*, 249.
Roturier (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
*Roué (Fr.), *debauchee*, 949.
Rouge, *red*, 434.
*Rouge et noir (Fr.), *chance*, 156.
Rough, *uneven*, 256.
shapeless, 241.
sour, 397.
austere, 393.
violent, 173.
sound, 410.
unprepared, 674.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
to fag, 686.
Rough-cast, *nonpreparation*, 674.
Rough-grained, *texture*, 329.
Rough-hewn, *rugged*, 256.
unprepared, 674.
*Rouleau (Fr.), *cylinder*, 249.
money, 800.
Round, *circular*, 21.
flight, 720.
of a ladder, 215.
Round about, *circuitous*, 31.
way, 629.
Roundelay, *poetry*, 597.
Roundhouse, *prison*, 752.
Roundlet, *circular*, 247.
Round-robin, *record*, 551.
Roup, *sale*, 796.
Rouse, *stimulate*, 615.
passion, 824.
Rout, *discomfit*, 731.
assembly, 882.
rabble, 876.
Rout out, *destruction*, 162.
Route, *method*, 627.
Routine, *order*, 58.
rule, 69.
custom, 613.
Rover, *wanderer*, 266.
pirate, 670.
Rover, *traveller*, 268.
Row, *series*, 69.
navigate, 267.
riot, 720.
Rowel, *sharpness*, 253.
stimulus, 615.
Royalty, *authority*, 737.

*Ruade (Fr.), *kick*, 276.
Rub, *friction*, 331.
difficulty, 704.
Rub-a-dub, *noise*, 406.
Rub down, *purification*, 652.
Rub out, *suppression*, 755.
efface, 554.
Rub up, *improve*, 658.
Rubbish, *inutility*, 643.
Rubble, *unimportance*, 643.
Rubicon, *transgression*, 968.
undertake, 676.
Rubicund, *red*, 434.
Rubify, *red*, 434.
Rubric, *precept*, 692.
liturgy, 998.
Ruby, *red*, 434.
gem, 650.
Ruck, *fold*, 258.
Rudder, *director*, 694.
Ruddy, *red*, 434.
Rude, *violent*, 173.
vulgar, 851.
uncivil, 895.
ugly, 846.
ignorant, 491.
uncultured, 876.
Rudiment, *beginning*, 66.
cause, 153.
smallness, 193.
Rudiments, *elementary knowledge*, 490.
school, 542.
*Rudis indigestaque moles (L.), *disorder*, 59.
Rue, *regret*, 833.
repent, 950.
Rueful, *doleful*, 837.
Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913.
scoundrel, 949.
Ruffle, *derange*, 61.
fold, 258.
discompose, 821.
excite, 824.
anger, 900.
Rugged, *rough*, 256.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
Rugose, *wrinkled*, 256.
Rugous, *wrinkled*, 256.
Ruin, *decay*, 659.
failure, 732.
evil, 619.
adversity, 735.
ruins, 50.
Rule, *regulation*, 69.

Rule, *length*, 200
measure, 466
government, 737
precept, 697
custom, 613
law, 963
to decide, 480
Ruler, *master*, 745
Rumble, *noise*, 407
Rummage, *thought*, 151.
Rummage, *seek*, 461
Rumour, *publicity*, 531
report, 532
Rump, *rear*, 235
Rumple, *fold*, 258
derange, 61
ruffle, 256
Rumpus, *agitation*, 59
uproar, 173
contention, 720
Run, *move quick*, 271
move oft, 291
flow, 353
continue, 143
smuggle, 791
Run after, *pursue*, 622
Run away, *escape*, 671
avoid, 623
from bar, 862
recede, 286
Run down, *censure*, 937
depreciate, 483
Run high, *violence*, 173
Run in, *dip*, *car*, 301
Run low, *decrease*, 36
Run on, *continue*, 143
Run out, *elapse*, 122
waste, 638
spend, 818
Run over, *redundant*, 639
describe, 594
Run riot, *wild*, 173
Run up, *expend*, 809
increase, 35
Rundle, *circle*, 247
convolution, 248
rotundity, 249
Rundlet, *receptacle*, 191
Runnel, *river*, 348
Runner, *courier*, 268
messenger, 534
Running, *continuously*, 69
Runt, 193
Rupture, *break*, 713.
Rural, *country* 367
Ruralist, *simplicity*, 843.
*Ruse (Fr), *cunning*, 702
deception 545.
*Ruse de guerre (Fr.), *cunning*, 702
Rush, *rapidity*, 271
to pursue, 622
trifle, 643
Rushlight, *light*, 423
Russet, *red*, 433
Rust, *decay*, 659
canker, 663
Rustle, *noise*, 405. 410
Rustic, *clown*, 876.
vulgar, 851
Rusticate, *expel*, 893
Rusticity, *country* 367
*Rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis (L), *perpetuity*, 112
expectation, 507
Rusty, *slovenly*, 683
unseemly, 845
dirty, 653
Rut, *groove*, 259
Ruth, *pity*, 911
Ruthless, *severe*, 907
unjust, 916
Rutilant, *light*, 420
Ruttish *impurity*, 961
Rye, *commonalty*, 876

S

Sabbatarian, *impiety*, 989.
Sabbatism, *impiety*, 989
Sable, *gloom*, 421
Sabre, *weapon*, 727
cutting, 661
Sabulous, 338
Sack, *bag*, 191
to take, 789
Saccharine, *sweet*, 396
Sacerdotal, *clerical*, 995.
Sachel, *satchel*, 191
Sachem, *master*, 745
Sacrament, *religion*, 989
Sacred, *holy*, 976
pious, 987
Sacrifice, *destroy*, 162
offering, 703
self-denial, 942
atonement, 952
worship 990
Sacrilege, *irreligion*, 989.
Sacrilegist, *irreligion*, 989.
Sacristan, *churchman*, 996.
Sacristy *temple*, 1000
Sad, *direful*, 837.
bad, 649.

Saddle, *clog*, 706
add, 37.
Safe, *secure*, 664
cupboard, 191
Safe-conduct, *safety*, 664
Safeguard, *safety*, 664
Safety valve, *safety*, 666
Saffron, *yellowness*, 436
Sag *obliquity*, 217
Sagacious, *intellectual*, 368
skilful, 698
Sage, *ship*, 272
Sail, *navigate*, 267
set sail, 292
travel, 268
Saint, *holy*, 948
pious, 957
Sanctified *virtuous*, 944
pious, 957
Sanctify, *virtuous*, 944
pious, 957
Sanction, *cause*, 615
Salaam, *respect*, 928
Salacity, *impurity*, 961
Salad, *mixture*, 41
Salamander, 380
Saliva, *receptacle*, 191
Sale *merchandise*, 797
Salesman, *merchant*, 797
Salient, *projecting*, 254
sharp, 253
important, 643
Saline, *salt*, 391
Sallow, *yellow*, 436
pale, 439
Sally, *issue*, 295
attack, 716
wit, 842
Salmagundi, *mixture*, 41
*Salon (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191
Saloon, *receptacle*, 191
Salt, *pungent*, 392
condiment, 393
wit, 842
preserve, 670
Saltation, *dancing*, 309
Saltatory *rise*, 305
leap, 309
agitation, 315
*Saltimbanco (It.), *clown*, 548
Salubrity, *health*, 656
Salutary, *salubrious*, 656
remedial, 662
Salute, *compliment*, 894.
kiss, 902
firing, 583, 882.
Salvage, *tax*, 812
discount, 813
reward, 973.
Salvation, *escape*, 671
religious, 976.
Salve, *to relieve*, 834.
remedy, 662
Salvo, *exception*, 83
condition, 770
excuse, 937
plea, 617
explosion, 406
salute, 882
Samaritan *land*, 812
Same, *identity*, 13
Sandal *wind*, 341
Sandpit *ship*, 273
Sample, *specimen*, 82
Sanative, *salubrity*, 656
remedy, 662
Sanctity, *authorise*, 924
piety, 957.
Sanctimony, *holiness*, 956
Sanctuary, *immunity*, 921
Sanctuary *holy*, 957
Sanctuary *refuge*, 666
altar, 1000
Sanction, *law*, 1000
receptual, 191
not be credulous, 550
Sandal, *dress*, 225
Sands, *pitfall*, 667
Sandy, *pulverulent*, 330
*Sang froid (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823
invulnerability, 826
caution, 856
Sanguine, *hopeful*, 858
Sanhedrim *tribunal*, 969
Sanies, *fluidity*, 335
Sanity, *sanity*, 501
*Sans (Fr.), *nullibiety*, 187
*Sans ceremonie (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
brusquerie, 892
friendship, 888
*Sans culottes (Fr.), *disobedience*, 743
commonalty, 876
*Sans façon (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
brusquerie, 892
*Sans parcil (L.), *superiority*, 33
*Sans peur et sans reproche (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
probity, 939
*Sans souci (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.
pleasure, 827.
repose, 831
Sapient, *wise*, 498
priest, 998
Sap, *juice*, 333.
to destroy, 170
damage, 659.
Sapid, *tasty*, 390.

Sapient, *wisdom*, 498.
Sapless, *dry*, 340
Sapling, *youth*, 129.
Saponaceous, *soapy*, 355.
Sapor, *juice*, 390
Sappy, *juicy*, 333
foolish, 499.
Saraband, *amusement*, 840
Sarcasm, *vest*, 932.
Sarcastic, *vest*, 901
Sarcophagus, *interment*, 365.
Sardonic, *repiceing*, 838
Sash, *central*, 217
Satan, *devil*, 978
Satanic, *evil*, 649
vicious, 945
Satchel, *receptacle*, 191
Sate, 869
Satellite, *follower*, 281.
companion, 88
Satiate, *sufficient*, 639.
redundant, 641
cloy, 869
Satiety, *sufficient*, 639
redundant, 641
cloy, 869
Satire, *ridicule*, 856
censure, 932
Satisfaction, *duel*, 720
atonement, 951
Satisfy, *content*, 831
gratify, 827, 830.
convince, 484
fulfil a duty, 926
an obligation, 772
reward, 973
pay, 807
satiate, 869
grant, 762
*Satis, superque (L.), *redundance*, 641.
Satrap, *ruler*, 745
deputy, 750
Saturate, *fill* 639
satiate, 869
Saturated, *greatness*, 31
Saturnalia, *amusement*, 840
*Saturnia regna (L.), *prosperity*, 734.
pleasure, 827.
Saturnine, *grim*, 837.
Satyr, *ugly*, 846
demon, 980.
rake, 961.
Sauce, *mixture*, 42.
adjunct, 39.
abuse, 932.
Saucebox, *impudence*, 887
Saucer, *receptacle*, 191.
Saucy, *impolent*, 885.
flippant, 893
Saunter, *ramble*, 266.
dawdle, 275.
*Sauve qui peut (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.
recession, 286.
avoidance, 623.
escape, 672.
cowardice, 862
Savage, *violent*, 173
brutal, 876.
angry, 900.
malevolent, 907.
brave, 861
a wretch, 913.
Savanna, *plain*, 344
*Savant (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.
wisdom, 500.
Save, *except*, 38, 83.
to preserve, 670.
deliver, 672.
buy by, 036.
economise, 817.
*Savoir faire (Fr.), *tact*, 698.
*Savoir vivre (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
Savour, *decay*, 659.
benefaction, 912
Savour, *taste*, 390
Savour of, *similarity*, 17
Savourness, *sweetness*, 394.
Savourless, *insipid*, 391.
Savoury, *sabid*, 829
Saw, *jagged*, 257
saying, 496.
Sawder, *soft*, 933
Sawdust, *pulverulence*, 330.
Say, *speak*, 582
assert, 535
Saying, *assertion*, 535
maxim, 496.
Sburn, *jurisprudence*, 963.
Scabbard, *receptacle*, 191.
Scabby, *improbity*, 940.
Scabrous, *roughness*, 255.
Scaffold, *frame*, 215
preparation, 673.
way, 627.
execution, 975.
Scald, *burn*, 384.
boil, 597.
Scale, *slice*, 204.
portion, 51
skin, 222.
order, 58.
measure, 466.
series, 69.
gamut, 413.
to mount, 305.
Scale, on a large, *greatness*, 31.

Scale, on a small, *smallness*, 32.
Scale, turn the, *superiority*, 33.
Scallop, *convolution*, 248.
Scalpel, *sharpness*, 253.
Scamp, *vice*, 949
Scamper, *velocity*, 274.
Scan, *vision*, 111.
Scandal, *disgrace*, 874.
vice, 945.
news, 532.
Scandalise, *disgust*, 942.
*Scandalum magnatum (L.), *disrepute*, 874.
accusation, 938.
Scandent, *climb*, 305
Scant, *narrowness*, 203
smallness, 32.
Scantling, *dimensions*, 192
example, 82
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51
prototype, 22.
Scanty, *smallness*, 32.
few, 103
insufficient, 640
Scape, *escape*, 671
Scapegoat, *blame*, 932
Scape-grace, *vice*, 949
Scapulary, *rite*, 998
Scar, *blemish*, 848
seam, 43.
Scaramouch, *humourist*, 844
buffoon, 857
Scarce, *insufficiency*, 640
Scarcely, *little*, 32
rare, 137
Scare, *frighten*, 860.
Scarecrow, *ugly*, 846
bugbear, 860
Scarf-skin, *covering*, 222
Scarify, *torment*, 830
Scarlet, *red*, 434
Scath, *evil*, 619
bane, 663
badness, 649.
Scathless, *secure*, 664.
saved, 672
Scatter, *disperse*, 73.
diverge, 290.
derange, 59
Scavenger, *clean*, 652
Scene, *appearance*, 448.
arena, 728.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
Scenery, *vision*, 448
Scent, *smell*, 398.
knowledge, 490
trail, 551
Scent-bag, *smell*, 400
Scentless, *absence of smell*, 399
Scepticism, *doubt*, 485
religious, 988.
Sceptre, *sceptic*, 747.
Schedule, *list*, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 551.
Schematist, *plan*, 626.
Scheme, *plan*, 626.
draft, 554.
Schemer, *plot*, 628.
*Scherzando (It.), *music*, 415
*Scherzo (It.), *music*, 415.
Schism, *state*, 7.
Schism, *discord*, 713
assent, 489
heterodoxy, 984
Schismless, *theology*, 983
Scholar, *learner*, 541
cadet, 192
Scholarship, *school*, 542
learning, 539
Scholastic, *learning*, 490
Scholast, *interpretation*, 522.
*Scholium (L.), *interpretation*, 522.
School, *learn*, 542.
Schoolboy, *pupil*, 541.
Schoolfellow, *boy*
Schoolman, *scholar*, 492.
sage, 500
Schoolmaster, *teacher*, 540.
Schooner, *ship*, 273
Science, *knowledge*, 490.
skill, 698
Scientific, *skill*, 491
Scimitar, *arms*, 727
*Scintilla (L.), *light*, 420
Scintillation, *light*, 420
Sciography, *knowledge*, 556.
Scionism, *knowledge*, 491.
Scholist, *knowledge*, 493
Sciomancy, *prediction*, 511
Scion, *child*, 129
posterity, 167
*Scire facias (L.), *inquiry*, 641.
*Scire quid valeat humeri (L.), *skill*, 698
Scissile, *cut*, 44
Scission, *cut*, 44
Scobs, *pulverulence*, 330
Scoff, *ridicule*, 856
derision, 903
impiety, 989.
Scold, *abuse*, 932.
vixen, 930
Scollop, *convolution*, 248.
Sconce, *summit*, 210,
mulct, 974.

Scorch, *defence*, 717.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop, *depth*, 208.
depression, 262.
perforator, 262
Scope, *degree*, 23.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scotch, *burn*, 384.
Score, *mark*, 550.
motive, 615
price, 812
accounts, 811
twenty, 98.
to count, 85.
Score, on the — of, *relation*, 9.
*Scoriæ (L.), *unimportance* 643.
uncleanness, 653.
Scorify, *calefaction*, 384
Scorn, *contempt*, 930
Scorpion, *bane*, 663.
painful, 830
Scorse, *barter*, 794
Scotch, *nationality*, 640
Scotomy, *dimsightedness*, 113
Scoundrel, *vice*, 949.
Scour, *rub*, 331
clean, 652
Scourge, *whip*, 942
bane, 663.
painful, 830.
bad, 649
Scourings, *clean*, 653
Scout, *messenger*, 534
watch, 664
to disdain, 930.
deride, 843
Scowl, *frown*, 895.
complain, 839.
anger, 900
Scraggy, *rough*, 256.
narrow, 203.
ugly, 846
Scramble, *confusion*, 59
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
Scrunch, *pulverulence*, 330
Scrannel, *unimportance*, 643.
Scrap, *piece*, 51
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
Scrap-book, *collection*, 596.
Scrape, *difficulty*, 704.
misbehave, 732
abrade, 331.
bow, 894.
Scrape together, *collect*, 72.
get, 775.
Scratch, *groove*, 259.
mark, 550.
write, 590.
daub, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649
Scratch out, *obliteration*, 552.
Scrawl, *write*, 590.
Scream, *scream*, 410.
ululation, 411.
Screech, *scream*, 410.
ululation, 411.
complain, 839.
Screech owl, *noise*, 412.
Screen, *concealment*, 528
asylum, 666.
ambush, 530.
shade, 424.
Screened, *safe*, 664,
invisible, 447
Screw, *fasten*, 43
joining, 45.
instrument, 633
rotation, 312
miser, 818
Screw up, *strengthen*, 159,
drunk, 959
Scribble, *write*, 590.
Scribe, *writer*, 590.
priest, 996.
Scrimp, 201
Scrip, *receptacle*, 191.
Scripture, *revelation*, 985.
certain, 474.
Scrivener, *writing* 590.
Scroll, *shortness*, 553.
Scrub, *clean*, 652.
Scrubby, *vulgar*, 876.
shabby, 940.
bad, 649.
trifling, 643.
small, 193.
Scruple, *doubt*, 485.
dissuasion, 676.
smallness, 32.
Scrupulous, *careful*, 459.
incredulous, 487.
exact, 494.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Scrutiny, *examine*, 461.
Scud, *speed*, 274.
salt, 361.
haze, 353.
Scuffle, *contention*, 720.
Scull, *head*, 467.
Sculler, *vessel*, 191.

Scullion, *servant*, 746
Sculptor, *artist*, 559.
Sculpture, *carving*, 557.
form, 249.
Scum, *dregs*, 653.
Scuppet, *conduit*, 350.
Scurf, *pulverulence*, 653.
Scurrility, *ridicule*, 856.
detraction, 934.
Scurry, *haste*, 274.
Scurvy, *bad*, 649.
base, 940.
Scutcheon, *standard*, 550
honour, 877.
Scuttle, *tray*, 191.
to destroy, 162.
Scythe, *instrument*, 244
Sea, *water*, 341
Sea-board, *edge*, 342.
Sea-green, *green*, 435.
Seal, *to close*, 261
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
Seals, *signet*, 747.
Seal up, *shut up*, 231.
Seam, *junction*, 43.
Seaman, *man*, 269.
Seamanship, *conduct*, 693.
skill, 698.
*Séance (Fr.), *council*, 696.
Sear, *burn*, 384.
deaden, 823.
Search, *seek*, 461.
Searchless, *unintelligible*, 519
Seared, *fright*, 951.
Sea-side, *edge*, 342.
Season, *time*, 106.
opportunity, 134
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673
accustom, 613.
Seasonable, *opportune*, 134.
expedient, 646.
agreement, 23.
Seasoning, *mixture*, 41.
pungency, 171.
Season, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Seat, *abode*, 189.
to place, 184.
support, 213
Sea-worthy, *safe*, 664.
Sebaceous, *unctuous*, 355.
Secede, *recede*, 286.
Seclude, *shut off*, 893.
Second, *aid*, 707.
Secondary, *following*, 63.
contingent, 753.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Second-best, *imperfection*, 651.
inferiority, 34.
Second-fiddle, *imperfection*, 651
Second-hand, *borrowed*, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
Secondly, *bisection*, 91.
Second-rate, *imperfection*, 651.
inferiority, 34.
Second-sight, *prediction*, 510.
witchcraft, 992
Secret, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
Secretary, *recorder*, 553
writer, 590.
Secrete, *hide*, 528
Sect, *division*, 75
Sectarian, *adherent*, 711
dissenter, 984.
Sectator, *cut*, 541
Section, *part*, 51
class, 75
chapter, 593.
Sector, *part*, 51
Secular, *number*, 99
Secure, *fasten*, 43
safe, 663
engage, 768
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
Security, *pledge*, 771.
warranty, 924.
Sedan, *vehicle*, 272
Sedate, *thoughtful*, 451.
calm, 826.
grave, 837
Sedative, *calming*, 174
remedy, 662
Sedentary, *seated*, 265
Sediment, *dregs*, 653.
remainder, 40.
Sedition, *disobey*, 742.
Seduce, *entice*, 615.
love, 897.
Seducer, *tempter*, 962.
Seducing, *lead away*, 280.
Seduction, *impurity*, 961.
Sedulity, *persistence*, 682.
Sedulous, *persistent*, 682.
See, *view*, 441.
look, 457.
Bishopric, 998.

Seed, *child*, 551.
posterity, 167.
Seedling, *youth*, 129.
Seedy, *sweat*, 160.
exhausted, 688.
worn, 651.
Seek, *inquire*, 461.
pursue, 622.
Seem, *appear*, 448.
Seeming, *semblance*, 448.
Seemless, *evenness*, 846.
Seemly, *expedient*, 640
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
Seer, *veteran*, 130
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 994
See-saw, *amusement*, 314.
Seethe, *boil* 382, 384
calefaction, 384
*S'égosiller (Fr), *loudness*, 404.
Segment, *division*, 51
Segregate, *exclude*, 55
not related, 10
incoherent, 47
Seignor, *master*, 745
Seize, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
possess, 777
Sejunction, *disjoin*, 44
Seldom, *never*, 137
Select, *except*, 609
Self, *special*, 13.
Self-abasement, *humility*, 879.
Self-admiration, *pride*, 880
Self-applause, *praise*, 880
Self-communing, *thought*, 451
Self-conceit, *conceit*, 880
Self-conquest, *restraint*, 953.
Self-control, *restraint*, 942
Self-deceit, *cheat*, 495.
Self-defence, *defence*, 717
Self-denial, *disinterestedness*, 942.
temperance, 953.
Self-evident, *clear*, 478.
Self-existing, *existence*, 1.
Self-indulgence, *selfish*, 943.
intemperance, 954.
Selfish, *selfish*, 943.
Self-love, *selfish*, 943.
Self-nominated, *foolish*, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Self-possessed, *foolish*, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Self-possession, *calm*, 864.
Self-praise, *vanity*, 880
Self-reliance, *security*, 861.
Self-reproach, *blame*, 930.
Self-respect, *virtue*, 939.
Self-sacrifice, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Self-satisfied, *vanity*, 880.
Self-sufficient, *vanity*, 880.
Self-taught, *knowledge*, 490.
Self-torturer, *torture*, 837.
Self-willed, *obstinate*, 606.
Sell, *merchant*, 796.
*Selon les règles (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
right, 922.
Selvedge, *edge*, 230.
Semaphore, *sound*, 556.
Semblance, *likeness*, 19.
copy, 20.
*S'embarquer sans biscuits (Fr.), *non-preparation*, 674.
*Semel insanivimus omnes (L.), *imbecility*, 499.
Semi, *half*, 91.
Semicolon, *stop*, 141
Semidiaphanous, *clear*, 427.
Semifluid, *semiliquid*, 332.
Semiliquid, *semifluid*, 332.
Semilunar, *moon*, 345.
Seminary, *school*, 542.
Semiopacous, *clear*, 427.
Semipellucid, *clear*, 427.
Semitransparent, *clear*, 427.
*Semper idem (L.), *identity*, 13.
Sempiternal, *duration*, 112.
Senary, *number*, 98.
Senator, *jurist*, 605.
Senatorship, *jurist*, 605.
*Senatus (L.), *council*, 696.
Send, *propel*, 284.
transfer, 270.
errand, 755.
Send out, *send out*, 296.
Seneschal, *master*, 745.
Seneschalship, *authority*, 737.
Senile, *old*, 128.
Senility, *old*, 128.
Sensation, *noise*, 402.
feeling, 821.
Sense, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
meaning, 518.
Senseless, *foolish*, 499.
insensible, 822.
unmeaning, 519.
Senses, *perception*, 438.
Sensibility, *physical*, 822.
moral, 821.
Sensible, *material*, 316.
wise, 498.
Sensitive, *physically*, 822.
morally, 821.
Sensorium, *intellect*, 450.
Sensual, *lechery*, 961.
Sentence, *judgment*, 480.

Sentence, *threat*, 768.
verse, 196.
judgment, 969.
decision, 480.
Sententious, *pithiness*, 574.
Sentient, *feeling*, 375, 822.
Sentinel, *guardian*, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Sentry, *guardian*, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Separate, *simple*, 42.
to division, 44.
divorce, 905.
*Separatio à mensâ et thoro (L.), *divorce*, 905.
Separatist, *separation*, 98.
Sepose, *divide*, 44.
exclude, 58.
Sepoy, *combatant*, 726.
Sept, *number*, 75.
Septic, *insalubrity*, 657.
Septuagint, *revelation*, 985.
*Septum (L.), *age*, 228.
Sepulchral sound, *resonance*, 408.
Sepulchre, *interment*, 363. [410.
Sepulture, *interment*, 363.
Sequacity, *softness*, 324.
tenacity, 327.
Sequacious, *follow*, 63.
Sequel, *following*, 65.
to long, 117.
addition, 39.
Sequence, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
motion, 285.
Sequent, *follow*, 63.
Sequester, *take*, 789.
hidden, 526.
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestered, *take*, 789.
hidden, 526.
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestrate, *confiscate*, 974.
Seraph, *angel*, 977.
saint, 948.
Seraphic, *pious*, 950.
ardent, 944.
Serenade, *music*, 415.
Serene, *calm*, 175.
cheerful, 836.
Serenity, *calm*, 175.
Serge, *cloth*, 226.
Sergeant, *master*, 745.
Seriatim (L.), *continuity*, 69.
order, 59.
speciality, 78.
continuance, 112.
Series, *order*, 59.
Serious, *great*, 31.
important, 642.
defected, 837.
resolved, 604.
Sermon, *dissertation*, 595.
lesson, 537.
speech, 582.
pastoral, 998.
Serosity, *dry*, 333.
Serpent, *tortuous*, 248.
Satan, 978.
deceiver, 548.
evil, 663.
guile, 947.
Serpentine, *river*, 348.
Serrated, *angularity*, 244.
Serum, *lymph*, 333.
water, 337.
Servant, *servant*, 746.
Serve, *aid*, 707.
obey, 743.
work, 680.
Serve out, *give*, 072.
Service, *good*, 618.
use, 677.
utility, 644.
worship, 990.
servitud., 749.
warfare, 722.
Serviceable, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
Servile, *obsequious*, 886.
flattery, 933.
Servitor, *servant*, 746.
Servitude, *service*, 749.
Sesqui, *number*, 87.
Sesquipedalian, *long*, 200.
*Sesquipedalia verba (L.), *ornament*, 577.
Sessions, *legal*, 966.
council, 696.
Set, *imitation*, 19.
group, 72.
class, 75.
firm, 81.
to place, 184.
learning, 538.
game, 840.
love, 898.

Set, *difficulty*, 704
Set about, *begin*, 676
Set apart, *dissever*, 55
Set aside *disregard*, 460
annul, 752
reverse, 607
Set down, *humiliate*, 879
censure, 932
slight, 929
Set fast, *adhere*, 704
Set fire to, *burn*, 384
Set forward, *engage*, 295
Set forth *publish*, 531
tell, 527
show, 535
assert, 535
display, 594
Set forward, *depart*, 293
Set up, *begin*, 69
take, 348
shipwreck, 337
Setter d'attaque (Fr.), success, 731
Set off, *depart*, 293
display, 570
adorn, 845
Set on *attack*, 715
Set out, *begin*, 69
depart, 293
decorate, 845
Set right, *reverse*, 607
Set sail *begin*, 293
Set to *work*, 729
Set to work *begin*, 676
Set up, *raise*, 307
prosperous, 734
Set upon, *attack*, 715
desire, 865
willing, 605
Settee, *support*, 215
Settle, *decide*, 480
fixed, 152
station, 26
dwell, 186
seat, 309
consent, 760
pay, 807.
give, 784
Settlement, *location*, 184
colony, 188
dregs, 653
compact, 769
Settler, *inhabitant*, 188
Sever, *disjoin*, 44
Several, *repetition*, 102
Severalise, *discriminate*, 465.
Severe, *harsh*, 739
energetic, 171
painful, 830
critical, 932.
Severe, *greatness*, 31.
Sew, *work*, 43.
Sewed up, *drunken*, 959
Sewer, *drain*, 350
cloaca, 653
Sex, *kind*, 75
woman, 374
Sexton, *church*, 996.
Sextuple, *number*, 98.
Shabby, *mean*, 874.
bad, 649
disgraceful, 940
to flag, 213
shabbiness 32
Shackle, *to tie*, 45
bond, 760
restrain, 751
fetter, 752
Shade, *darkness*, 421
shadow, 421
colour, 428
degree, 26
difference, 17, 31
slight quantity, 32
to, *mix*, 550
screen, 430
man, 82
ghost, 980
a trifle, 32
Shade, throw into the, *superiority*, 33
Shade, to be thrown in the, *inferiority*, 34
Shaded, *to shade* 421
Shades below *hell*, 980
Shading off, *degree*, 26
allowance, 251
slight 421
error, 495
little 193
small in degree, 32.
part, 51
sequence, 281
Shadow forth, *show*, 527
indicate, 550
describe, 594
Shadowy of doubt, *unbelief*, 485.
Shadow out, *represent*, 554
Shadow, the — of a shade, *smallness*, 32.
Shadowy, *imaginary*, 2,
invisible 447
erroneous, 495
Shaft, *pit*, 200
air-pipe, 351.
deep, 208
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.

Shag, *hirsute*, 250
Shaggy, *hirsute*, 256.
Shah, *master* 715
Shake, *agitate* 315
trill, 407
musical, 435
dissuade 616
tremor, 639
impress, 821.
falter, 824
Shake off, *ejection*, 305
Shake up, *elevation* 315
Shaken, *weak* 160
Shaky, *tremor*, 639
Shallop, *ship*, 273.
Shallow, *solid ely*, 329
foolish, 499
Shallow brained, *foolish*, 499
Shallow pated, *foolish*, 499
Shallows, *depression*, 307
Sham, *humbug*, 541
Shamble, *butcher*, 273
Shambles, *butchery*, 301
Shambles, *disorder*, 59
shelves, 255
Shame, *impropriety* 87
Shamefaced, *bashful*, 881
Shameful, *disgraceful* 87
base, 935
Shamel, *worthless*, 644
infamous, 881
Shamrock, *vehicle* 272
Shank, *limb*, 633
Shape, *form*, 240
condition, 7
aspect, 448
Shapeless, *amorphous* 7
ugly, 846.
Shapely, *comely*, 845
symmetrical, 242
Share, *part*, 51
participate 778
allotted portion 786
Share, lion's, *supervisor*, 33.
Shark, *thief*, 792
cheat, 548
Sharp, *acute*, 253
musical tone, 410
pungent, 392
energetic, 171
violent, 173.
intelligent, 498
clever, 698
active, 682
rude, 895.
censorious, 932.
Sharper, *cheat*, 548.
thief, 792
Sharpshooter, *combatant*, 726.
Sharpsighted, *vision*, 441
Shaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 980
Shatter, *destroy*, 162.
weaken, 160
Shatterbrained, *fool*, 499
Shave, *cut*, 203
Shaving, *lover*, 901
diamond, 845
small part, 32, 51.
Shawl, *dress*, 22
Sheaf, *assemblage*, 72
Shear, *cobdenism*, 38
Shed, *receptacle*, 191
cow house, 372
Sheding, *modification*, 174
Sheep, *quadruped*, 372
Sheepfold, *pen*, 191
Sheepish, *bashful*, 881
Sheer, *narrow*, 203
simple, 42
sheerness, 32
Sheet, *flat piece*, 202
Sheet lightning, 384
paper, 593
Sheet anchor, 686
Sheik, *priest*, 745
priest 996
Shelf, *support*, 215
footpath, 678
Shell, *cover*, 223
bomb, 727
Shelter, *defence*, 666.
safety, 661
Shelve, *carver*, 271
Shelve, *rock*, 337
bank, 181
disuse, 678
Shame, *badness*, 649.
Shepherd, *director*, 694
pastor, 996
Sheriff, *jurisdiction*, 965
Shibboleth, *password*, 522
Shield, *defend*, 717
safety, 664
buckler, 666
Shift, *move* 264
change 140
transfer, 270
expedient, 626.
evasion, 540
plea, 617
difficulty, 704
Shifting, *transient*, 111
moving, 270.

Shiftless, *unprepared*, 674
inhabile, 699
Shillelah, *club*, 727
Shilly-shally, *humbug*, 605
Shimmer, *lustre* 420
Shine, *to emit light*, 420
glory 873
beauty, 845
Shine, take the— out of, *superiority*, 38
Ship, 273
Ship load *cargo* 31
abundance 639
Shipment *ship* 270
Shipwreck *failure* 731
Shire *county* 181
Shirk, *axe* 623
dis 74
Shirt *dress* 225
Shiver, *glass* 315
cold 386
liver 204
fragment 51
filament 5
to divide 44
destroy 171
Shivers, *little* 5
pulverule 1
Should, *shall* [illegible]
assumption
Shoulder, *hip* 167
Shovel, *cut* 51
Shower, *scatter* 315
cold 386
liver 204
fragment 51
filament 5
to divide 44
destroy 171
Shrivers, *little* 5
pulverule 1
Shrivel, *shall* [illegible]
assumption
Shrivelled, *withered* 677
contracted 729
affect 821
manner 241
part, 830
thanks 867
hate 888
scattered 59
Shocking, *bad* 649
ugly, 845
blasphemy 851
fearful 860
painful 630
considerable, 31
Shoe, *dress*, 225
Shoot, *propel*, 284
dart, 274
bull, 361
rod, 194
attack, 710
pass, 278
grow, 928
offspring, 167
Shoot up, *increase* 35
ascend, 305
Shoot up, *precipitate*, 152
Shop, *merchant*, 799
Shopkeeper, *merchant*, 797
Shoplifting, *theft*, 791
Shopman, *merchant*, 797
Shore, *support*, 215
land, 342
sever, 63
Shoreless, *space*, 180
Shorn, *deprived*, 776
reduced, 36
Short, *not long* 201
concise 572
incomplete 53
unaccomplished, 730
unsubstantial, 640
brittle 328
uncivil 895
Shortbread *pastry* 330
Short-lived *youth* 131
Shortness *imperfection* 34
Short-sighted *myopic* 443
foolish, 499
Short-witted *foolish*, 499
Shortcoming, *fault*, 304
Shortly, *soon* 136
Shot *missile* 284
cast 727
variegated, 440
Shot-free *free* 97
Shoulder *projection*, 250
support 215
to shove 276
Shout *loudness* 404
cry, 411
ice 80
Shove *move* 271
Shovel *vehicle* 272
to transfer, 270
explosive, 161
Show *manifest*, 525
appear, 448
omen, 167
demonstration, 479
parade, 882
Show of, *simulation*, 542
Show up, *accuse*, 938
Shower *rain* 348
abundance, 639
assemblage, 74
Showy, *coloured*, 440
gaudy 847
Shrapnel, *arms* 727
Shred, *bit*, 32
filament, 205
Shrewd, *sagacious*, 498
bold, 852
Shrewish, *unintelligent*, 499
irascible,

Shrewd, *sly*, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, *violation*, 412.
Shrill, *noise*, 410.
Shrimp, *ill*, 163.
Shrine, *altar*, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink, *shrivel*, 195.
narrow, 205.
torture, 376.
small, 32.
recoil, 286.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
Shrive, *forgive*, 950.
Shrivel, *decrease*, 36.
shrink, 195.
small, 193.
Shroud, *funeral*, 363.
shelter, 666.
safety, 664.
hide, 528.
Shrub, *plant*, 367.
Shrug, *hint*, 527
dissent, 489.
Shrunk, *shrank*, 195.
Shudder, *tremble*, *fear*, 860.
aversion, 867
hate, 898.
cold, 383.
Shuffle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61
agitate, 315
bottle, 266, 275.
evasion, 544, 546.
irresolution, 604.
disgrace, 940.
Shuffler, *evade*, 548.
Shun, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Shut, *close*, 261.
Shut out, *exclude*, 55.
prohibit, 762.
Shut up, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
close, 261.
Shuttlecock, *repulse*, 605.
[illegible] 61.
[illegible] 485.
[illegible] 481.
[illegible] 602.
[illegible] 261.
[illegible] 193.
[illegible] 839.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sick (F.), *imitation*, 19.
worse, 655.
Sic jubeo, *will*, 600.
Sick manner, *cloak*, *mantle*, 547.
fallow, 32.
Sic Volo (Lat.), *will*, 600.
Sicula, *dry*, 340.
Sick, *ill*, 655.
queasy, *weary*, 841.
nauseate, 395.
faint, *ill*, 655.
disgust, 830.
hate, 898.
Sickle, *instrument*, 1461.
Sickly, *ill*, 655
weak, 160
Sickness, *ill*, 655
Side, *laterality*, 236.
party, 712.
Side with, *aid*, 707.
Sideboard, *receptacle*, 191.
Sidelong, *lateral*, 236
Sidereal, *world*, 318.
Sideromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Sideways, *oblique*, 217
lateral, 236.
Sidle, *oblique*, 217
deviate, 279
diverge, 290.
lateral, 236
Siege, *attack*, 716
Sieve, *perforation*, 260.
to sort, 60.
*Siesta (Sp.), *inactivity*, 683.
Sift, *to sort*, 60.
winnow, 42
clean, 652
inquire, 461.
Sigh, *wish*, 839
Sigh for, *long*, 865
Sight, *vision*, 441.
spectacle, 448.
prodigy, 872.
large quantity, 31.
Sightless, *blind*, 442.
invisible, 447.
ugly, 846.
Sigil, *seal*, 550.
evidence, 467.
Sigmoidal, *convolution*, 248.
Sign, *indication*, 550
omen, 512
record, 551
write, 590.
prodigy, 872.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Sign manual, *sign*, 550.
Signal, *sign*, 550.

Signal, *important*, 642.
great, 31.
Signalise, *celebrate*, 883
glory, 873
Signally, *great*, 31
Signature, *mark*, 550
warning, 670
Signet, *evidence*, 467
signature, 550.
sign of authority, 747
Significant, *meaning*, 516.
clear, 518
forcible, 511
important, 642
Signify, *meaning*, 516
indicate, 547
portend, 511
Silence, *secrecy*, 528
taciturn, 585
truce, 731
*Silhouette (Fr. *portrait*), 556
outline, 229
Silken, *soft*, 259
Silky, *soft*, 255
Silly, *fool*, 499
Silt, *dirt*, 653
dregs, 636
Silver, *white*, 428
Silver-haired, *old*, 131
Silvery, *colour*, 430
*Simagre (Fr.), *cascade*, 348
Similar, *relation*, 9
resemblance, 17
comparison, 464
Simile, *relation*, 9
resemblance, 17
comparison, 464
Similitude, *relation*, 9
resemblance, 17
comparison, 464
Simmer, 382
Simony, *churchdom*, 995
Simoom, *blast*, 349
heat, 382
Simper, *smile*, 838
affectation, 855
Simple, *unmixed*, 42
unadorned, 849
small, 32
silly, 499
true, 543
Simpleton, *fool*, 501
*Simplex munditiis (L.), *simplicity*, 849.
Simplify, *meaning*, 518
Simulate, *resemble*, 17
imitate, 19
cheat, 544.
Simultaneous, *contemporary*, 120.
Sin, *guilt*, 947.
vice, 945
Since, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117
Sincere, *veracious*, 543
ingenuous, 703
*Sine cura (L.), *comfort*, 831.
Sinecure, *receipt*, 810
*Sine die (L.), *nevermess*, 107
long duration, 110
*Sine modo (L.), *impotence*, 158.
*Sine quâ non (L.), *condition*, 774.
importance, 642
requirement, 771
Sinew, *ligature*, 45
Sinewy, *structure*, 159
Sinful, *evil*, 947
Sing, *music*, 413
poetry, 597
cheerful, 836
Singe, *burn*, 384
Singer, *sing*, 410
Single-minded, *sincere*, 703
resolved, 605
unmarried, 904
Single-pointed, *honest*, 543
Singular, *peculiar*, 83
one, 87
remarkable, 31
Sinister, *left*, 240
bad, 649
discourtesy, 895
ominous, 511
Sink, *descend*, 309
low, 208
dip, 208.
lie, 732.
destroy, 162
decay, 659
failure, 688
cloaca, 653
depressed, 837.
drop, 828.
conceal, 528
in the memory, 505.
Sinless, *good*, 946
Sinner, *sinner*, 949
Sin-offering, *atone*, 952.
Sinuous, *curved*, 245
convoluted, 248.
Sinus, *concavity*, 252.
Sip, *reception*, 297.
Siphon, *conduit*, 350.
Sir, *respect*, 877
Sirdar, *master*, 745.

Sire, *elder*, 166.
Siren, *musician*, 416
instrument, 417
seducing, 915.
demon, 980.
Sirocco, *wind*, 349.
heat, 382
Sirrah! *sinner*, 949
Sister, *kindred*, 11
likeness, 17.
Sisterhood, *assembly*, 72
party, 712
Sit, *repose*, 215
lie, 213.
descend, 306
Site, *place*, 183
Sitting, *consultation*, 690
Situate, *location*, 181
Situation *circumstances*, 8
place, 183
business, 625
Siva, *jupiter*, 979
Six, *number*, 98
Six to one and half-a-dozen to the other, *equality*, 27
Size, *magnitude*, 192
glue, 45
quantity, 25
Sizy, *slack*, 330
Skein, *arms*, 727
Skein, *knot*, 219
disorder, 59
Skeleton, *corpse*, 361
frame, 630
small, 193
imperfect, 651
essential part, 56
Sketch, *painting*, 557
description, 594
plan, 626
Sketcher, *orator*, 559
Skew, *obliquity*, 217
Skewer, *viticulum*, 45
Skiff, *boat*, 273
Skill, *clever*, 698
Skim, *move*, 266
rapid, 274
attend lightly, 458
Skin, *tegument*, 222.
to peel, 226
Skin-deep, *shallow*, 220
Skin-flint, *miser*, 819
Skinny, *small*, 193
slender, 203.
tegumentary, 222
Skip, *jump*, 309
ascend, 305.
neglect, 460
dance, 840.
Skipjack, *commonalty*, 876.
Skirmish, *fight*, 720
Skirt, *edge*, 230
appendix, 39.
pendent, 214.
circumstantial, 227
Skit, *disapprobation*, 932
Skittish, *capricious*, 608
bashful, 881
timid, 862
Skulk, *hide*, 447, 528
cowardly 860
Skull *head* 450
Skull *cap*, *dress*, 225
Skunk *coward*, 861
Sky, *cold*, 418
air, 338
colour, 440
Sky-blue *blue*, 435
Sky-rocket *fire*, 385
Slab, *layer*, 204
Slabber, *scatter*, 300
Slack, *loose*, 47
weak, 160
slow, 275
inert, 172
inactive, 683
lazily, 738
to put off, 134
retard, 706
calm, 826
Slade, *valley*, 210
dell, 653
Slake *quench*, 412
manage, 691
satiate, 869
Slam, *shut*, 466
slap, 276
Slander, *detraction*, 934
Slanderer, *detractor*, 935
Slang, *neology*, 564
language, 560
Slant, *obliquity*, 217
Slap, *to strike*, 276
hit, 972
quick, 274
dash, 684
Slash, *cut*, 44
Slashing, *style*, *vigour*, 571
Slate, *write*, 590
Slate colour, *gray*, 432
Slating, *covering* 210
Slattern *negligent* 460
unclean, 651
Slatternly, *dirty*, 651.
unskilful 699
Slaughter, *to kill*, 361.
Slave, *servant*, 746.
to toil, 686

Sliver, *sleeve*, 206
slip, 275
Slavery, *servitude*, 749
Slay, *kill*, 361
Sledge, *chariot*, 270
Sledge-hammer, *impel*, 276
engine 613
Sleek, *smooth* 255
pretty, 845
Sleep, *sleep* 653
Sleepy, *suppressed*, 215
Sleepy, *inactive*, 683
slow 27
Sleet, *rain* 395
Sleeveless, *mad* 503
unreasonable 476
fool 18
Sleight, *cleverness* 695
Sleight of hand, *deception* 545
Sleider, *narrow* 205
small 32
passing 633
Slice, *share* 24
part 51
Slide, *passage* 264
descend
become 141
Slight, *small* 32
trifle 643
to slight 456
disregard 458
Slily, *craftily* 702
surreptitiously 528
Slim, *thin* 203
Slimy, *viscous*, 352
dirty 653
Sling, *craft* 702
deception 545
Sling, *hang* 214
projection 284
weapon 727
Slink, *recede* 286
escape 671
Slip, *descend* 306
step 31
fault, 51
train fear, 270
fall, 732
liberality, 790
corrupt 631
guilt 947
smallness, 32
Slip away, *escape* 671
Slippable, *departure* 292
Slip of the tongue, *mistake*, 19
solecism, 568
Slip on, *dress*, 225
Slip over, *cover*, 460,
Slipper, *under*, 225,

Slippery, *smooth*, 255
uncertain, 475
dangerous, 665
not trustworthy 949
Slipshod, *untidy*, 859
Slipslop, *stupid*, 855
absurd 497
vile, 653
Slit, *to tear* 44
chink, 198
Sliver, *part*, 51
Slobber, *slop* 337
mire 346
soil 653
[illegible] 432
[illegible] 273
[illegible] 17
mud 346
dirt 653
Slop, *liquor*, 17
Slopes, *unlevel ness* 37
Slop, *trash*
Slothfulness 683
[illegible] 374
[illegible] 17
idleness 682
unwillingness 602
tardiness 133
Sluice, *artificial water* 348
remove 40
Sluice, *trench*
channel
water course
pipe
Slow, *heavy* 276
tardy 133
unwilling 602
dull
not fast 274
Slug, *dull* [illegible] *of late* 918
not ready 947
Sluice, *sluice* 275
pipe 172
sluice 659
orifice, 823
Sluggard, *slow* 274
inert 172
lazy, 683,
callous, 822,
Sluggish, *slow*, 274,
inert 172
sleepy 683,
dull 839
Sluice, *conduit*, 350,
pipe 348
Slur, *stigma*, 874
gloss over, 937
reproachful 938
Slut, *dirty*, *negligent*, 460, 682
immodest 960

Slur over, *conceal*, 528.
exclude, 55.
Slush, *pulp*, 354.
Slut, *nasty*, 902.
Slattish, *unclean*, 653.
Sly, *cunning*, 702.
false, 544.
Smack, *ship*, 273.
taste, 390.
minute, 42.
small quantity, 32.
kiss, 902.
Small, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193
Smaller, *inferiority*, 34.
Smaller, to become, *inferiority*, 34.
to render, *inferiority*, 34
Smallest, *small*, 34.
Smart, *pain*, 378.
grief, 828
active, 684.
clever, 698
to feel, 821
witty, 842
zeal 848
Smash, *break*, 162
Smatterer, *ignorance*, 493
Smattering, *ignorance*, 491.
Smear, *daub*, 222
ugly, 841
Smell, *perception*, 398
Smelt, *heat*, 384
Smicker, *revoke*, 838
Smile, *risible*, 838
Smile upon, *approve*, 891
Smirk, *gen*, 838
Smite, *strike*, 276
afflict, 830
punish 972
bad, 649
Smith, *agent*, 690
Smitten, *struck*, 807
Smock, *dress*, 223
Smoke, *cloud*, 334.
dimness, 422.
heat, 382.
little, 643.
dirt, 653.
to discover, 486.
suspect, 485.
to end in, disappoint, 932
Smoker, *burn*, 382.
smart, 378.
heat, 380.
Smoke-dried, 345.
Smoky, *dim*, 422.
dirty, 653.
hot, 382.
Smooth, *level*, 260.
easy, 704.
to flatter, 933.
Smooth-faced, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-spoken, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
Smother, *fuel*, 386.
repress, 178.
calm, 826.
suppress, 528.
Smudge, *dirt*, 653.
blemish, 848.
Smug, *hypocrite*, 855.
Smuggle, *contraband*, 791.
introduce, 295.
Smuggler, *thief*, 792.
Smut, *dirt*, 653.
black, 431
blemish, 848
impurity, 961
Snacks, *part*, 51.
participate, 775.
food, 299
Snaffle, *prison*, 752
Snag *danger*, 667
sharp, 253.
protection, 250.
Snail, *slow*, 275.
Snake, *miscreant*, 913.
Snake, *winding*, 248
Snap, *noise*, 406
bridle, 328
break, 44
snarl, 895
anger, 900.
seize, 789
Snare, *trap*, 667
Snarl, *growl*, 412.
anger, 900
rude, 895
threaten, 909.
Snatch, *to seize*, 789.
part, 51
Snatches, by, *irregularly*, 139.
Sneak, *servility*, 886
baseness, 940
to hide, 528
retire, 286
Sneer, *contempt*, 930.
blame, 932.
disparage, 929.
Sneeze, *snuffle*, 409.
blow, 319.
Snick, *part*, 54.
Sniff, *odour*, 398
Snuffle, *sniff*, 409.
Snip, *cut*, 44
Snip-snap, *discord*, 713.
Snivel, *cry*, 839.
crouch, 886.
Snob, *commonalty*, 876.
Snooze, *sleep*, 683.

Snore, *noise*, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snort, *noise*, 411
sleep, 683.
Snout, *nose*, 250.
Snow, *ice*, 383
white, 430.
Snowball, *collection*, 72.
Snub, *bluster*, 885
blame, 932.
Snuff, *odour*, 398.
Snuff up, *smell*, 297.
Snuffle, *hiss*, 409
blow, 349
stammer, 583
Snug, *comfortable*, 831
safe, 664
latent, 526
secluded, 893
Soak, *immerse*, 301
water, 337
Soaker, *drunkenness*, 961
Soap, *oil*, 356
Soapy, *unctuous*, 355
Soar, *rise*, 305
height, 206
greet, 31
fly, 267
Sob, *weep*, 839
Sober, *moderate*, 174
temperate, 9
abstinent, 958
sane, 502
wise, 498
calm, 826
grave, 837
Sober-minded, *wise*, 502
calm, 826
*Sobriquet (F.), *misnomer* 505
Sociable, *friendly*, 892
Social, *friendly*, 892
Society, *friendly*, 892
party, 712
Sock, *stocking*, 225
drama 596
Socket, *receptacle*, 191
Socratic method, *teaching*, 161.
Sod, *ground*, 344
Sodality, *fraternity*, 712
association, 892
friendship, 886
Sofa, *support*, 215.
Sofi, *religion*, 996.
Soft, *not hard*, 324
moderate, 174.
sound, 405.
smooth, 255.
weak, 160.
silly, 499
Soft, *irresolute*, 605
timid, 862
lenient, 740.
compassionate, 914
tender, 822
soothe, 826.
mitigate, 834
to palliate, 937.
Soften, *overcome*, 824
Soho! *call*, 265.
*Soi-disant (F.), *deceiver*, 548.
misnomer, 565
vanity, 880
Coaster, 884
Soil, *land*, 342
dirt, 653
spoil, 659
defile, 846
tarnish, 848
*Soiree (F.) *assemblage*, 72
place of meeting, 74
reception, 892
sociality, 892
Sojourn, *abode*, 189
inhabit, 188
settle 265
Solace, *relief*, 834
comfort
recreation
Soldan, *master*, 745
Soldier, *adhere*, 48
element, 45
Soldier, *combatant*, 726
Soldiery, *combatant*, 726
Sole, *alone*, 87
base, 211
Solecism, *ungrammatical*, 568
sophism, 477
Solemn, *major*, 877
secret, 527
grave, 837
celebrated, 882
formal, *parade*, 882
rite, 998
dullness, 843.
Solemnise, *hold*, 883.
*Solfeggio (It.), *melody*, 413.
Solicit, *induce*, 615.
request, 765.
desire, 865.
Solicitor, *law*, 968.
Solicitude, *anxiety*, 860.
care, 459
desire, 865.
Solid, *complete*, 52
dense, 321
certain, 474.
true, 494.
firm, 604.

Solidify, *solid*, 321.
Soliloquy, *speak*, 589.
*Solitaire (F.), *exclusion*, 893.
Solitary, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
Solitude, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893
Solo, *music*, 415
Solon, *sage*, 500
wise, 498
Soluble, *dissolve*, 333.
Solution, *dissolving*, 333
explanation, 462
Solvency, *treasury*, 803
Somatics, *material*, 316
Sombre, *dark*, 421.
gray, 432.
black, 431
melancholy, 837
Some, *a few*, 100
Somebody, *one*, 87
man, 373
Somehow, *manner*, 125
Somerset, *turn*, 218
Something else, *difference*, 15.
Something, *thing*, 3.
small degree, 32.
Sometimes, *time*, 130
Somewhat, *great*, 32
Somewhere, *place*, 182
Somnambulism, *walk*, 315
Somniferous, *sleepy*, 683
weary, 841
Somnolence, *sleepy*, 683
weary, 841
Somnolent, *sleepy*, 683
weary, 841
Son, *relation*, 167
Sonata, *music*, 415.
*Sonderbund (G.), *compact*, 769.
Song, *music*, 415
Song, *old*, *unimportant*, 643.
Songster, *musician*, 416
Sonniferous, *sound* 402
Sonnet, *music*, 415
poetry, 597
Sonorous, *sound*, 402
Soon, *early*, 132.
transient, 111.
Soot, *black*, 431.
dirt, 653
blemish, 846.
Soothe, *allay*, 174
calm, 826.
relieve, 834.
Soothsay, *predict*, 511
Soothsayer, *omen*, 513.
magician, 994.
Sop, *bribe*, 615.
reward, 973.
Sophi, *religion*, 996.
Sophism, *bad logic*, 477.
absurdity, 497
Sophisticate, *mix*, 41.
debase, 659
Sophistry, *humbug*, 477.
Soporific, *sleep*, 841
Soprano, *music*, 410, 413.
Sorcerer, *sorcery*, 994.
Sorcery, *sorcery*, 992.
*Sordes (L.), *uncleanness*, 653.
Sordid, *mean*, 819.
Sore, *pain*, 376.
grievance, 828.
painful, 830.
angry, 900
Sorely, *greatness*, 31
Sorites, *reason*, 476
Sorrel, *redness*, 434
Sorrow, *pain*, 830
Sorry, *grieved*, 828
bad, 649
mean, 876.
trifling, 643
small, 32
Sort, *kind*, 75
degree, 26.
to arrange, 60
Sortance, *agreement*, 23.
*Sortes (L.), *chance*, 156.
*Sortie (Fr.), *attack*, 716
*Sortilege (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.
Sortilegy *chance*, 621
Sorting, *arrangement*, 60
Sot, *imperfection*, 651
smallness, 32
Sot, *fool*, 501
drunkard, 959
*Sotto voce (It.), *faintness*, 405.
aphony, 581
stammering, 583
*Soubrette (Fr.), *drama*, 746
Soubah, *conduit*, 350
cloaca, 653
soul, *intellect*, 450
affections, 820
man, 373
important part, 50, 642.
Soul, *intrinsic*, 5
Soul-sick, *pain*, 827
Sound, *noise*, 401
healthy, 651
perfect, 650
good, 648
to measure, 466
to investigate, 461.
true, 494.

Sound, *wise*, 498.
bay, 343.
greatness, 31.
Soundings, *deep*, 208.
Soundless, *deep*, 208.
silent, 403.
Soundly, *great*, 31.
Soup, *eatable*, 354.
Soupçon (Fr.), *little*, 32.
mixture, 41.
Sour, *acid*, 397.
uncivil, 895.
misanthropic, 901.
to embitter, 835.
Source, *origin*, 153.
Souse, *immerse*, 301.
water, 337.
*Sous tous les rapports (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
untruth, 495.
*Souvenir (Fr.), *memory*, 505.
Sovereign, *great*, 31.
superiority, 33.
ruler, 754.
Sow, *scatter*, 73.
prepare, 673.
Sow broadcast, *spread*, 291.
Space, *room*, 180.
Spacious, *room*, 180.
Spahee, *combatant*, 7.
Span, *distance*, 196.
nearness, 197.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
time, 106.
Spangle, *shark*, 420.
ornament, 847.
Spaniel, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Spanking, *size*, 192.
Spar, *discord*, 713.
contention, 720.
Spare, *meagre*, 203.
scanty, 642.
to give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
disuse, 678.
refrain, 623.
privy, 982.
frugal, 953.
economic, 817.
Spare time, *leisure*, 685.
Spargefaction, *dispersion*, 73.
Sparge, *addition*, 37.
water, 337.
*Sparge aures, see vulgus adsit.
Sparge (L.), *publication*, 531.
Sparing, *frugality*, 953.
economic, 817.
Spark, *light*, 420.
fop, 854.
humorist, 844.
Sparkle, *glisten*, 420.
bubble, 353.
Sparse, *scattered*, 73.
*Sparsim (L.), *non-assemblage*, 73.
Spasm, *fit*, 173.
pain, 378, 828.
Spatter, *dirt*, 653.
damage, 659.
Spatula, *laver*, 204.
Spawn, *dirt*, 653.
offspring, 167.
Speak, *speak*, 582.
Speak to, *speak*, 585.
Speak out, *speak*, 582.
Speaker, *speak*, 582.
teacher, 540.
interpreter, 524.
president, 745.
Spear, *lance*, 727.
to pierce, 260.
pass through, 302.
Spearman, *combatant*, 7.
Special, *particular*, 79.
peculiar, 81.
*Specialité (Fr.), *speciality*.
Specie, *kind*, 800.
Species, *kind*, 75.
appearance, 448.
specific, *special*, 79.
Specify, *name*, 561.
tell, 527.
Specimen, *kind*, 82.
Specious, *probable*, 472.
plausible, 477.
Speck, *dirt*, 653.
mark, 550.
small, 848.
Speckle, *variegated*, 440.
varnish, 848.
Spectacle, *appearance*, 448.
show, 882.
to dupe, 872.
Spectacles, *optical instruments*, 446.
Spectator, *spectator*, 444.
Spectre, *vision*, 448.
ugly, 846.
ghost, 980.
Spectrum, *colour*, 428.
appearance, 448.
Speculate, *thought*, 451.
traffic, 794.
view, 441.
Speculum, *optical instrument*, 446.
Speech, *speech*, 582.
Speechify, *speak*, 582.
Speechless, *silence*, 580.

Speed, *velocity*, 274.
agency, 682.
to help, 709.
succeed, 731.
Spell, *interpret*, 582.
rune, 539.
period, 106.
charm, 993.
necessity, 601.
motive, 615.
allurement, 688.
Spell-bound, *motive*, 615.
Spence, *store*, 636.
Spencer, *dress*, 225
Spend, *expend*, 806.
waste, 638
Spendthrift, *waste*, 638.
Spent, *exhausted*, 688.
Spermaceti, *oil*, 356.
Spew, *ejection*, 296.
*Sphacelus (L.), *disease*, 655.
Sphere, *ball*, 249.
region, 181
rank, 26.
business, 625.
Spheroid, *round*, 249.
Spherule, *round*, 249.
Sphinx, *oracle*, 513.
monster, 83
Spice, *small quantity*, 32.
mixture, 41.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393
*Spicilegium (L.), *assembly*, 72, 596
compendium, 596
Spick and span, *clean*, 123
Spiculum, *sharp*, 253.
Spike, *to pierce*, 260.
plug, 263
pass through, 302
sharp, 253.
Spill, *filament*, 203.
to shed, 296.
waste, 638.
splash, 348
banish, 898.
misuse, 676.
stopper, 263.
Spill, *fabulous*, 512.
Spin out, *prolong*, 200.
protract, 110.
give, 773.
Spindle, *rotation*, 312.
Spindle-shanks, *limb*, 208.
Spine, *sharpness*, 253.
Spines, *weapon*, 727.
Spinster, *celibacy*, 904.
Spiracle, *air-hole*, 260.
Spiral, *curvature*, 245.
Spire, *point*, 253.
angle, 240.
spar, 385.
Spirit, *essence*, 5.
immateriality, 317.
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
ghost, 980.
style, 574.
activity, 682.
Spirited, *brave*, 861.
generous, 942
Spiritless, *torpid*, 823.
dejected, 837.
timid, 862
Spirits, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Spiritual, *immaterial*, 317.
divine, 976
*Spirituel (Fr.), *witty*, 842.
*Spiritoso (It.), *music*, 415.
Spissitude, *density*, 321
Spit, *eject*, 296
pierce, 262
iron, 388.
bar, 253
Spite, *malevolence*, 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
Splash, *affuse*, 337
spill, 348
spatter, 653
sully, 846.
parade, 882
Spleen, *melancholy*, 837.
hatred, 898
anger, 900
discourteous, 895.
Spleenless, *cheerful*, 836.
Splendid, *beautiful*, 845
glorious, 873
Splenetic, *sad*, 837.
irascible, 901
Splice, *join*, 43.
Splinter, *divide*, 44.
brittle, 328.
bar, 731
Split, *divide*, 44
quarrel, 713.
fail, 732.
laugh, 838
Split the difference, *compensation*, 30
Split hairs, *accuracy*, 493
sophistry, 477.
Splutter, *stammer*, 583.
haste, 684.
error, 495.
shuffling, 940.

Spoil, *vitiate*, 659
hinder, 706
plunder, 791.
booty, 793
injure, 649
salvage, 869
Spoke, *scoff*, 853
radius, 200
obstruct, 706
Spokesman, *interpreter* 524
speaker, 582.
Spoliate, *plunder*, 791
evil 619
Sponge, *clean*, 652
obliterate, 552
disavowal 791
porous, 327
abstinence, 956
Sponsion, *security*, 772
Sponsor, *security* 771
evidence, 467
Spontaneous, *voluntary*, 600
impulsive 612
Spook, *ghost*, 980
Spoon, *receptacle* 191
ladle, 272
Spoonful *small*, 32
Spoony, *fool*, 499
Sport, *amusement* 840
game, 836
act, 842
provincial, 82,
subjection, 749
Sportsman, *hunter*, 7
Sportule, *gaining*, 781
Spot, *place*, 182
deterioration, 659
blemish, 848
to mark, 846
blot 974
disgrace, 940
Spotless, *innocent*, 940
clean, 652
good, 648
fair, 845
Spotty, *spotted*, 440
Spouse, *married*, 903
companion 88
Spousals *marriage*, 903
Spouseless, *celibacy*, 904.
Spout, *conduit*, 350
egress, 294.
pour out, 348
speak, 582
act, 599.
Sprain, *strain*, 160.
Sprawl, *lie*, 213.
leap, 309.
Spray, *sprig*, 51
Spray, *foam*, 353.
Spread, *enlarge*, 35
expand, 194
disperse, 73
diverge, 293
expanse, 180
publish, 531
Spree, *enjoyment* 720
*Spretæ injuria formæ (L.), *ugliness*, 846
contempt 930.
Sprig, *part*, 51
Sprightly, *quick*, 836
Spring *early*, 132
cause, 153
arise from, 161
onset, 681
elasticity, 324
velocity, 274
leap, 309
metal, 34
instrument 733
Spring back, *elasticity*, 325
recoil, 277
Spring, tide, 347
abundance, 639
Springe, *snare* 767
Springle, *snare* 767
deception, 545
Sprinkle, *add*, 37
mix 41
disperse, 73
emit 299
oil, 357
Sprinkling, *small quantity*, 32
ladle, 103
Sprite, *ghost*, 980
Sprout *young* 131
expand, 194
arise from, 154
offspring, 167
Spruce, *neat*, 652
unskilful, 845
Spry, *active*, 682
clever, 698
Spume, *foam*, 353
Spunk, *courage*, 861.
Spur, *sharp*, 253.
incite, 615
Spurious, *false*, 544
erroneous, 495
illegitimate, 925
Spurn, *disdain*, 930.
Spurt, *impulse*, 612
haste, 684
useful, 274
gush, 348.
Sputter, *emit*, 296.
stammer, 583.

Spy, *see*, 441
spectator, 445.
emissary, 534
Spy-glass, *optical instrument*, 445
Squab, *large*, 192
broad, 202
recumbent, 215
Squabble, *quarrel*, 718
Squad, *assembly*, 72.
Squadron, *navy*, 273
army, 726
assemblage, 72
Squalid, *dirty*, 841
Squall, *cry*, 411
wind, 350
violence, 173
Squamous, *scaly*, 242
Squander, *waste*, 818
Square, *quarter*, 93
honesty, 951
integrity, 93
equidistance, 249
usher, 921
honour, 950
form, 244
Square-toes, *[illegible]*, 227
Squash, *pulp*, 351
throw, 276
beat, 300
soft, 325
avoid, 317
Squashy, *pulpy*, 351
Squat, *to crouch*, 1
sit, 300
large, 192
squad, 262
dwarf, 211
ugly, 845
Squatter, *inhabitant*, 189
Squattering, *portable*, 273
Squeak, *cry*, 411, 412
complaint, 839
Squeal, *cry*, 411, 412
complaint, 839
Squeamish, *fastidious*, 868
censorious, 935
Squeasy, *fastidious*, 868
Squeeze, *contract*, 195
narrow, 205
condense, 321
Squeeze out, *depression*, 309
Squib, *sound*, 400.
lampoon, 932.
Squint, *dimsighted*, 444
Squire, *gentry*, 875
attendant, 749
Squirrel, *velocity*, 274
Squirt, *eject*, 296.
spurt, 348
Stab, *pierce*, 260
kill, 361
injure, 649.
Stable, *house*, 189
at rest, 265
immutable, 150
*Staccato (It.), *music*, 415.
Stack, *assemble*, 72
Stadtholder, *master*, 745.
Staff, *support*, 215
instrument, 633
emblem, 550
ruler, 745
force, 733
body, 855
Stage, *degree*, 26
rank, 71
step, 85
level, 204
journey, 542
place, 272
space, 78
theatre, 593
Stagger, *doubt*, 475
not be firm, 322
totter, 266
Staging, *support*, 215
Stagnant, *motionless*, 265
dull, 843
Stagnate, *inactivity*, 681
stop, 265
cease, 143
dullness, 843
be inactive, 682
affect, 821
weariness, 841
Stagnation, *motionless*, 265
quiescence, 136
Staid, *sober*, 854
calm, 824
wise, 498
wise, 957
Stain, *colour*, 429
defect, 846
impurity, 654
foul, 653
dye, 429
obscurity, 644.
Stainless, *clean*, 651
innocent, 946
Stair, *step*, 627
Stake, *wager*, 621
danger, 665
security, 771
excite, 821
Stalactite, *incrust*, 324.
Stalagmite, *incrust*, 324
Stale, *old*, 124
vapid, 396
Stale-mate, *failure*, 732.
Stalk, *follow*, 266

Stalking-horse, *pleasant*, 517
deception, 541
Stall *lodge* 880
mart 799
cathedral 1 10
Stallion *horse* 71
Stalwart *strong* 1 1 6
tall 2 6
large 1 32
Stamina *strength* 15 1
Stammer *retard* 5
Stamp *title* 548
Stamp *ferrule* 17
form 1 1
engrave 5 6
mark 5 6
record 551
compress 2
Stanchion
Stand *post* 1
place 1 1
encounter 1 11
endure 111
halt 1
halt 71
support 2
resist 171
Stand against 1
Stand by *assist* 1
left 6 7
Stand fast *firm*
Stand firm *hold*
Stand in *use*
Stand out *project*
Stand up *erect*
Standard *rule* 4
mark 4
degree 6
object 5
good
principle
Standard bearer 7
Standing *rank* 9
term 1
degree 20
post 73
vertical 21
Stand still *stop* 2
remain 142
Stanza *division* 517
Staple *article*, 5 1
product 21
settled 25
short 25
court 799
Star *luminary* 123
celebrity 87
glory 873
actor, 599
Starboard *dexterity* 238
Starch, *stiff* 3 3
decorate 1 0
proud, 878
affected 85
Starchamber *prosecution* 956
Stare, *look* 11
gaze 1, 45
wonder, 79
Stare super antiquas vias (L)
admiration 843
astonish 1 1
prodigy 87
marvel 1 392
Start *origin* 318
Start *rise* 441
begin 1
sudden 1
alarm 1
escape 514
project 1
deviate 1 5 0
Startle *fear*
terrify 1 5
affright 1 5
Startling *alarming* 6
Starve *famish* 1 1 6
want 1 5 7
Starveling *lean* 1 33
thin 1 1 40
Starving *famishing* 1 1
State *rank* 873
condition 1
dignity 873
solemnity 882
pomp 1 884
grandeur 878
pride 873
Statesman *politician* 698
Statesmanship *prudence* 1 35
Station *place* 183
office 1 1 6
rank 873
Stationary *immovable* 1 1
Statist *statist* 945

Statistics, *facts*, 85.
Statu pro ratione voluntas (L.), *will*, 600.
Statue, *marble*, 337.
Statute, *record*, 606.
Status (L.), *standing*, 8.
situation, 183.
order, 58.
rank, 873.
Status quo (L.), *revolution*, 145.
Statute, *law*, 963.
Stave in, *push in*, 250.
Stave off, *wait*, 133.
Stay, *wait*, 133.
cessation, 142.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
present, 706.
drawers, 616.
corset, 225.
Stead, *place*, 644.
Steadfast, *resolved*, 604.
quiescent, 265.
Steady, *resolved*, 604.
cautious, 864.
constant, 150.
Steal, *rob*, 791.
creep, 275.
Steal away, *evade*, 671.
Stealth, *stealth*, 528.
Steam, *vapour*, 333.
to sail, 267.
Steamboat, *ship*, 273.
Steamer, *ship*, 273.
Steamie, *fool*, 350.
Steed, *horse*, 272.
Steel, *strength*, 159.
enure, 827.
Steeled, *steel*, 603.
Steelyard, *arms*, 716.
Steep, *slope*, 217.
immerse, 301.
soak, 337.
Steeple, *spire*, 253.
high, 206.
Steeplechase, *race*, 274.
Steer, *advance*, 282.
Steerage, *height*, 206.
Steersman, *director*, 694.
Stegnography, *writing*, 590.
Stellar, *starlike*, 318.
Stenography, *writing*, 590.
Step, *pace*, 253.
to, 264.
to dispose, 708.
to desist, 618.
Stench, *smell*, 401.
Stencil, *copy*, 556.
Stenography, *writing*, 590.
Stentorian, *loud*, 402.
Step, *degree*, 26.
station, 58.
term, 71.
mode, 497.
support, 215.
motion, 264, 266.
measure, 480.
expedient, 628.
means, 632.
Steppe, *plain*, 344.
Stepping-stone, *link*, 45.
way, 627.
resource, 666.
Stercoraceous, *uncleanness*, 653.
Stereoscope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Stereotype, *indication*, 550.
printing, 591.
Sterile, *unproductive*, 169.
useless, 645.
Sterling, *true*, 494.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Stern, *back*, 235.
severe, 740.
forbidding, 895.
Sternutation, *sneeze*, 349.
sound, 409.
Stew, *confusion*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
perplex, 528.
lagnio, 961.
Steward, *direct*, 694.
Stewardships, *charge*, 693.
Stick, *adhere*, 46.
staff, 215.
to stay, 266.
pierce, 262.
difficulty, 704.
to gravel, 839.
fool, 501.
scourge, 975.
Stick in, *adhere*, 301.
locate, 184.
Stick out, *project*, 250.
erect, 212.
Stick up, *project*, 250.
erect, 212.
Stickle, *haggle*, 760.
scruple, 764.
contend, 720.
reluctant, 606.
Sticky, *cohering*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Stiff, *rigid*, 325.

Stiff, *resolute*, 604.
severe, 739
affected, 855
haughty, 878.
pompous, 880.
ugly, 846
style, 572, 579
Stiffnecked, *obstinate* 606.
resolute, 604
Stifle, *silence*, 403
destroy, 162
kill, 361
sound, 405
Stigma, *disgrace*, 87
blot, 932
*Stiletto (It.) [wrong], 207
dagger 727
Still, *quiet*, 14
silent, 403
quail, 171
[illegible], 205
calm, 836
[illegible], 71
compress, 30
Still-born, *dead*, 361
Stillicide, *rain*, 341
Stilts, *support*, 215
[illegible], 208
[illegible], 844
Stimulate, *excite*, 174
[illegible], 175
[illegible], 820
Stimulus, *[illegible]*, 615
Sting, *pain*, 378
suffering, 824
provoke, 900
Stingy, *[illegible]*, 817
Stink, *smell*, 401
Stint, *desist*, 26
limit, 232
scarcity, 640
parsimony 819
Stipend, *salary*, 800
Stipendiary, *[illegible]*, 745
subjected, 749
Stippling, *engraving* 558
Stipulate, *covenant*, 770
bargain, 794
Stir, *move*, 264
activity, 682.
energy, 171
motion, 824
disease, 656
Stirrup, *mark*, 41
exalt, 615
violence, 173
Stitch, *work*, 686
to join, 43
pain, 828.
Stiver, *money*, 800.
Stock, *cause*, 153
store, 636
materials, 635.
provision, 637.
property, 780
money, 800.
merchandise, 798
collar, 225.
offspring, 166
relation, 11
quantity, 32
Stockade, *defence*, 717
Stocking, *dress* 225
Stocks, *funds*, 802
punishment, 975
restraint 752
Stock-still, *immovable*, 265
Stole, *present*, 802
inevitable, 925
disinterested, 942
Stole, *dress*, 225
Stolid, *dull*, 843
stupid 501
Stomach, *[illegible]* 607
taste, 866
liking, 865
Stomacher, *dress*, 225
Stone, *[illegible]*, 321
hard, 324
missile, 276
weapon, 727
Stone blind, *blind* 442
Stone colour, *grey*, 432
Stone-hearted, *cruel*, 900
Stool, *support*, 215
Stoop, *lower*, 306
slope 217.
humble, 879.
resile, 280.
Stop, *close*, 261
rest, 265
prevent, 706
continue, 142
discontinue, 141
Stopcock, *stop*, 263
Stopgap, *shift*, 626
plug, 263.
Stopper, *stop*, 263
Stopple, *stop*, 263
Store, *magazine*, 636.
provision, 637.
shop, 799
the memory, 505
greatness, 32
Storehouse, *store*, 636.
στοργή (Gr.), *love*, 897
Stork, *bird*, 792.
Storm, *wind*, 349

Storm, *violence*, 173.
passion, 825
anger, 900
to attack, 716.
assemblage, 72
Story, *history*, 594
lie, 546
rooms, 191
Stound, *wonder*, 870
Stout, *strong*, 159
lusty, 192
brave, 861
Stove, *thrust*, 280
Stow, *stove*, 184
Stowage, *space*, 180
location, 184
Strabism, *dim sight*, 443
Straggle, *stroll*, 266
deviate, 279
disunction, 44
disorder, 59
Straggler, *disorder*, 268
Straight, *rectilinear*, 246
vertical, 212
direction, 278
Straightforward, *ethics*, 703
honest, 939
true, 543
mid-course, 625
Straightway, *time*, 121
Strain, *effort*, 686
violence, 173
fatigue, 688
sound, 402
melody, 413
to clarify, 438
percolate, 301
transgress, 304
poetry, 597
race, 580
misinterpret, 523
tone, 569
Strain the eyes, *dim sight*, 441
Strait, *narrow*, 343
difficulty, 704
Straitlaced, *severe*, 739
censorious, 932
haughty, 878
fastidious, 868
Strait-waistcoat, *restraint*, 752
Strand, *shore*, 342
Stranded, *left*, 732.
Strange, *exceptional*, 83
wonderful, 890
ridiculous, 853
Stranger, *extraneous*, 57.
ignorant, 491
Strangle, *choke*, 361.
Strap, *to tie*, 43.
Strap, *ligature*, 45.
Strappado, *punishment*, 972
Strapping, *large*, 192
Stratagem, *plan*, 626
artifice, 702
deception, 545
Strategy, *conduct*, 692
skill, 698
warfare, 722
plan, 626.
Stratification, *defence*, 204.
Stratocracy, *dejence*, 737
Stratum, *layer*, 204
Straw, *trifle*, 320
trifling, 643
Straw colour, *yellow*, 436
Stray, *wander*, 266
deviate, 279
exceptional, 83
Streak, *colour*, 430
stripe, 441
understratum, 210
Stream, *flow*, 347
river, 348
of life, 120
of time, 109
of events, 151
all and one, 69
Streamer, *flag*, 550
Streaming, *thin*, 205, 17
dispersed, 73
Streamlet, *race*, 348
Street, *habitation*, 189
way, 627
Street-walker, *libertine*, 963
Strength, *vigour*, 159
greatness, 31
force, 171
degree, 26
Strengthen, *to increase*, 35
Strenuous, *active*, 682
resolved, 604
Stress, *weight*, 322
strain, 686
Stretch, *increase*, 35
expand, 194
lengthen, 200
distance, 196.
exertion, 686
encroachment, 925
exaggeration, 549
Stretcher, *support*, 272
Strew, *spread*, 73
Strix Flammea, 440
furrow, 259
Striated, *spot*, 440
Strict, *severe*, 739.
exact, 494
Strictures, *restrain*, 932.

Strike, *wall*, 208.
Strike, *music*, 415.
Strike, *quarrel*, 713.
Strike, *hit*, 276.
beat, 972.
scroll, 719, 742.
impress, 824.
wonder, 870
operate, 170.
music, 415.
Strike a balance, *mean*, 29.
Strike off, *exclude*, 55
Strike out, *invent*, 515
plan, 626
efface, 552
String, *continuity*, 69
to tie, 43.
ligature, 45
to arrange, 60
Stringy, *long*, 203
Strip, *to divest*, 226
rob, 791
filament, 205
Stripe, *length*, 200.
blow, 972
mark, 550
variegation, 440
Striplng, *youth*, 129.
Stripped, *poor*, 804
Strive, *exert*, 686.
endeavour, 676.
Stroke, *impulse* 276.
mark, 550
work, 680
expedient, 626
success, 731
Stroll, *walk*, 266
Strong, *powerful*, 159
energetic, 171
tenacious, 327.
pungent, 392
feeling, 821
Strong-box, *money*, 802
Strong-hold, *defence*, 717
prison, 752.
Strongly, *great*, 31
Strophe, *poetry*, 597.
Structure, *state*, 7.
texture, 329
building, 169
Struggle, *contend*, 720
exert, 686.
Strum, *music*, 415.
Strumpet, *libertine*, 962.
Strut, *parade*, 882.
boast, 884.
pride, 878.
Stubble, *remainder*, 40.
Stubborn, *obstinacy*, 606.
Stubby, *short*, 201.
ugly, 846.
Stucco, *cement*, 45.
covering, 222.
Stuck fast, *difficulty*, 704
stopped, 265.
Stud, *knob*, 256.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, *spotted*, 440.
Student, *learner*, 541.
Studio, *workshop*, 691.
Studious, *thoughtful*, 451
docile, 530.
Studiously, *carefully*, 690.
Study, *thought*, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620
copy, 21.
Stuff, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 632.
absurdity, 497
trifle, 643
to feed, 297
cram, 104.
Stultified, *dull*, 732.
Stultify, *counteract*, 708
Stultiloquy, *stammer*, 497.
Stumble, *fall*, 306.
fail, 732
unskilful, 699
flounder, 315
Stumble on, *blunder*, 480.
Stumbling-block, *difficulty*, 704
hindrance, 706.
Stump, *trunk*, 51.
to step, 266.
Stumpy, *short*, 201
ugly, 846
Stun, *stupefy*, 823.
affect, 824
deafen, 419.
loud, 404.
Stung, *sharp*, 1382
Stunt, *small*, 193.
contracted, 195
Stupefy, *stun*, 823
wonder, 870.
Stupendous, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870.
Stupid, *dull*, 843.
foolish, 499.
Stupor, *dull*, 823.
Stupration, *impurity*, 961.
Sturdy, *strong*, 159.
Stuttle, *stammer*, 497.

Style, *diction*, 559.
pencil, 559.
Stylet, *arms*, 727.
Styptic, *sour*, 397.
Sua cuique voluptas (L.), *desire*, 865.
Suasion, *persuade*, 615.
Suaviter in modo (L.), *courtesy*, 894.
Suavity, *smooth*, 894.
Subacid, *acid*, 397.
Subaction, *force*, 330.
Subahdar, *master*, 745.
Subaltern, *plebeian*, 876.
inferior, 34.
servant, 746.
office, 748.
Subaqueous, *under*, 208.
Subastral, *stars*, 318.
Subcommittee, *commutter*, 696.
Subcontrary, *ante pastum* 237.
Subcutaneous, *cuticula*, 221.
Subdean, *church*, 996.
Subdistinctous, *substitution*, 147.
Subdivide, *disjoin*, 44.
Subdivision, *part*, 51.
Subdolous, *cunning*, 702.
Subdual, *success*, 731.
Subduct, *retrench*, 35.
take, 789.
Subdue, *calm*, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
Subitaneous, *time*, 134.
Subito (L.), *instantaneously*, 113.
Subjacent, *subjacent*, 207.
Subject, *base*, 934.
liable, 177.
slavishness, 749.
Subjected, *source*, *extrinsic*, 6.
Subjoin, *addition*, 37.
Sub Jove (L.), *atmosphere*, 320.
Sub judice (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Subjugate, *subject*, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjunction, *addition*, 37.
Sublation, *removal*, 38.
Sublevation, *support*, 705.
Sublimate, *to elevate*, 307.
Sublimated, 320.
Sublimation, *vaporization*, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime, *high*, 206.
heavy, 845.
glory, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Sublunary, *world*, 318.
Submarine, *water*, 268.
Submerge, *immerse*, 302.
steep, 337.
plunge, 310.
Submission, *humble*, 723.
Submissive, *humble*, 879.
enduring, 826.
Submit, *humble*, 725.
obey, 743.
Submonish, *advice*, 695.
Subordinate, *subordinate*, 34.
Subordination, *subordinate*, 58.
Suborn, *hire*, 795.
bribe, 784.
Subpœna, *law*, 741.
Subreption, *deceit*, 545.
acquisition, 775.
Subscribe, *assent*, 488.
agree to, 760.
give, 784.
Subsequent, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
Subservient, *utility*, 644.
Subsidence, *sinking*, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary, *lending*, 176.
auxiliary, 708.
Subsidy, *pay*, 809.
gift, 784.
Sub silentio (L.), *silence*, 403.
latency, 526.
Subsist, *existence*, 1.
continuance, 142.
Subsistence, *food*, 299.
Subsoil, *earth*, 342.
interior, 221.
Substance, *thing*, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
quantity, 25.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
impress & part, 643.
wealth, 803.
Substantial, *sense*, 321.
existence, 1.
true, 494.
Substantiate, *demonstration*, 478.
Substantive, *substance*, 3.

Substitute, *means*, 634.
deputy, 759
Substitution, *change*, 147.
*Substratum (L.), *substance*, 3.
interior, 221.
layer, 204
base, 211.
support, 215
materiality, 316
*Subsultus (L.), *agitation*, 315
Subsultory, *agitation*, 315
Subterfuge, *lie*, 546
sophistry, 477
Subterranean, *underground* 208
Subtile, *rare*, 322
light, 330
Subtilise, *sophistry*, 477
Subtle, *cunning*, 702
wise, 498
texture, 329
Subtract, *retrench*, 38
arithmetical, 84
to take, 789
Suburban, *environs*, 227
distance, 197
Suburbs, *environs*, 227
distance, 197
Subvert *invert*, 218
depress, 307
destroy, 162
*Succedaneum (L. *substitution*, *substitute*, 631 147
Succeed, *answer*, 731
follow, 63
Success, *success*, 731
Succession, *sequence* 63
continuity, 69
of time, 109
lateness, 117
Successless *failure*, 732
Successor, *sequel*, 65
posterior, 117
Succinct, *clear*, 572
Succour, *help* 707
Succubus *demon*, 980
Succulent, *juicy*, 338
semiliquid, 352
Succumb, *yield*, 725
obey, 743
fatigue, 688
Succussion, 315
Such, *kind*, 17
Suck in, *draw*, 297
Suckle, *feed*, 707
Suckling, *youth*, 130
Suction, *draw*, 297
Sudation, *sweat*, 386
Sudden, *early*, 132
transient, 111
Suds, *difficulty*, 704
froth, 353
Sue, *demand*, 765.
at law, 969.
Suet, *fat*, 356.
Suffer, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to endure, 821.
to allow, 760
disease, 655.
experience, 151
Sufficient, *enough*, 639.
Suffix, *sequel*, 65
adjunct, 39
Suffixion, 349
Suffocate, 361
Suffragan, *church*, 996.
Suffrage, *vote*, 609
prayer, 990
Suffrance, 826
Suffuse, *mix*, 41
feel, 821.
blush, 874
Sugar, *sweet*, 396
Sugar-loaf, *cone*, 250.
Suggest, *suppose*, 511
advise, 695
inform, 527
recall, 505
occur, 151
*Suggestio falsi (L.), *equivocalness*, *falsehood*, 544. 520.
Suicide, *kill*, 361
*Sui generis (L.), *special*, 79.
unconformity, 83
Suit, *accord*, 23.
class, 75
expedient, 646
clothes, 225
at law, 969
Suite, *series*, 69
adjunct, 39.
Suiting, *accord*, 23.
Suitor, *follow*, 897
Sulcated, *furrow*, 259.
*Sulcus (L.), *furrow*, 259.
Sulky, *discourteous*, 895
gloomy, 837
Sullen, *discourteous*, 895
gloomy, 837.
Sully, *deface*, 846.
dishonour, 874, 940.
Sulphur, *colour*, 430
Sultan, *master*, 745.
Sultry, *heat*, 382
Sum, *total*, 50.
number, 84
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.

Sumless, *infinity*, 105.
Summary, *transient*, 111.
early, 132
compendium, 596.
Summation, *add*, 85
Summer, *summer*, 382
Summerset, *inversion*, 218
Summit, *top*, 210.
Summon, *command*, 741
accuse, 938
Summon up, *excitation*, 824
*Summum genus, summum bonum (L.), *superiority*, 33
pleasure, 827.
Sump less, 653.
slough, 345
Sumptuary, *expenditure*, 809
Sumptuous, *extravagance*, 862
Sum up, *description* 594
Sun, *luminary*, 423
Sunbeam, *light*, 420
Sunder, *disjoin*, 44
Sundry, *different*, 102
Sunk, *low*, 208.
vice, 945
Sunless, *dark*, 421.
Sunlight, *light*, 420
cheerful, 836
pleasing, 827
prosperous 734
Sunny, *light*, 420
cheerful, 836
pleasing, 827
prosperous, 734
Sunshine, *light*, 420
cheerful, 836
pleasing, 827.
prosperous, 734
*Suo quarte (L.), *repose*, 687
skill, 698
*Suo motu (L.), *will*, 600
*Suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo (L.), *confutation*, 479
retaliation, 718
Sup, *eat*, 297
Superable, *overcome*, 705
Superabundant, *sufficient*, 641
Superadd, *addition*, 37
increase, 35.
Superannuated, 128
Superb, *proud*, 845.
Supercargo, *overload*, 691
*Supercherie (Fr.), *deception*, 545
Supercilious, *haughty*, 878
inattention, 885
contemptuous, 929.
Supereminence, *height*, 873
Supererogation, *uselessness*, 645.
activity, 682.
Superexalted, *height*, 873.
Superexcellent, 648.
Superficial, *shallow*, 209
ignorant, 491
Superficies *face*, 220
Superfine, *best*, 648
Superfluity, *redundance*, 641.
remainder, 40
Superfetation, *addition*, 37.
Superhuman, *divine*, 979
perfect, 650
Superimpose, *position*, 220
Supermcumbent, *above*, 206
restup, 215
Superinduce, *production*, 161.
addition 37
Superintend, *direction* 693
Superintendent, 694
Superior, *greater*, 33
important, 642
good, 648
Superlative, *perfect*, 650
Supernal, *above*, 206
Supernatant, *above* 206
Supernatural *deity*, 976
Supernumerary, *redundant*, 641.
remaining, 40
Superpose, *addition*, 37
Superscription, *mark*, 550
writing 590
evidence, 467
Supersede, *disuse*, 678
substitute, 147.
Superstition, *credulity* 486
religious, 984
*Superstratum (L.), *inferiority*, 220.
Superstructure, *completion*, 729
Supervacaneous, *useless*, 645.
redundant, 641
Supervene, *happen*, 151
succeed, 117
addition, 37.
Supervise, *direction*, 693
Supervision, *direction*, 694
Supine, *horizontal*, 213
inverted, 218
sluggish, 683
torpid, 823
Suppeditate, *provision*, 637
Supper, *food*, 299.
Supplant, *substitution*, 147
Supple, *soft*, 324
servile 88.
Supplement, *adjunct*, 39
completion, 727
addition, 37
Suppletory, *addition*, 37.
Suppliant, *petitioner*, 767.
Supplicant, *petitioner*, 767.

Supplicate, beg, 765.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplies, materials, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply, give, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support, sustain, 215.
operate, 170
evidence, 467
aid, 707
preserve, 670
endure, 821
Supporter, aid, 215
Suppose, supposition, 514
Supposing, provided, 469
Supposition, supposition, 514.
Supposititious, false, 544.
non-existing, 2.
Suppress, conceal, 528
destroy, 162
*Suppressio veri (L.), falsehood, 544
Supputé, numeration, 85
Supremacy, superior, 33
authority, 737
summit, 210.
Supremely, great, 31.
Surcease, cessation, 141.
Surcharge, redundance, 641
Surcingle, join, 45
Surdity, deafness, 419
Sure, certain, 474.
safe, 664
Surefooted, careful, 459
skilful, 698.
Surely! wonder, 870
Suretv, security, 771.
evidence, 467
Surf, foam, 353.
tide, 318
Surface, face, 220.
Surfeit, satiety, 869
redundance, 641
Surge, ocean, 341.
rotation, 312.
swell, 305
Surgery, remedy, 662.
*Surgit amari aliquid (L.), painfulness, 830
Surly, gruff, 895
unkind, 907.
Surmise, supposition, 514.
Surmount, rise, 305.
lower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surname, nomenclature, 564.
Surpass, superior, 33.
grow, 194.
Surpass, go beyond, 303.
Surpassing, greatness, 31.
Surplice, gown, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus, remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
surplusage, 40.
Surprise, wonder, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
Surprisingly, great, 31.
Surrender, submit, 725.
obey, 743
relinquish, 782
Surreptitious, false, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate, consignee, 758.
deputy, 750.
Surround, 227, 231
*Surtout (Fr.), investment, 225.
*Surveillance (Fr.), care, 459.
direction, 693.
Survene, come up, 151.
Survey, view, 441
measure, 466
Survive, remain, 110, 40.
Susceptible, liable, 177.
impressible, 822.
Susceptient, receiving, 785.
Suscitate, cause, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615
excite, 825
stir up, 173.
Suspect, suspicion, 485.
Suspectless, credulity, 486.
Suspend hang, 214.
discontinue, 141.
stop, 265
Suspense, doubt, 485.
Suspicion, doubt, 485.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475
Suspiration, lamentation, 839.
Sustain, support, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, food, 299.
Sutler, combatant, 727.
Sutlee, religion, 991.
Suture, join, 43.
*Suum cuique (L.), retribution, 790.
right, 922.
Suzerainty, authority, 737.
Swab, cleanness, 652.
Swaddle, dress, 225.
Swag, hang, 214.

Sway, *rule*, 737.
revolution, 314.
drop, 316.
Swearer, *vocal*, 584.
liberty, 585.
Swearer, *blasphemer*, 587.
Swain, *youth*, 396.
Swallow, *gulf*, 297.
throat, 289.
gluttony, 102.
Swamp, *marsh*, 346.
watery, 169.
Swampen, *unite*, 738.
Swanpan, *numeration*, 85.
Swap, *blow*, 276.
interchange, 148.
Sward, *plain*, 344.
Swarm, *crowd*, 72.
multitude, 102.
Swarthy, *dark*, 421.
Swash, *sport*, 838.
effuse, 353.
Swathe, *cloths*, 225.
fasten, 43.
Sway, *power*, 737.
influence, 175.
authority, 737.
impulse, 615.
Swear, *promise*, 768.
affirm, 535.
Sweat, *transude*, 348.
heat, 382.
labour, 686.
Sweep, *space*, 180.
curve, 245.
rapidity, 274.
clean, 652.
dissipate, 185.
destroy, 162.
deglutition, 619, 649.
Sweeping, *remainder*, 50.
Sweepings, *refuse*, 653.
trifle, 643.
Sweet, *saccharine*, 390.
fragrant, 829.
lovely, 897.
melodious, 413.
Sweetbread, *liver*, 892.
Sweetmeat, *spice*, 390.
Swell, *increase*, 35.
convex, 194, 202.
rise, 305.
tide, 348.
wave, 348.
pride, 881.
pomp, 881, 884.
dandy, 854.
boaster, 886.
Swelling, *tumour*, 656.
Swelter, *hot*, 382.
Sweltry, *heat*, 382.
Swerve, *change*, 140.
divergence, 290.
deviation, 281.
irregularity, 83.
Swift, *velocity*, 274.
Swig, *drink*, 297.
lap, 339.
Swill, *drink*, 297.
lap, 339.
Swim, *float*, 305.
navigate, 267.
vertigo, 503.
Swimming, *success*, 732.
buoyant, 320.
Swindle, *peculate*, 791.
cheat, 545.
Swindler, *defrauder*, 792.
sharper, 548.
Swine, *intemperance*, 954.
Swing, *space*, 180.
hang, 214.
oscillate, 314.
freedom, 748.
Swinging, *great*, 31.
Swinish, *intemperance*, 954.
gluttony, 957.
Switch, *scourge*, 975.
Swivel, *hinge*, 312.
cannon, 727.
Swollen, *proud*, 878.
Swoon, *fainting*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Swoop, *seizure*, 789.
descent, 306.
Sword, *arms*, 727.
Swordsman, *combatant*, 728.
Sybarite, *intemperance*, 954.
Sycophant, *servility*, 885.
adulation, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Syllable, *word*, 561.
Syllabus, *list*, 86.
compendium, 596.
Syllogism, *logic*, 476.
Sylph, *sprite*, 979.
Sylvan, *woody*, 367.
Symbol, *sign*, 550.
mathematical, 84.
Symmetry, *form*, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
equality, 27.
Sympathy, *kindness*, 906.
taste, 897.
pity, 911.
Symphony, *music*, 415.
concord, 60.

*Symposium, (L.), *feast*, 299.
festivity, 840
Symptom, *sign*, 550.
Synagogue, *temple*, 1000.
Synchronism, *time*, 120.
Syncope, *cut*, 160.
Syndic, *master*, 745
Synecdoche, *metaphor*, 521.
substitution, 147
Synod, *council*, 696
church, 995
assemblage, 72
Synonym, *nomenclature*, 564
Synopsis, *arrangement*, 60
compendium, 596
*Syntagma (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60
Syntax, *grammar*, 567
*Syntaxis (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60
Synthesis, *combination*, 48
Syrup, *sweet*, 396
System, *order*, 58
plan, 626
Syzygy, *contiguity*, 199

T

Tabby, *cat*, 449
Tabernacle, *temple*, 1000
Tabid, *morbid*, 655
lean, 203
shrivelled, 195
noxious, 649
Table, *stand*, 215
layer, 204
list, 86
record, 551
repast, 299
*Table d'hôte (Fr.), *food*, 299
Table-land, *plain*, 341
flat, 213
Table-talk, *talk*, 588
*Tableau (Fr.), *list*, 86
painting, 556.
Tablet, *record*, 551.
layer, 204.
Taboo, *spell*, 993.
prohibition, 761.
Tabor, *music*, 417
*Tabouret (Fr.), *support*, 215
*Tabula rasa (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
oblivion, 506.
Tabulate, *arrange*, 60.
register, 86
Tachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Tacit, *silent*, 526.
Taciturn, *silent*, 585.
Tack, *direction*, 278.
to turn, 279.
change course, 140.
Tack to, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Tackle, *gear*, 633.
fastening, 45.
Tact, *touch*, 379.
skill, 698
wisdom, 498.
taste, 850
discrimination, 465.
Tactics, *conduct*, 692.
plan, 626.
skill, 698
warfare, 722
Tactile, *touch*, 379.
Taction, *touch*, 379
Tactician, *plan*, 700.
clever, 698
Tactual, *touch*, 379
Tadpole, *young*, 129
*Tedium (L.), *fatigue*, 841
*Tedium vitæ (L.), *dejection*, 837
Tag, *add*, 37 39
fastening, 45.
part, 51
point, 253
Tag-rag, *commonalty*, 876.
Tail, *end*, 67.
back, 235
adjunct, 37.
sequel, 65
Taint, *disease*, 655
decay, 659
dirt, 653.
fault, 651.
disgrace, 874
Taintless, *pure*, 652
Take, *to appropriate*, 789
receive, 785.
cut, 297.
cleave, 484.
understand, 518.
please, 769
Take aback, *surprise*, 879.
Take after, *similarity*, 17
Take away, *non-existence*, 2.
lose, 776, 38.
Take care, *care*, 864
Take down, *swallow*, 297.
note, 551.
lower, 308.
humiliate, 879.
Take effect, *agency*, 170
Take heed, *attention*, 457.
Take hold, *taking*, 789.
Take in, *include*, 54.
admit, 297.
understand, 518.
cheat, 543.

Take it, *believe*, 484
suppose, 514
Take off, *remove*, 185.
divest, 226.
imitate, 19
personate, 554.
Take on, *anger*, 837
Take out, *remove*, 300.
Take part with, *aid*, 707
Take place, *happen*, 151
Take root, *dwell*, 186
Take ship, *navigation*, 267
Take the shine out of, *superiority* 33
Take up, *injure*, 161
Take up with, *bear*, 826
Take wing, *departure*, 292.
Taking, *vexation*, 828
anger, 900
Talbotype, *painting*, 556.
Tale, *narrative*, 594.
counting, 85
Talebearer, *tell*, 534.
Talent, *skill*, 698.
Taleteller, *tell*, 546
Talisman, *spell*, 993
Talk, *speak*, 582
rumour, 532
conversation 588
Talkative, *talk*, 584
Tall, *height*, 206
Tallage, *price*, 812.
Tallow, *fat*, 356
Tally, *agreement*, 23
Talmud, *revelation*, 985
Talons, *claw*, 633
authority, 737
Tambourine, *music*, 417.
Tame *inert*, 172.
moderate, 174
calm, 826
teach, 537.
Tamper, *action*, 680
activity, 682
Tan, *yellow*, 433
Tandem, *vehicle*, 272
*Tangere ulcus (L.), *memory*, 505
*Tangible, *touch*, 379, 1
material, 316
Tangle, *derange*, 61
Tangled, *disordered*, 59.
matted, 219
Tank, *recipient*, 191
reservoir, 636.
Tankard, *receptacle*, 191.
Tantalise, *induce*, 618.
desire, 865.
Tantamount, *equal*, 27.
synonymous, 516.
Tantarum, *noise*, 900.
*Tanti (L.), *good*, 618.
utility, 644.
*Tant mieux (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Tant s'en faut (Fr.), *dissent*, 484.
Tap, *hit*, 276
plug, 263.
to let out, 296.
Tape, *joint*, 45.
Taper, *narrow*, 203.
sharp, 253
candle, 423.
Tapestry, *art*, 556
*Tapinois (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Tar, *mariner*, 269
Tardy, *dilatory*, 133
slow, 275
Tares, *weeds*, 643.
Target *object*, 620
Tariff, *price*, 812
Tarn, *gulf*, 343
Tarnish, *decoloration*, 429.
deface, 846.
spot, 859
disgrace, 874
dishonour, 949.
Tarry, *remain* 140
continue, 142.
late, 133
expect, 507.
rest, 265.
Tart, *acid*, 397.
rude, 895
irascible, 901
Tartan, *dress*, 225
Tartane, *ship*, 273
Tartar, *torture*, 732
Tartarus, *hell*, 982.
Tartness, *sharp*, 901
Tartufe, *hypocrisy*, 544.
impiety, 989.
Task, *business*, 625
put to use, 677.
injunction 644
lesson, 537
Taskmaster, *director*, 694.
Tassel, *ornament*, 847.
Taste, *sapidity*, 390
to experience, 821
discrimination 850.
Tasteless, *vapid*, 391
unattractive, 866.
*Tâtonnement (Fr.), *trial*, 463.
essay, 675
*Tâtonner (Fr.), *essay*, 675.
Tatter, *part*, 51.
Tatterdemalion, *commonalty*, 876.
Tattle, *talk*, 588.
Tattoo, *roll*, 407.

Taunt, *reproach*, 928.
rudeness, 856.
hate, 920.
Tautology, *repetition*, 104.
wordiness, 573.
Tavern, *drink*, 189.
Tawdry, *cheap*, 842.
Tawny, *grey*, 432.
red, 433.
Tax, *impost*, 812.
to accuse, 938.
require, 765.
employ, 677.
Teach, *teach*, 537.
Teachable, *teach*, 539
Teacher, *teach*, 540.
Team, *group*, 69.
Tear, *separate*, 44.
destroy, 162
violence, 173.
move rapidly, 274
Tear out, *remove*, 300.
Tease, *annoy*, 830.
Tear, *convexity*, 250
Technical, *skill*, 698.
Technology, *skill*, 698.
Techy, *irascibility*, 901.
*Te Deum (L.), *gratitude*, 916
rejoicing, 836
Tedium, *fatigue*, 841
Teem, *abound*, 639.
numerous, 102
Teeming, *productive*, 168
Teemless, *unproductive*, 169.
Teeth, *teeth*, 708.
Teetotalism, *sobriety*, 938.
Teetotum, *rotation*, 840.
Tegument, *covering*, 222.
Telegraph, *writing*, 550.
velocity, 274
*Telimbutum (L.), *impotence*, 158
Teleology, *intention*, 620.
Telescope, *optical instruments*, 445
Telesm, *spell*, 993.
Tell, *inform*, 537.
count, 85.
recite, 882.
describe, 594.
Tellurion, *sound*, 85.
Temerable, *evidence*, 467.
disbelief, 489.
Temerity, *courage*, 863.
Temperate, *regular*, 82.
chaste, 952.
abstinent, 943.
calm, 826.
Temperature, *heat*, 382.
Tempest, *violence*, 173.
wind, 349.
excitement, 825.
Tempestivity, *heat*, 134.
Temple, *church*, 1000
side, 230.
Temporal, *transient*, 111
lateral, 997.
*Tempora mutantur (L.), *change*, 140.
mutability, 149.
Temporary, *time*, 111.
Temporize, *cunning*, 702
policy, 698.
opportunity, 134.
*Temporis longinquitas (L.), *duration*, 110.
Tempt, *entice*, 615
desire, 865.
attempt, 676.
Temulency, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ten, *number*, 98.
Tenacious, *retentive*, 781.
avaricious, 819.
resolved, 604.
obstinate, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Tenacity, *toughness*, 327.
Tenant, *occupier*, 188.
possessor, 779.
present, 186.
Tenantless, *empty*, 187.
Tend, *aid*, 707.
contribute, 287.
convince, 476.
incline to, 178.
Tender, *soft*, 324.
susceptible, 821.
compassionate, 911.
unwilling, 602.
timorous, 861.
impalpable, 322.
Tendril, *support*, 219.
Tenebrious, *darkness*, 421.
Tenement, *house*, 189.
property, 780.
Tenet, *belief*, 484.
creed, 983.

Tenor, *meaning*, 516.
Tense, *time*, 813.
Tension, *thickness*, 643.
Tension, *strength*, 159.
length, 200.
hardness, 323.
Tent, *receptacle*, 189.
covering, 228.
Tentacle, *instrument*, 633.
Tentative, *experimental*, 463.
enquiring, 673.
Tenterhook, *expectation*, 507.
Tenuity, *rarity*, 322.
smallness, 33.
Tenuity, *fulness*, 324.
Tepefaction, *heat*, 382.
Tepid, *warm*, 382.
Teratology, *affection*, 855.
Terebration, *opening*, 262.
piercing, 808.
*Teres atque rotundus (L.), *symmetry*, 848.
roundness, 249.
Tergiversation, *change*, 607.
regret, 833.
Term, *place in series*, 71.
end, 67.
limit, 233.
period of time, 109.
word, 562.
date, 864.
Terminant, *irascibility*, 901.
Terminal, *end*, 67.
Terminate, *completion*, 729.
Terminology, *word*, 562.
Terminus, *end*, 67.
Termless, *infinity*, 105.
Terms, *conditions*, 770.
circumstance, 8.
reasoning, 476.
Ternary, *number*, 93.
Ternion, *number*, 92.
Terpsichore, *music*, 415.
*Terra gluteraque beatus (L.), *pleasure*, 827.
Terrace, *plain*, 344.
level, 218.
building, 690.
Terra firma (L.), *support*, 215.
*Terræ filiorum (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
Terra incognita (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
Terrapin, *food*, 388.
dish, 388.
Terrene, *land*, 343.
Terrestrial, *world*, 318.
Terrible, *fearful*, 860.
Terrific, *fearful*, 860.
Territory, *land*, 343.
Terror, *fear*, 860.
Terse, *concise*, 572.
Tertiary, *third*, 92.
*Testium quid (L.), *difference*, 15.
matter, 41.
Tessellated, *variegation*, 440.
Test, *experiment*, 463.
Testament, *revelation*, 984.
Tester, *support*, 215.
Testify, *evidence*, 467.
Testimonial, *record*, 551.
Testimony, *evidence*, 467.
Testy, *irascible*, 901.
rude, 891.
*Tête-à-tête (Fr.), *duality*, 89.
*Tête baissée (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*Tête montée (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
Tether, *fasten*, 43.
moor, 265.
restraint, 751.
Tetractic, *four*, 95.
Tetrad, *number*, 95.
Tetrarch, *master*, 745.
Text, *meaning*, 516.
prototype, 22.
printing, 591.
Text-book, *lesson*, 537.
synopsis, 596.
Texture, *condition*, 7.
fabric, 329.
Thalia, *the drama*, 599.
Thane, *master*, 745.
Thankful, *gratitude*, 916.
Thankless, *ingratitude*, 917.
painful, 830.
Thanks, *gratitude*, 916.
worship, 990.
Thatch, *cover*, 210.
Thaumatrope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Thaumaturgy, *optical instrument*, 692.
Thaw, *melt*, 333.
heat, 384.
Theatre, *drama*, 599.
arena, 736.
school, 542.
spectable, 441.
Theatrical, *ostentatious*, 882.
Theft, *stay*, 892.
Thegnage, *service*, 988.
Theism, *deity*, 965.
Theme, *topic*, 454.

Then, *time*, 121
Thence, *cause*, 155.
departure, 292
Thenceforth, *time*, 121.
Thenceforwards *time*, 121
Theocracy, *theocracy*, 976
Theopathy, *piety*, 987
Theorem, *proposition*, 535
Theorise, *suppose*, 514
Theory, *knowledge*, 490.
attribution, 158
Therapeutics, *remedy*, 662
There, *place*, 186
Thereabouts, *nearly*, 32
near, 197
Thereafter *time*, 117
Thereby, *reason*, 931
Therefore, *reasoning* 476
attribution, 158
Therein, *place*, 221.
Thereof, *relation*, 9
Thereupon, *time*, 117
Therewith, *accompany*, 88
Theriac, *remedy*, 662
Thermal, *heat* 382.
Thermometer, *heat*, 389
Thesaurus, *store*, 636
words, 562
Thesis, *theme*, 454
affirmation, 535
Thetis, *ocean*, 341
Theurgy, *sorcery*, 992
Thew, *strength*, 159
Thick, *broad*, 202
dense, 321
semiliquid, 352
turbid, 426
dirty, 653
numerous, 102
Thickcoming, *thick*, 136
Thicket, *plant*, 367
Thick-skinned, *obstinate*, 824.
Thickskull, *folly*, 499
fool, 501
Thief, *steal*, 792
Thievery, *steal*, 791
Thimble, *receptacle*, 191
Thimbleful, *littleness*, 193
smallness, 32
Thimbleing, *deception*, 545
Thin, *small*, 193
narrow, 205
rare, 322.
scanty, 640
few, 103
to subduct, 38
Thing, *substance*, 3.
Things, *events*, 151
Things, of all, *greatness*, 31
Think, *cogitate*, 451.
believe, 484.
Think of, *intend*, 620
Think upon, *remember*, 505.
Thin-skinned, *obstinate* 822
Third part, *number*, 93.
Thirdly, *number*, 93.
Thirst, *desire*, 865.
Thistle, *sharpness*, 253.
Thistledown, *soft*, 320.
Thither, *place*, 278
Thong, *rope*, 45
Thorn, *sharp*, 253
painful, 830
pain, 376
Thorny, *hard*, 704
Thoroughness, *completeness*, 52
Thorough-bass, *music*, 413
Thoroughbred, *pure*, 851
Thorough-going *greatness*, 31.
Thoroughly, *great*, 31
Thoroughpaced, *great*, 31
Thorp, *abode*, 189
Though, *consideration*, 170.
opposition, 708
evasion, 488
Thought, *reflection*, 451
warm 496
small quantity, 32, 193.
idea, 453
Thoughtful, *reflective*, 451.
wise, 498
Thoughtless, *incogitant*, 452.
careless, 460
foolish, 499
imprudent 674.
unskilful, 699
Thousand, *number*, 98
Thraldom, *slavery*, 749
Thrash *beat*, 972
Thread *line*, 45
filament, 205
continuity, 69
to pass through, 302
Thread one's way, *journey*, 266.
Threadbare, *bare*, 223
imperfect, 651
Threat, *threaten*, 909
Threaten, *future*, 121.
alarm, 669
danger, 665
Three, *number*, 90
Threefold, *number*, 93
Threnody, *lament*, 839.
Thresh, *punishment*, 972
Threshold, *beginning*, 66.
Thrice, *number*, 93.
Thrid, *passage*, 302.
Thrift, *success*, 731.

Thrift, *prosperity*, 734
economy, 817.
Thriftless, *waste*, 818.
Thrill, *touch*, 379.
affect, 821, 824.
Thrive, *succeed*, 731
prosper, 734.
Throat, *opening*, 260.
air-pipe, 351.
Throb, *agitate*, 315
emotion, 821
Throe, *violence*, 173
agitation, 315
pain, 378, 828
Throne, *seat*, 215.
abode, 189.
authority, 747
Throng, *assembly*, 72.
Throttle, *seize*, 789
exclude, 261
suffocate, 361
Through, *passage*, 302
instrument, 633
owing to 154.
(go), *effect*, 720
Throughout, *totality*, 50
time, 106
Throw, *propel*, 284
exertion, 686
Throw away, *lose*, 770
relinquish, 782
Throw down, *eruption*, 162.
Throw in, *add*, 301
Throw into the shade, *superiority*, 33
Throw off, *cast off*, 296
Throw up, *elevation*, 757
Thrum, *music*, 415
Thrush, *music*, 410
Thrust, *push*, 276
attack, 716
Thrust in, *insert*, 301
interpose, 228
Thug, *thief*, 792
Thuggism, *killing*, 361
Thumb, *finger* 370
Thumbscrew, *scourge*, 975
Thump, *beat*, 276
punish, 972.
Thunder, *noise*, 404.
violence, 173.
Thunderbolt, *noise*, 872
Thunderclap, *noise*, 872.
Thunderstorm, *rain*, 173.
Thunderstruck *wonder*, 870.
Thus, *manner*, 476
Thus far, *smallness*, 32.
Thwack. *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Thwart, *obstruct*, 706.
intersect, 219.
Thurn, *canonicals*, 999.
Tick, *sound*, 407
oscillation, 314.
indicate, 550
credit, 805
Ticket, *indication*, 550.
Tickle, *touch*, 380
please, 377, 829.
laugh, 838
Tickled, *amuse*, 827
Ticklish, *difficult*, 704.
uncertain, 475
Tide, *ocean*, 341.
flood, 348
abundance, 639.
Tidings, *news*, 532
Tidy, *clean*, 652
Tie, *relation*, 9
fasten, 43.
fastening, 45
security, 771.
equality, 27
obligation, 926.
To become *support*, 215.
To oscope, *optical instruments*, 445
Tier, *continuity*, 69
layer, 204
Tift, *descend* 313
anger, 900
Tithe, *food*, 299.
Tiver, *violence*, 173
courage 861
servant, 746
wretch, 913.
miscreant, 940
Tight, *fast* 43
smart 845
Like *dog*, 876
Till, *to cultivate*, 371
coffer 191
money, 802
at the time, 108
Tiller *treasury*, 801
Tilt, *slope*, 217
cover, 222
Tilt at, *attack*, 716
Tilt over, *obliquity*, 218.
*Timbre (Fr.), *harmony*, 413.
Time, *period*, 106
Timeless, *time* 135.
Timely *early* 132
opportune, 134
*Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes (L.), *unbelief*, 484
Timepiece, *watch*, 114.
Timepleaser, *sycophant*, 941.
Timeserver, *servility*, 836.

Tinsel-wet, *apostate*, 945.
cunning, 700.
sensible, 819.
wicked, 943.
Tinsmith, *thief*, 124.
exhausted, 639.
Tintic, *fearful*, 860.
cowardly, 861.
humble, 881.
Timorous, *see* Timid.
Tin, *money*, 800.
Tint, *colour*, 428.
Tinct, *colour*, 428.
Tincture, *coin*, 41.
Tinder, *burn*, 388.
Tinge, *colour*, 428.
mix, 41.
Tingent, *colour*, 428
Tingle, *pain*, 378.
feeling, 821.
pain, 828.
Tingling, *aching*, 380.
Tink, *resonance*, 408.
Tinker, *improve*, 658
Tinkle, *resonance*, 408.
Tinnient, *resonance*, 408
Tinsel, *ornament*, 847.
glitter, 420.
Tint, *colour*, 428.
*Tintamare (Fr.), *loudness*, 404
Tiny, *little*, 32.
small, 193.
Tip, *summit*, 210.
to give, 784.
Tippet, *dress*, 225.
Tipple, *drink*, 959.
Tipplet, *drunk*, 959
Tipstaff, *police*, 965.
Tipsy, *drunk*, 959.
Tiptop, *high*, 206.
curiously, 455.
Tiptop, *best*, 210.
*Tirade (Fr.), *disapprove*, 932.
Tire, *weary*, 841.
allure, 836.
fatigue, 688.
Tired, *fatigued*, 869.
Tiresias, *oracle*, 513.
Tiresome, *fatigue*, 841.
Tissue, *texture*, 329.
Tit, *small*, 193.
horse, 271.
Titbit, *part*, 820.
Tit for tat, *retaliation*, 718.
Tithe, *tax*, 809.
Titillation, *touch*, 380.
Title, *attribution*, 877.
name, 564.
work, 596.
right, 924.
Title-page, *beginning*, 66.
Titter, *laugh*, 838.
Tittle, *small quantity*, 32.
little, 192.
Tittle-tattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Titubation, *fall*, 306.
failure, 732.
Titular, *title*, 564
Toad, *ugliness*, 846.
Toadeater, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Toast, *roast*, 384.
celebrate, 883.
Tocsin, *alarm*, 665
indication, 550.
Toddle, *walk*, 266.
lump, 275.
Toe, *base*, 211.
*Toga (L.), *dress*, 225.
Together, *added*, 37
simultaneous, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Toil, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682
trap, 667.
Token, *sign*, 550.
Toledo, *arms*, 727.
Tolerable, *endurable*, 831.
Tolerant, *suffering*, 826.
Tolerate, *endure*, 821.
permit, 760.
licence, 756.
leniently, 740
laxly, 738.
Toll, *sound*, 407.
tax, 812.
Tollbooth, *mart*, 799.
prison, 752.
Tolling, *interment*, 363.
Tomahawk, *arms*, 727.
Tomb, *interment*, 363.
*Tonnier des nuits (Fr.), *contrary*, 870.
Tomboy, *vulgar*, 85.
Tome, *volume*, 593.
Tomentous, *rough*, 256.
Tomfoolery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridiculous, 850.
amusement, 839.
To-morrow, *time*, 117.
Tompion, *stopper*, 263.
*Ton (Fr.), *taste*, 852.
Tone, *state*, 7.
strength, 159.
melody, 413.
musical, 415.
colour, 428.
Tongs, *cause*, 156.
Tongue of land, *land*, 342.

Tongueless, *dumb*, 385.
Tongueless, *harm*, 981.
Tonic, *remedy*, 656.
Tonnage, *weight*, 192.
Tonsure, *church*, 990.
Tony, *fool*, 500.
silly, 499.
Too, *great*, 37.
Tool, *instrument*, 633.
Tools, *projection*, 220.
notch, 257.
sharp, 253.
junk, 45.
taste, 390.
Toothsome, *savoury*, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Top, *summit*, 210.
good, 648.
to surpass, 33.
Topaz-colour, *blue*, 436.
Tope, *drunk*, 959.
Toper, *drunk*, 959.
Topfull, *full*, 639.
Topheavy, *inverted*, 218
dangerous, 665.
(Pers.), 959.
Tophet, *hell*, 982.
Topic, *topic*, 454.
Topical, *situation*, 183.
Topmast, *height*, 206.
Topmost, *great*, 33.
Topography, *situation*, 183.
Topple, *fall*, 306.
ruin, 659.
Topple over, *fall*, 218.
Topsawyer, *proficient*, 700.
Topsy-turvy, *upside down*, 218.
Torch, *light*, 423.
Torchlight, *light*, 420
Torment, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Tornado, *violence*, 173
wind, 349.
Torpedo, *instrument*, 683.
Torpid, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 823.
inactive, 683.
Torpidly, *quiet*, 681.
Torrent, *flow*, 348.
violence, 173.
Torrid, *heat*, 382.
Torsion, *twist*, 317.
Tortoise, *slow*, 275.
Tortoise-shell, *variegation*, 440.
Tortuous, *curve*, 248.
Torture, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Toss, *agitate*, 315.
caution, 864.
Toss, *agitate*, 315.
uneasiness, 831.
Toss up, *chance*, 159, 621.
Toss-pot, *drunk*, 959.
*Totidem verbis (Lt.), *evidence*, 467.
*Toties quoties (Lt.), *repetition*, 104.
*Totis viribus (Lt.), *energy*, 686.
Total, *whole*, 50.
*Toto cœlo (Lt.), *contrariety*, 14.
difference, 15.
greatness, 31.
completeness, 52.
Totter, *weak*, 275.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
decay, 659.
Tottering, *dangerous*, 665.
imperfect, 651.
Touch, *tact*, 379.
contiguity, 199
to relate to, 9
music, 415.
mix, 41.
small quantity, 32, 36.
act, 680.
treat on, 595.
excite, 824
pity, 914.
test, 463
Touch up, *improve*, 658.
Touching, *relation*, 9.
Touchstone, *evidence*, 467.
Touchwood, *fuel*, 388.
Touchy, *irascibility*, 901.
Tough, *strong*, 327.
difficult, 704.
Tour, *journey*, 266.
Tourist, *journey*, 268.
*Toujours la même chose (Fr.), *identity*, 13.
*Toujours perdrix (Fr.), *satiety*, 869.
Tournament, *combat*, 720.
Tourney, *combat*, 720.
*Tourniquet (Fr.), *stopper*, 263.
hindrance, 706.
*Tournure (Fr.), *outline*, 229.
appearance, 448
beauty, 845.
Touse, *drown*, 285.
*Tout au contraire (Fr.), *contrariety*, 14.
*Tout chemin va à Rome (Fr.), *method*, 627.
*Tout ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.
Touter, *solicitor*, 935.
solicitor, 967.
Tow, *pull*, 285.
Towards, *direction*, 278.
Tower, *height*, 206.

Tower, *building*, 189.
defence, 717
to soar, 305
Towering, *great* 31
passion 900
Town, *city*, 189
fashion, 852
Townsman, *inhabitant*, 188
Toxicology, *poison*, 663
Toy, *amusement*, 840
trifle, 643
*Tracasserie (Fr), *discord*, 713.
Trace, *inquire*, 461
discover, 480
vestige, 551
Trace to, *discover*, 155
Tracery, *lattice*, 219.
ornament, 847
Traces, *harness*, 15
*Trachea (L.), *air pipe*, 351
Track, *way*, 627
to trace, 461
Trackless, *difficult*, 704
space, 180
Tract, *region*, 181
dissertation, 595
Tract of time, *time* 109
Tractable, *easy*, 705
malleable, 324
Tractile, *easy*, 705
malleable 324
Traction, *draw*, 285
Trade, *business*, 625
traffic, 794
Trade wind, *wind*, 349
Trader, *merchant*, 797
Tradesman, *merchant*, 797
Tradition *record*, 551
description, 594
Traduce, *disapprove*, 932
Traffic, *barter*, 794
Tragedy, *drama*, 599
disaster, 830
Tragic, *distressing*, 830
Tragicomic, *the drama*, 599
Tragi-comedy, *ridicule*, 856.
Trail, *sequel*, 65.
pendent, 214.
slow, 275
odour, 398
indication, 551
to track, 161
Train, *series*, 69.
sequel, 65
appendage, 39.
traction, 285.
teach, 537.
accoutrement, 615
drill, 673.
Trainbearer, *servant*, 746.
Trained, *train*, 698.
*Trait (Fr), *appearance*, 448.
lineament, 550.
Traitor, *knave*, 941.
disobedient, 742
Trajection, *draw*, 296
Trajectory, *draw*, 627.
Tralatitious, *metaphor*, 521.
Trallineate, *draw*, 279
Trallucent, *light*, 425
Trammel *fetter*, 752
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
Transalpine, *distant*, 196
outlandish, 851
Tramp, *to stroll*, 266
shoulder, 268
Trample, *violate*, 927
bully 935
spurn, 930
Tramway, *railroad*, 627
Trance, *lethargy*, 823
inactivity, 683
Tranquil, *calm*, 171 826
peaceful, 725
quiet 826
to pacify 723
Transact *conduct* 692
traffic, 794.
Transaction, *action*, 151
Transalpine, *distance*, 196
Transanimation, *change*, 140.
Transcalency, 381
Transcend, *to beyond*, 303
Transcendent *great*, 31, 33
perfect 650
good 645
vigorous, 873.
comprehensible, 519
Transcolate, *pour*, 348
Transcribe, *write*, 590
top 21
Transcript, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcursion, *transcursus*, 305
Transept, *of church*, 1000.
crossing, 219
Transfer, *things*, 270
property, 783.
remove, 185.
Transfiguration, 140.
dimne, 998.
Transfix, *perforate*, 260
Transform, *change*, 140.
Transfuse, *transfer*, 270.
mix, 41
translate, 522.
Transgress, *go beyond*, 303.

Transgress, *infringe*, 773.
violate, 927.
sin, 647
*Transi de froid (Fr.), *cold*, 383
Transient, *passing*, 111
Transilient, *transcursion*, 303
Transit, *cross*, 264
Transition, *motion*, 264.
Transitive, *passing*, 111
Transitory, *passing*, 111.
Translate, *interpret*, 522
transfer, 270
promote, 995
Translocation, *traction*, 279
Translucent, *light*, 423
Transmigration, *change*, 140
conversation, 144
Transmission, *moving*, 270
of property, 785
passage, 302
Transmogrify, *change*, 140
Transmute, *change*, 140
conversion, 144
Transparent, 425
obvious, 518
Transpicuous, *clear*, 423
Transpierce, *pierce*, 260
Transpire, *appear*, 525
disclose, 529
Transplant, *change* 270
Transpicuous, *light*, 420
Transport, *transfer*, 270
exciting, 821
excitation, 824
pleasure, 827
pleasurableness, 829
Transpose, *displace*, 185
invert, 218
transfer, 270
exchange, 148
Transubstantiation, *rite*, 998.
Transude, *ooze*, 294
exude, 348
Transumption, *transference*, 270.
Transverse *cross*, 247
Trap, *catch*, 667
Trap-door, *escape*, 671.
pitfall, 667
Trapping, *clothes*, 225, 30.
ornament, 847
instrument, 633.
property, 780
Trash, *absurdity*, 497
trifle, 643
Travail, *work*, 680
Travel, *journey*, 266
Traveller, *journey*, 268.
Traverse, *move*, 266
pass, 302.
Traverse, *obstruct*, 706.
*Travestie (Fr.), *copy*, 21.
to emulate, 19.
misinterpret, 523.
burlesque, 856.
Travis, *support*, 215.
Tray, *receptacle*, 191.
Treachery, *deceit*, 940.
Treacle, *sticky*, 396
Tread, *journey*, 266
Treadle, *instrument*, 633.
Treason, *revolt*, 742
treachery, 940
Treasure, *money*, 800.
perfection, 650
Treasure up in the memory, *memory*, 505.
Treasurer, *treasure*, 801
Treasury, *treasury*, 802.
store, 636
Treat, *manage*, 692
bargain, 763.
amuse, 840.
feast 837
Treatise, *book*, 595
Treatment, *action*, 692
Treaty, *agreement*, 769
Treble *number*, 93
music, 413
Tree, *plant* 367
execution, 975
Trellis, *cross*, 247
Tremble *agitate*, 315
with cold, 385.
with fear, 860
with emotion, 821
Tremendous, *great*, 31
fearful, 860
Tremor, *agitation*, 315
fear, 860
Tremulous, *agitation*, 315
fear, 860
Trench, *furrow*, 259.
Trenchancy, *nearness*, 197
Trencher, *plate*, 191
layer, 204
Trend, *bend*, 278.
curve, 245
Trennel, *junction*, 45
Trepan, *deceive*, 545
perforator 262
Trepidation, *agitation*, 315
anxiety 821
fear, 860
Trespass, *go beyond*, 303.
sin, 947.
Tress, *hair*, 256.
Trevit, *support*, 215.
Trey, *number*, 92

Triad, *number*, 92.
Trial, *experiment*, 463.
essay, 675.
difficulty, 704.
suffering, 828.
lawsuit, 969.
Triality, *number*, 92.
Triangle, *angularity*, 417.
Tribe, *class*, 75.
assemblage, 72.
Tribulation, *pain*, 828.
Tribunal, *tribunal*, 966.
Tribune, *tribunal*, 966.
Tributary, *giving*, 784.
Tribute, *donation*, 784
reward, 973.
approbation, 931
Trice, *number*, 113.
Trichotomy, *cut*, 94.
Trick, *deception*, 545
contrivance, 626.
to dress, 225.
adorn, 845
Trickle, *ooze*, 294.
drip, 348.
Trickster, *deceiver*, 548
thief, 792
Tricksy, *beauty*, 845.
ornament, 847
Tricolour, *variegation*, 440.
Trident, *ocean*, 341
Tried, *employed*, 677
Trifid, *number*, 91.
Trifle, *unimportant*, 642
small, 32.
Trifle with, *neglect*, 460.
Triform, *number*, 92
Trigamy, *marriage*, 903.
Trigger, *instrument*, 633.
Trill, *sound*, 407.
redondance, 408.
music, 415.
Trim, *state*, 7.
form, 240.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847
to adjust, 27.
prepare, 673.
scold, 932.
change sides, 607.
Trimmer, *fickle*, 607
apostate, 941.
Trimmings, *ornament*, 847.
Trinal, *number*, 92.
Trine, *application*, 93.
Trinity, *deity*, 976.
Trinket, *ornament*, 847.
Trinomial, *triality*, 92.
multiplication, 93.
Trio, *number*, 92.
Trip, *journey*, 266.
to fall, 306.
fall, 945.
fault, 947.
Trip up, *overthrow*, 731.
deceive, 545.
Tripartition, 94.
Triple, *triplication*, 93.
Triplet, *triality*, 92.
Triplicate, *triplication*, 93.
Tripod, *support*, 215.
Tripotage (Fr.), *active*, 682.
Tripping, *nimble*, 682
failing, 495.
Trisect, *tripartition*, 94.
Tristful, *dejected*, 837.
Trisulate, *tripartition*, 94.
furrow, 259.
Trite, *old*, 82
Tritheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Triturate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Triton among the minnows, *superiority*, 33.
Triumph, *success*, 731.
trophy, 733
exult, 838
boast, 884.
celebrate, 883.
Triumphant, *elated*, 836.
Trivial, *trifling*, 643.
useless, 645.
smallness, 32.
Trochilus, *rotation*, 312.
Troll, *roll*, 312.
woman, 374.
fairy, 980.
Trollop, *libertine*, 962.
Trombone, *musical instrument*, 417.
Troop, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Trooper, *combatant*, 726.
Trope, *metaphor*, 521.
Trophy, 733.
record, 551.
Tropical, *heat*, 382.
Trot, *run*, 266.
velocity, 274.
Troth, *truth*, 494.
promise, 768.
belief, 484.
Trothless, *faithless*, 940.
false, 544.
Troubadour, *minstrel*, 418.
Trouble, *wrangle*, 712.
pain, 828.
pang, 830.
pensive, 836.
concern, 826.

Troublesome, difficult, 704.
Troublous, disorder, 59.
Trough, channel, 350.
trench, 250.
halibut, 252.
Trounce, censure, 932.
punish, 972.
*Trousseau (Fr.), dress, 225.
Trow, think, 451.
believe, 484.
know, 490.
Trowel, instrument, 191.
Trowsers, dress, 222.
Truant, idle, 683.
apostate, 1041.
Truce, pacification, 723.
*Truchleman, (Fr.), interpreter, 524.
Truck, vehicle, 272.
barter, 794.
Truckle to, submission, 725.
Truculent, malevolence, 907.
Trudge, walk, 265.
*Trudiliardus (L.), coward, 109.
True, veracious, 543.
good, 648.
Truebred, low, 897.
Truepenny, probity, 939.
Trulsm, absurdity, 497.
Trull, impurity, 962.
Truly, really, 31.
assent, 488.
Trump card, device, 626.
in success, 731.
Trump up, fabrication, 544.
Trumpery, unimportance, 643.
Trumpet, musical instruments, 417.
to publish, 531.
war cry, 728.
Trumpeter, messenger, 534.
Trumpet-tongued, publication, 531.
Truncate, shorten, 201.
subduct, 38.
Truncheon, club, 727.
staff of office, 747.
mace, 633.
Trundle, roll, 311.
propel, 284.
Trunk, vehicle, 270.
origin, 153.
proboscis, 256.
line, 1911.
Truss, girt, 213.
packet, 72.
Trust, belief, 605.
duty, 925.
hope, 858.
Trustless, unbelief, 606.
Trustworthy, credible, 479.
Truth, truth, 494.
Truthful, true, 543.
Truthless, deception, 544.
Truthsman, newspaper, 534.
Try, experiment, 463.
endeavour, 675.
use, 677.
Tub, vessel, 191.
deception, 545.
untruth, 546.
Tube, opening, 260.
Tubercle, convexity, 250.
Tuberosity, convexity, 250.
Tuberous, convexity, 250.
Tubular, opening, 260.
Tubule, opening, 260.
Tuck, fold, 258.
dagger, 727.
Tuck in, eat, 297.
locate, 184.
Tuft, bunch, 256.
collection, 72.
Tuft-hunter, sycophant, 886.
timeserver, 943.
Tug, pull, 285.
effort, 686.
ship, 273.
Tuition, teaching, 537.
Tulip, variegation, 440.
Tumble, fall, 306.
derange, 61.
spoil, 659.
fail, 732.
agitate, 315.
Tumbler, glass, 191.
buffoon, 844.
Tumbling, ridicule, 856.
Tumbrel, vehicle, 272.
Tumefaction, expansion, 194.
Tumid, size, 193.
Tumor convexity, 250.
Tumult, disorder, 59.
agitation, 315.
resistance, 719.
revolt, 742.
motion, 825.
Tumultuous, disorder, 59.
*Tumulus (L.), interment, 364.
Tun, large, 192.
drunkard, 959.
Tune out of, unclarion, 59.
disagreement, 24.
Tung, music, 415.
to prepare, 673.
Tune, to the — of, amount, 252.
Tuneful, harmony, 413.
Tuneless, discord, 414.
Tunic, cover, 222.

Tunic, *dress*, 225
Tunicle, *cover*, 222
dress, 225.
Tuning-fork, *musical instruments*, 417.
Tunnage, *size*, 192
Tunnel, *opening*, 260
*Tu quoque (I.), *retaliation*, 718
Turban, *dress*, 225.
Turbid, *opaque*, 420
foul, 653
Turbinated *convolution* 248
Turbulence, *disorder*, 59
violence, 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
Turcism, *heterodoxy*, 984
Tureen, *receptacle*, 191
Turf, *flame* 4
Turgescent, *expanded*, 194
ascendant, 641
exasperated, 849
*Turlupinade (Fr.), *evil* 642
Turmoil, *confusion*, 59
agitation, 315
violence, 173
Turn, *state*, 7
form 240
period of time, 135
structure, 243
deviation 279
revolution, 311
relation, 332
chance, 156
translate, 522
purpose, 620
aptitude, 698
emotion, 820
manner, 807
Turn away *divorce*, 200
dismiss 756
Turn-coat, *irregularity*, 807
knave, 941
Turn the table, *contrariety*, 14
Turn off, *dismiss*, 756
exclude, 301
Turn out, *happen*, 151
eject, 296.
strike, 712
equipage, 852
Turn over, *invert*, 218
reduce, 457
Turn round, *rotation*, 312
Turn tail, *progression*, 282
Turn the scale *superiority*, 33
Turn up *happen*, 151.
chance, 621
Turnpike, *hindrance* 706
Turnpike road, *method*, 627
Turns, *periodicity*, 136
Turpitude, *dishonour*, 940.
disgrace, 871
Turret, *height*, 208.
Turtle love, *love*, 897
Tush *silence*, 403.
taciturn, 585
Tusk, *sharpness*, 253.
Tussle, *contention*, 720
Tutelage, *safety*, 664
Tutelary, *safety*, 664
Tutor, *teach*, 540
teach, 537
Twaddle, *absurdity*, 497
loquacity, 581
Twain, *duplication*, 90.
Twang, *taste*, 390
sound, 402.
tender 130
odour 581
Twattle, *talk* 581
argue, 497
Tweak, *contraction*, 195
narrowness, 205
pinch 17
Tweedle, *gentle sound*, *etc.*, 99
Twelve *ten* 98
Twenty, *second* 108
Twice, *duplicate*, 90
Twiddle, *folly*, 502
Twig *part*, 51
Twilight, *morning*, 72
evening, 120
gloom, 422
Twill *fold*, 258
Twilled *weaving* 19.
Twin, *duplicate* 90
resemble closely, 20
equal, 27
Twine *wreathe*, 248
convolution, 248.
Twinge *bodily pain*, 378
mental pain, 828 ; 40.
Twinkle, *light*, 420
Twinkling, *moment*, 113
Twirl, *agitation*, 315
circulate, 248
turn, 311, 312
Twist *cord* 45
distort, 243
obliquity, 217
convolution, 248.
bend, 221
prejudice, 481
Twit, *disapprove*, 932
Twitch, *pull*, 285
pain, 378.

Twitch, *mental*, 528
Twitter, *agitation*, 315
cry, 412.
music 415
motion, 821
Two, *number*, 80
Two-fold, *number*, 92
Tyke, *monster*, 870
Tymbal, *noise*, 417
Tympanum, *noise*, 418
Tympany *expansion*, 194
Type, *pattern*, 22
rule, 80
indication, 550.
printing, 591
Typhoon *violence* 173
Typify, *indication* 550
Typographer, *printing* 591
Tyrannize *cruelty*, 170
Tyrant *master*, 745
Tyro, *learner*, 541

U

Uberty *satisfaction*, 830
Ubiety, *presence* 186
Ubiquity, *presence*, 1
Ugly *ugliness* 840
Ukase *order*, 743
law, 96,
Ulcer *disease*, 655
sore 830
Ulcerate *wound* 667
pierce, 676
Ulterior, *in space*, 195
in time, 123
*Ultima Thule *Pl.*, *distance* 196
Ultimate, *end*, 9
*Ultimatum *Pl.* *ne plus ultra*, 733
Ultra, *supereminently* 33
positively, 31
Ultramontane, *distance* 196
Ululation, *cry*, 412
Ulysses, *cunning*, 702
*Umbilicus *Pl.*, *navel*, 223
Umbrage, *shade*, 424
darkness, 421
offence, 900
Umbrella, *cover*, 626
Umpire, *judge*, 967
Unabashed, *bold*, 861
haughty, 873
insolent, 885.
Unabated, *great*, 31
Unable, *impotence*, 158
Unacceptable, *painfulness*, 830.
Unaccommodating, *disagreeing*, 24.
uncivil, 895
Unaccompanied, *alone*, 87.
Unaccomplished, *non completion*, 730
Unaccountable, *obscure*, 519
wonderful, 870
arbitrary, 964
irresponsible, 927
Unaccustomed, *unused*, 614.
unusual, 83
Unachievable, *difficult*, 704
impossible, 471
Unacknowledged, *ignored*, 489
unrequited, 917.
Unacquainted, *unknown* 491
Unadulterated, *pure*, 646
Unadvised, *inconsiderate*, 695.
Unadvisedly, *inadvertently*, 695.
Unaffected, *sincere*, 546
simple, 575
Unalphabetical, *confused*, 59
disorderly, 61
Unalterable, *immutable*, 151
certain, 474
Unambiguous, *plain*, 519
Unanimous, *consent*, 488
Unanswerable, *demonstrative*, 479
certain, 474
irrefragable, 247
conclusive, 480
Unappalled, *courageous*, 861
Unapparent, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526
Unappeasable, *violence*, 173.
Unapplied, *disuse*, 678

Unapprehended, *misunderstood*, 491
Unapprehensive, *courage*, 861.
Unapprised, *ignorance*, 491.
Unapproachable, *distant*, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproached, *distant*, 196.
great, 31
Unapproved, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unapt, *incongruous*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
unskilful, 699.
Unarmed, *disarm*, 160
Unarranged, *in disorder*, 59
unprepared, 674
Unarrayed *simplicity* 849
Unascertained, *ignorance*, 491
Unasked, *voluntary*, 602
Unaspiring, *indifferent*, 860
modest, 881
Unassailable, *safety*, 664
Unassailed, *freedom*, 741
Unassembled, *not assembling* 73
Unassisted, *unaid*, 708
Unassociated, *dissociation* 44
Unassuming, *modesty*, 881
Unatoned, *impenitence*, 941
Unattached, *dissociation*, 44
Unattackable, *safety*, 664
Unattainable, *difficult* 704
impossible 470
Unattained *failure*, 732
Unattempted, *avoided*, 624
Unattended, *alone*, 87
Unattended to, *neglect*, 460
Unattested, *counter evidence*, 468
unrecorded, 552
Unattracted, *dissuasion*, 618
Unattractive, *indifference*, 860
Unauthentic, *uncertainty*, 475
Unauthorised, *undue*, 625
wrong, 923.
lawless, 961
Unavailing, *useless*, 645
failure 732
Unavoidable, *necessary*, 601
certain, 474
Unavowed, *dissent*, 489
Unawakened, *inactivity*, 682
Unaware, *ignorant*, 491.
unexpecting, 508.
impulsive, 611.
Unawed *courage*, 861.
Unbalanced, *inequality*, 28.
Unbar, *loosen*, 750
Unbearable, *unendurable*, 830
Unbeaten, *success*, 731.
Unbecoming, *unfit*, 925.
disgraceful, 940.
Unbecoming, *incongruous*, 24.
Unbefitting, *undue*, 925.
disgraceful, 940.
incongruous, 24.
Unbefriended, *alone*, 798
Unbegotten, *inexistence*, 2.
Unbeguile, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbegun, *unbegun*, 674
Unbeheld, *invisibility*, 447.
Unbelief, *doubt*, 485
infidelity, 985.
incredulity, 487.
Unbeloved, *hate*, 898
Unbend, *straighten*, 246
repose 687
the mind, 4
Unbending, *hard*, 323
resolute, 604
Unbenevolent, *cruel*, 907
Unbenighted, *instructed* 490
Unbenign *malevolence*, 907.
Unbent, *straightness*, 246
uncertainty, 456
Unbeseeming, *evil*, 910
Unbesought, *voluntary*, 602.
importunate, 756.
Unbespeaking, 756.
Unbewailed *death of Dalton*, 932.
Unbiassed *freedom*, 598
unprejudiced, 602
Unbidden, *spontaneous*, 600.
disobedient, 742.
Unbigoted, *knowledge*, 490
Unbind, *detach*, 44
release, 750
Unblamable, *innocence*, 946
Unblemished *innocence*, 946
Unblenching, *courage*, 861.
Unbloodied *harmless*, 42
Unbolt, *disjunction of*
Unbolted, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unblushing, *impudent*, 885
proud, 878
unbecoming humble, 881
Unbodied, *immateriality*, 317.
Unbolt, *liberality*, 750
Unborn, *future*, 121
not existing, 2
Unborrowed, *lending*, 785.
Unbosom, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbought, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Unbound, *free*, 748.
exempt, 927.
Unbounded, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
infinite, 105.
space 180.
Unbrace, *relax*, 855.
weaken, 160.

Unbreathed, *latency*, 526.
Unbribed, *disinterestedness*, 943.
Unbridled, *lax*, 738
free, 748.
Unbroken, *entire*, 50.
continuous, 66
undulated, 939
Unbruised, *whole*, 50.
Unbuckle, *disjunction*, 44.
Unbusied, *inactivity*, 683
Unbuttoned, *freedom*, 748.
Uncage, *liberation*, 750.
Uncalled for, *useless*, 645
not need, 676
Uncandid, *insincere*, 544
uncandour, 544
Uncared for, *indifferent*, 860
disliked, 867
hated, 898
Uncase, *disjunction*, 44
Unceasing, *continuous*, 66
Uncertain, *doubtful*, 475
fickle, 605
fate, 608
Uncertainty, *doubt*, 475
variation, 149
Uncertainty, *fickleness*, 605
fate, 608
Unchangeable, *permanence*, 143
immutable, 154
Unchanged, *same*, 14
Unchangeableness, *evil*, 649
Unchaste, *impure*, 961
Unchastened, *unmoral*, 949
Unchastised, *freedom*, 748
Unchecked, *freedom*, 748
Unchristianized, *irreligion*, 989
Uncircumcision, *irreligion*, 989
Uncivil, *rude*, 894
discourteous, 896
Unclad, *nudity*, 225
Unclasp, *loose*, 44
Unclassed, *misorder*, 59
Unclassed, *vagrancy*, 751
Unclassified, *disorder*, 59
Uncle, *relation*, 787
Unclean, *uncleanness*, 653
Uncleanly, *dirty*, 653
Unclipped, *whole*, 50
Uncloy, *fixity*, 705
Unclose, *opening*, 260
Unclothe, *divestment*, 226
Unclouded, *light*, 420
joyful, 827
Unction, *restitution*, 790
Uncoil, *disjointment*, 220
Uncoil, *straighten*, 246,

Uncoil, *evolve*, 314.
Uncollected, *non-assemblage*, 73.
Uncoloured, *achromatism*, 429.
Uncombed, *vulgarity*, 851.
Uncombined, *single*, 47
Uncomfortable, *difficult*, 704.
Uncomely, *ugliness*, 846.
Uncomfortable, *annoyed*, 828.
annoying, 83
Uncommendable, *bad*, 945.
blamable, 932
Uncommon, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Uncommunicative, *close*, 585
revealing, 528
Uncompact, *rarity*, 322
Uncompassionate, *malevolence*, 907
Uncomplaisant, *discourtesy*, 896.
Uncomplicated, *non-complexity*, 730.
Uncompounded, *relation*, 704.
dissociation, 705
Uncompounded, *simpleness*, 42.
Uncompressed, *rarity*, 322
Unconcealed, *publication*, 530
Unconcealed, *manifest*, 449.
Unconcern, *indifference*, 860.
Unconcerned, *indifferent*, 860
Unconcerned, *unmoved*, 823
Unconcerned, *careless*, 869
Unconcerned, *unprepared*, 674.
Unconcerned, *neutral*, 170
Unconditional, *necessary*, 601
Unconditioned, *freedom*, 748
Unconformity, *variance*, 170
Unconformity, *contrariety*, 176
Unconformity, *variance*, 176
Unconfined, *freedom*, 748
Unconfounded, *distinct*, 175
Unconquerable, *irresolution*, 605
strength, 158
Unconsciousness, *unconformity*, 16
unfitness, 695
stupidity, 821
Unconsecrated, *profane*, 983
unsanctified, 655
Unconsecrated, *secular*, 994
denominational, 479
Unconsecrated, *secular*, 338
Unconsentaneous, *disagreeing*, 24.
insalubrious, 657.
Unconnected, *irrelative*, 10
discontinuous, 69
Unconquered, *invincible*, 719
Unconsentaneous, *irrelative*, 64
unwilling, 600
Unconsidered, *ungentlemanly*, 452.
Unconscionable, *excessive*, 31.
unprincipled, 945

Unconscious, *insensible* 823
ignorant, 491
Unconsolidated, *single* 47
Unconsonant, *disagreement*, 24.
Unconspicuous, *sophistic*, 477
latent, 526
Unconstitutional, *illegality*, 964
Unconstrained, *free* 748
willing, 602
Uncontaminated, *pure*, 649
Uncontested, *certain*, 474
Uncontradicted, *true* 488
Uncontrollable, *unalterable*, 151
Uncontrollable, *violent*, 173
action, 823
Uncontrolled, *unrestrained*, 745
Unconvertible, *true*, 488
Unconverted, *irreligious*, 991
unbelieving, 989
Unconvicted, *acquittal*, 970
Uncork, *liberation*, 752
Uncorrupt, *probity*, 939
Uncorrupted, *innocence*, 91
Uncouple, *disunite*, 43
Uncourteous, *rude*, 895
Uncourtly, *rude*, 895
Uncouth, *ugly*, 846
unusual, 85,
style, 576
Uncover, *open*, 260
acuate, 263
disclose, 527
bare, 891
Uncreated, *universe* 2
Uncropped, *whole*,
Uncrossed, *unbroken* 450
Unction *emotion* 824
piety, 987
extreme, 995
Unctuous *oily* 355
fat, *greasy*, 363
Uncultivated, *rudeness*, 2
Unculpable, *innocence*, 939
Uncultivated, *ignorant* 491
unimproved, 659
Uncurbed, *freedom*, 748
Uncurl, *straightness*, 248
Uncustomary, *disuse* 611
Uncut *whole*, 50
Undamaged, *goodness*, 650
Undamaged, *success*, 731
Undated, *waiting*, 248
time, 113
Undecanted, *concave*, 252
Undecayed, *preserved* 670
Undecaying, *goodness* 650
Undeceive, *information*, 524
Undeceived, *knowledge* 490
Undecided, *irresolution* 606
Undecipherable, *unintelligibility*, 519
Undecked, *simplicity*, 849
Undecomposed, *simpleness*, 42.
Undefaced, *beauty*, 845
Undefended, *submission* 723
Undefiled, *innocence* 939
Undemable *unmeaning*, 517
obscure, 519
uncertain, 475
Undefined, *unintelligible*, 517
obscure, 519
uncertain 475
Undeformed, *regular* 840
Undeliberated, *rashness* 861
act, 618
Undeliberating, *uncertainty* 475
Undeliverable, *certainty*, 474
Undelphicated, *hate*, 898
Undemonstrated, *improbable* 476
Undeprived, *retention*, 781
Under, *below* 207
less 34
Underbearing *labourer*, 688
Underbred *rude* 851
Undercurrent *stream*, 347
Undercurrent *depression*, 438
Underfoot *below* 207
Undergo, *feeling*, 821
Underground, *low*, 207
deep, 208
Underhand *covert* *act*,
Underling, *mean*, 878
employed, 691
Undermining, *secret* 740
close 530
Underpinning *support* 215
Undersell, *cheap* 814
Undersized, *littleness* 193
Understand, *know* 490
meaning 518
intelligible, 518
Understanding, *intellect* 450
agreement, 714.
Understood, *implied*, 520
metaphorical, 521
Understrapper, *servant* 745
Undertake, *promise*, 768.

Undertake *praise*, 022
endeavour 670
Undertaking, *enterprise*, 676
rashness, 625
Undertone, *soft*, 405
faultless, 405
Undervalue, *depreciate* 481
Underwood *plant*, 407
Underwrite, *insure*, 709
Undescribed, *anonymously*, 83
Undeserved *human* 925
Undesigned, *accidental*, 600
Undesigned, *artlessness*, 8
Undestroyed *preserved* 3
Undetermined, *uncertain* 9
Undiminished, *full*, 8
Undistinguished, *mean*, 874
Undisturbed, *calm*, 16
peaceful, 13
easy, 8
Undetermined, *irresolute*, 6
doubtful, 476
chance 150
Undeveloped, *latent* 32
Undistinguished *brass* 2
strand, 344
mud 1
grass, 1
Undeceive *prevention*, 6
Undisciplined, *wanting* 10
crude, 671
Undiminished *light* 1
good, 8
power 1
Undirected, *devious*, 278
casual 621
Undiscovered, *unavailable*, 442
concealment, 528
Undisguised, *explicit*, 519
sincere, 543
true, 494
Undismayed, *courage* 861
Undisposed of, *desire*, 978
retention, 781
Undisputed, *certainty*, 474
Undissolved, *entire*, 50
dense 321
Undistinguished, *indiscrimination*, 465 a
Undistorted, *straight*, 249
true, 494
Undistracted, *attention*, 457.
Undisturbed *quiet*, 265
calm, 826
orderly, 58.
Undiverted, *revolution*, 604.
Undivided, *whole*, 50
Undisguised, *concealment*, 528
Undo *untie*, 44
take down, 861.
counteract, 760
ruin, 165
Undoing, *ruin*, 733
Undone, *not done* 624, 73
incomplete, 730
foiled, 732
helpless, 828
Undoubted, *certainty*, 474
Undressed, *coarse* 861
Undiminished *imagination* 512
Undress, *weeds*, 229
morning dress, 229
Undressed, *unprepared* 674
unadorned, 849
Undried *moisture*, 351
Undrilled, *non preparation*, 674
Undrunk, *sobriety* 948
Undue *delicacy* 877
Undue, *rough*, 92,
Undoubted *white* 14
air, 48
Undue *part*, 64
advocate 744
influence 175
impartial, 480
Unequitable, *unmerited* 917
reasonable 961
fair, 923
just, 918
Unequivocal *behaviour*, 853.
Unedicated, *ignorant*, 491
unprepared, 674
Unembarrassed *fashion*, 852
Unemployed, *inactive* 683
not used, 678
Unencumbered *estate*, 705
exempt, 927
Unendeared *rain*, 801
Unenlightened, *impossible* 478
Unenviable, *disgraceful*, 830
Unexpected, *sudden*, 851
peculiarity, 847
Unenlightened, *dark*, 420
ignorant 491
foolish, 499
Unenslaved, *free*, 751
Unenterprising, *inaction*, 861
Unfortunate, *dullness*, 43
Unentangled *freedom*, 751
Unequivocal *certainty* 474
Unequivocal, *sure*, 474
clear, 518

Unequivocally, *sure*, 31.
Unerring, *certain*, 474.
true, 494.
innocent, 940
Unessayed, *disuse*, 678.
Unessential, *unimportance*, 643.
Uneven, *rough*, 256
unequal 28
non-uniformity, 16.
Unexact, *error*, 495
Unexaggerated, *truth*, 494
Unexamined, *neglect*, 460
Unexceptionable *good* 648
legitimate, 924
innocent, 946
Unexcited, *uncalculable* 859
Unexecuted, *non-completion*, 730
Unexempt, *liable*, 177
Unexercised *unused* 678
unimproved, 659
unskilled, 699
Unexerted, *inertness*, 172
Unexhausted, *copious* 150.
abundant 639
Unexpanded *contraction*, 195
Unexpected, 508
wonderful, 870
Unexpensive, *cheapness* 815
Unexplained, *latent*, 520
unknown, 491
Unexplored *latent*, 520.
unknown, 491
Unexposed, *unseen*, 446
Unexpressed, *hid* 526
Unextended, *immateriality* 317.
Unextinguished, *violent*, 174
burning, 382.
Unfaded, *colour*, 428
fresh, 648
Unfading, *eternity*, 112
Unfailing, *constant*, 141
Unfair, *unjust*, 923
dishonourable 940
false, 544.
Unfaithful, *untrue* 940
Unfaltering, *resolution*, 604
Unfamiliar, *unconformity*, 83
Unfashionable, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfashioned, *formless*, 241.
unwrought, 674
Unfastened, *disjunction*, 44
Unfathomable, *deep*, 208.
infinite, 105
Unfavourable, *obstruction*, 708
out of season, 135.
Unfeared, *courage*, 861.
Unfeasible, *obscurity*, 471
Unfed, *fasting*, 950
deficient, 640.
Unfeeling, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfeigned, *veracity*, 543.
Unfelt, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfermained, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfertile, 169.
Unfetter, *unfasten*, 44.
release, 750.
Unfettered, *spontaneous*, 600.
Unfinished, *non-completion*, 730.
Unfit, *inappropriate*, 24.
inexpedient, 647
Unfix, *disjoin* 44
instable, 149
Unfixed, *irresolute*, 605.
Unflagging, *active*, 682
Unflattering, *true*, 494
Unfledged, *non-preparation*, 674.
young, 129
Unfold, *revolve*, 604
history, 861
perceive, 482.
Unfolded, *open*, 260
Unforeseen, *success*, 731
Unfound *solid*, 313
straighten, 246
release, 750.
unopened, 262.
Unfounded in *persuasion*, 760.
Unfrozen, *hot*, 718
sultry, 902
Unfurnished *unexpectation* 508
Ungarnished, *attention*, 787
Ungarnishing, *revenge*, 919.
Ungarrisoned, *memory*, 505.
Ungarrisoned, *non-preparation*, 674.
Ungarnished, *weakness* 160.
Ungenerous, *failure*, 732.
ordinary, 735
unusual, 838
Ungenerated, *falsehood*, 544
Ungenerous, *seldom*, 137.
Ungenerous, *exclusion*, 893
Ungenerated, *weak*, 160
enmity, 880.
Ungenerously, *enmity*, 869
unfairness, 907.
Ungenial, *unproductiveness*, 169
Ungenial, *non-observance*, 770
wrong, 923.
Unfurl, *evolution*, 313.
Unfurnished, *unprepared*, 674.
insufficient, 640.
Ungainly, *ugly*, 846.
rude, 805.
Ungarnished, *plain*, 840.
ugly, 846
Ungathered, *disuse*, 678.
Ungenerous, *stingy*, 819.
selfish, 943.
Ungenial, *insalubrity*, 659.

Ungenteel, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 865.
Ungentle, *rude*, 865.
violent, 173
Ungentlemanlike, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 865.
dishonourable, 940.
Ungifted, *foolish*, 499.
Ungird, *disjunction*, 44.
Unglue, *disjunction*, 44
incoherence, 47.
Ungodly, *irreligion*, 988
Ungovernable, *violent*, 173
passion, 828
Ungoverned, *freedom*, 748
Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846
vulgar, 851
Ungracious, *wicked*, 895
unfriendly, 907
Ungrammatical, *solecism*, 568
Ungrateful, *unthankful*, 917
Ungratified, *pain*, 828
Ungrounded, *error*, 495
Ungrudging, *liberality*, 811
Unguarded, *unwatched*, 460
dangerous, 665
spontaneous, 600
Unguent, *oil*, 356
Unguided, *ignorance*, 491
Ungodly, *innocence*, 941
Unhabitable, *absence*, 188
Unhabituated, *disuse*, 614
Unhackneyed, *desuetude*, 614.
Unhallowed, *irreligion*, 988
profane, 989
Unhand, *liberation*, 750.
Unhandsome, *ugly*, 846
Unhandy, *unskilfulness*, 699
Unhappy, *pain*, 828
Unhardened, *tender*, 824
penitent, 949
innocent, 946
Unharmed, *safety*, 663
Unharmonious, *discord*, 414
incongruous, 24
Unharness, *disjoin*, 44
liberate, 750
Unhatched, *upon preparation*, 674.
Unhazarded, *safety*, 664.
Unhealthy, *ill*, 655
unwholesome, 657
Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491
exceptional, 83
impossible, 471.
wonderful, 870
Unheeded, *careless*, 460
Unhelped, *aid*, 708.
Unhesitating, *resolute*, 604.
Unhewn, *rough*, 255
Unhewn, *unprepared*, 674.
Unhindered, *free*, 748.
Unhinge, *weaken*, 169
derange, 51
Unhinged, *loose*, 732
Unholy, *evil*, 988.
Unhonoured, *disrespect*, 874.
Unhook, *loose*, 44
Unhoped, *unexpected*, 508.
Unhorse, *eject*, 732
Unhostile, *friend*, 888
Unhoused, *uncovered* 185.
Unhurt, *unwounded*, 670
Unicorn, *monster*, 83
prodigy, 872
Undeal, *true*, 494
existing, 1
Uniform, *homogeneous* 18.
simple, 12
orderly 58
regular, 82
symmetrical 240.
invariable 25
conformable, 23
Unilluminated, *dark*, 421.
Unimagined *truth* 494.
Unimitated, *original*, 20
Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670
sound, 648
Unimpassioned, *insensibility*, 826
Unimpeached, *innocent*, 946
Unimpelled, *deliberate*, 916
Unimportant, *insignificant*, 643.
Unimpressed, *insensible* 823.
Unimpressible, *insensible* 823.
Unimproved, *worse*, 659
Unincited *free will*, 919
Uninclined *indifference*, 26
Uninculcated, *error*, 495
vice, 927
evidence, 467
indirect, *free will*, 919
influences, *caution* 859.
influenced, *dissuasion*, 918.
obstinate, 606
Uninfluential *power*, 17.
Uninformed, *ignorance*, 491
Uninhibited, *will*, 597
Uninitiated, *unaccustomed*, 699.
Uninjured, *good*, 648
preserved 670
healthy, 655
Uninquisitive, *indifference*, 455
Uninspired, *unmoved* 823
punctuated, 590
Uninstructed, *ignorant*, 491
Unintellectual, *irrational*, 452.
animate, 364
Unintelligent, *foolish*, 499.

Uncontrollable, *difficult*, 519
style, 571
Uncontrolled, *change*, 621
Unconverted, *unlit ered*, 641
Uncorrupting, *obstinate*, 60
durable, 110
continuous, 114
active, 681
Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69
continuing, 113
Unmuffled, *naked*, 671
Unmurmuring, *patient*, 827
Unnoticed, *unobserved*, 450
Unnumbered, *innumerable*, 102
Unobtrusive, *modest*, 879
Unpaid, *unpaid*, 51
accustomed, 82
habitual, 611
ordinary, 83
Unpaired, *single*, 87
not plural, 83
dissimilar, 18
incongruous, 20
Unpolished, *rude*, 571
Unpolluted, *pure*, 961
Unpractised, *inexperienced*, 693
Unprejudiced, *impartial*, 480
Unprepared, *unready*, 673
Unpretending, *modest*, 879
Unprincipled, *wicked*, 946
Unprofitable, *useless*, 645
Unpunctual, *late*, 133
Unquestionable, *certain*, 475
Unrighteous, *wicked*, 946
Unripe, *immature*, 674
Unrivalled, *matchless*, 33
Unruffled, *calm*, 177
peaceful, 725
Unsafe, *dangerous*, 665
Unsatisfactory, *bad*, 649
Unsatisfied, *discontented*, 828
Unsavoury, *unpalatable*, 396
disagreeable, 829
Unscrupulous, *wicked*, 946
Unseasonable, *inopportune*, 135
improper, 642
Unsettled, *changeable*, 152
irregular, 82
variable, 149
doubtful, 475
Unshaken, *firm*, 666
Unsightly, *ugly*, 846
Unskilful, *ignorant*, 491
inexperienced, 693
Unsociable, *unsocial*, 882
Unsophisticated, *simple*, 705
Unsound, *false*, 541
diseased, 655
Unsparing, *liberal*, 816
severe, 737
Unspeakable, *great*, 32
bad, 649
Unspoken, *silent*, 389
Unstable, *changeable*, 152
irregular, 82
variable, 149
Unsteady, *irregular*, 82
variable, 149
changeable, 152
Unsuccessful, *vain*, 163
abortive, 165
Unsuitable, *improper*, 642
inconsistent, 708
Untaught, *ignorant*, 491
Untidy, *dirty*, 653
rude, 571
Untrue, *false*, 541
erroneous, 495
Untruth, *falsehood*, 543
Unusual, *rare*, 83
uncommon, 84
Unwarrantable, *improper*, 642
Unwarranted, *unjustifiable*, 918
Unwieldy, *heavy*, 320
bulky, 193
Unwilling, *averse*, 604
reluctant, 605
Unwise, *foolish*, 499
Unwitting, *ignorant*, 491
unintentional, 617
Unworthy, *bad*, 649
wicked, 946
Upbraiding, *censorious*, 935
Upright, *honest*, 940
Uproarious, *noisy*, 406
Upset, *overthrow*, 163
Upstart, *proud*, 878
vain, 881
Urbane, *polite*, 894
Urgent, *important*, 642
necessary, 631
Usage, *custom*, 611
Useful, *useful*, 644
Useless, *useless*, 645
Usual, *habitual*, 611
customary, 612
Usurper, *usurper*, 748
Utmost, *extreme*, 32
great, 32
Utter, *complete*, 52
absolute, 75
speak, 582
Uttered, *spoken*, 582
Uttermost, *extreme*, 32
great, 32
Vacant, *empty*, 187
unoccupied, 188
Vacillating, *irresolute*, 605
Vacuity, *emptiness*, 187
Vacuum, *emptiness*, 187
Vagabond, *wanderer*, 268
Vagrant, *wanderer*, 268
Vain, *useless*, 645
proud, 878
vain, 881
boastful, 884
Valiant, *courageous*, 861
Valid, *strong*, 159
powerful, 157
sufficient, 639
Valorous, *courageous*, 861
Valuable, *precious*, 644
important, 642
Value, *price*, 809
importance, 642
Valueless, *worthless*, 649
Vanish, *disappear*, 446
Vanquish, *conquer*, 731
Vapid, *insipid*, 394
Vapour, *gas*, 338
mist, 340
Variable, *changeable*, 152
irregular, 82
Variation, *change*, 140
difference, 15
Various, *different*, 15
many, 101
Vary, *change*, 140
differ, 15
Vast, *great*, 32
Vaunting, *boasting*, 884
Vehement, *violent*, 174
energetic, 686
Velocity, *speed*, 274
Venal, *mercenary*, 815
Venerable, *old*, 128
Venerate, *respect*, 928
Vengeance, *punishment*, 972
Venial, *excusable*, 937
Venom, *poison*, 659
Venomous, *poisonous*, 659
Venturesome, *rash*, 864
Veracious, *true*, 494
Verbal, *oral*, 580
Verbose, *wordy*, 574
Verdant, *green*, 440
Verge, *edge*, 230
Verification, *proof*, 480
Verify, *prove*, 480
Veritable, *true*, 494
Vernal, *spring*, 129
Versatile, *changeable*, 152
Version, *translation*, 524
Vertex, *top*, 208
Vertical, *upright*, 213
Very, *great*, 32
Vessel, *ship*, 275
Vestige, *trace*, 551
Vestiges, *remains*, 41
Vestment, *clothes*, 225
Vestry, *church*, 1000
Veteran, *old*, 128
Vexation, *annoyance*, 827
Vexatious, *annoying*, 827
Vexed, *angry*, 892
Vibrate, *oscillate*, 314
Vibration, *oscillation*, 314
Vicarious, *substitute*, 147
Vice, *wickedness*, 946
Vicinity, *neighbourhood*, 232
Vicious, *wicked*, 946
Victim, *victim*, 731
Victorious, *conquering*, 731
Victory, *victory*, 731
Vie, *contend*, 720
View, *sight*, 441
opinion, 484
intention, 617
Vigilance, *attention*, 457
Vigilant, *attentive*, 457
Vigorous, *strong*, 159
energetic, 686
Vile, *bad*, 649
wicked, 946
Vilify, *detract*, 935
Village, *village*, 189
Villain, *wicked person*, 946
Villainous, *wicked*, 946
Vindictive, *revengeful*, 906
Violate, *break*, 773
Violence, *violence*, 174
Violent, *violent*, 174
energetic, 686
Virgin, *chaste*, 961
Virtuous, *good*, 939
Visible, *visible*, 446
Vision, *sight*, 441
dream, 515
Visionary, *dream*, 515
imaginary, 515
Visit, *visit*, 882
Visitation, *visit*, 882
Visitor, *visitor*, 882
Vital, *important*, 642
Vitiate, *spoil*, 659
Vitiated, *bad*, 649
Vituperation, *censure*, 935
Vivacious, *lively*, 686
Vivid, *bright*, 420
lively, 686
Vocal, *oral*, 580
Vocation, *business*, 625
Void, *empty*, 187
unoccupied, 188
Volatile, *changeable*, 152
Volcano, *volcano*, 174
Volition, *will*, 600
Voluble, *talkative*, 584
Volume, *book*, 590
size, 192
Voluminous, *large*, 192
Voluntary, *willing*, 602
Voluptuous, *sensual*, 945
Vomit, *eject*, 299
Voracious, *greedy*, 865
Vortex, *whirlpool*, 314
Vote, *choice*, 609
Vouch, *affirm*, 535
Vouchsafe, *grant*, 764
Vow, *promise*, 771
Voyage, *journey*, 266
Vulgar, *rude*, 571
common, 873
Vulnerable, *weak*, 160
Wages, *payment*, 809
Wail, *lament*, 839
Wait, *expect*, 507
Waiting, *attendance*, 882
Waive, *relinquish*, 781
Wake, *watch*, 457
Walk, *walk*, 266
Wall, *wall*, 232
Wallow, *roll*, 314
Wan, *pale*, 429
Wander, *wander*, 268
Wanderer, *wanderer*, 268
Wandering, *wandering*, 268
Want, *need*, 631
poverty, 803
Wanton, *sensual*, 945
lascivious, 947
War, *war*, 722
Warble, *sing*, 410
Ward, *guard*, 664
Warfare, *war*, 722
Warlike, *warlike*, 722
Warm, *hot*, 380
ardent, 686
Warn, *caution*, 668
Warrant, *authorize*, 741
assure, 535
Warrantable, *justifiable*, 918
Warrior, *warrior*, 722
Wary, *careful*, 459
Wash, *wash*, 652
Waste, *spend*, 814
destroy, 162
useless, 645
Watch, *watch*, 457
guard, 664
Watchful, *careful*, 459
Watchword, *word*, 560
Water, *water*, 341
Waterfall, *waterfall*, 341
Watery, *wet*, 342
Wave, *undulation*, 314
Waver, *irresolute*, 605
Wax, *increase*, 36
Way, *road*, 627
method, 626
Waylay, *lie in wait*, 507
Weak, *weak*, 160
Weaken, *weaken*, 160
Weakness, *weakness*, 160
Wealth, *wealth*, 804
Wealthy, *rich*, 804
Weapon, *weapon*, 727
Wear, *clothes*, 225
Wearisome, *tedious*, 841
Weary, *tired*, 683
Weather, *weather*, 338
Weave, *weave*, 224
Web, *web*, 224
Wed, *marry*, 903
Wedding, *marriage*, 903
Wedlock, *marriage*, 903
Weep, *lament*, 839
Weigh, *weigh*, 322
Weight, *weight*, 322
Weighty, *heavy*, 320
important, 642
Welcome, *welcome*, 892
Well, *well*, 341
Well-bred, *polite*, 894
Well-disposed, *benevolent*, 897
Well-known, *famous*, 874
Well-to-do, *rich*, 804
Whale, *whale*, 192
Wheel, *wheel*, 314
Whelm, *overwhelm*, 163
Whim, *caprice*, 608
Whimsical, *capricious*, 608
Whirl, *whirl*, 314
Whirlpool, *whirlpool*, 314
Whirlwind, *whirlwind*, 314
Whisper, *whisper*, 582
White, *white*, 428
Whole, *complete*, 52
all, 75
Wholesome, *healthy*, 654
Wicked, *wicked*, 946
Wide, *wide*, 202
Wide-spread, *extensive*, 32
Wield, *use*, 677
Wife, *wife*, 903
Wild, *wild*, 571
Will, *will*, 600
testament, 771
Willing, *willing*, 602
Wily, *cunning*, 701
Win, *win*, 731
Wind, *wind*, 338
Window, *window*, 232
Windy, *windy*, 338
Wine, *wine*, 394
Wing, *wing*, 315
Wink, *wink*, 441
Winner, *winner*, 731
Winning, *attractive*, 892
Winter, *winter*, 129
Wintry, *cold*, 382
Wipe, *wipe*, 652
Wisdom, *wisdom*, 498
Wise, *wise*, 498
Wish, *desire*, 865
Wistful, *desirous*, 865
Wit, *wit*, 498
Witch, *witch*, 994
Withdraw, *withdraw*, 299
Withdrawn, *withdrawn*, 299
Wither, *wither*, 654
Withhold, *withhold*, 781
Within, *within*, 220
Without, *without*, 221
Withstand, *withstand*, 720
Witness, *witness*, 467
Witty, *witty*, 498
Wizard, *wizard*, 994
Woe, *misery*, 827
Woeful, *miserable*, 827
Wolf, *wolf*, 192
Woman, *woman*, 903
Womanish, *effeminate*, 945
Wonder, *wonder*, 870
Wonderful, *wonderful*, 870
Wont, *habit*, 611
Wood, *wood*, 366
Woodland, *wood*, 366
Wooer, *lover*, 892
Wooing, *courtship*, 903
Word, *word*, 560
Wordy, *wordy*, 574
Work, *work*, 625
Workman, *workman*, 625
World, *world*, 1000
Worldly, *worldly*, 1000
Worm, *worm*, 192
Worn, *worn*, 683
Worry, *annoy*, 827
Worse, *worse*, 649
Worship, *worship*, 984
Worst, *worst*, 649
Worth, *worth*, 642
Worthless, *worthless*, 649
Worthy, *worthy*, 939
Wound, *wound*, 655
Wrangle, *dispute*, 720
Wrap, *wrap*, 225
Wrath, *anger*, 892
Wreath, *wreath*, 314
Wreck, *wreck*, 275
Wrench, *twist*, 314
Wrest, *twist*, 314
Wrestle, *contend*, 720
Wretch, *wretch*, 827
Wretched, *miserable*, 827
Wring, *twist*, 314
Write, *write*, 590
Writer, *writer*, 590
Writhe, *twist*, 314
Wrong, *wrong*, 918
Wrongful, *wrongful*, 918
Yard, *measure*, 192
Yawn, *open*, 260
Yearly, *annual*, 129
Yearn, *desire*, 865
Yell, *cry*, 411
Yellow, *yellow*, 432
Yet, *still*, 106
Yield, *submit*, 725
produce, 162
Young, *young*, 127
Youth, *youth*, 127
Zeal, *zeal*, 686
Zealous, *zealous*, 686
Zenith, *top*, 208
Zephyr, *wind*, 338
Zero, *nothing*, 187
Zest, *taste*, 396
Zigzag, *crooked*, 245
Zone, *zone*, 180

Unmitigated, *casual*, 621
Unmoved, *untrue*, 928
Unmoistened, *non-perspiration*, 674
Unmovedness, *discord*, 414
Unmuffled, *denude*, 371
Unmuzzled, *beware*, 537
Unmurmuring, *mute-hour*, 607
Unnatured, *unnatural*, 955
Unmethodical *disorder*, 80
Unmindful, *inattention*, 458
neglect, 460
unpolished, 917
Unmingled, *simplicity*, 42
Unmixed, *genuine*, 969
Unnavigable, *river*, 418
usable, 446
Unnecessarily *abstract*, 457
Unnecessitated, *freedom*, 60
Unneeded, *useless*, 643
Unnoticed, *permanent*, 851
Unnoticed *slight*, 883
rule, 664
Unnourished, *lovable*, 430
Unnourished *hair*, 5
Unnoticed, *attention*, 458
exclude, 854
ominate, 510
forced, 855
innate, 496
Unnoticed, *decent*, 414
Unnourished, *dress*, 734
Unnoticed, *mediocrity*, 31
Unnatural *non-appearance*, 753
Unnecessarily *inclusive*, 43
Unnoticed, *unfruitful*, 644
Unnoticed, *unpolished*, 152
rudeness, 918
Unnoticed, *neglected*, 460
ignoble, 874
Unnumbered *infinity*, 105
Unnurtured, *contrariness*, 674
Unobserved, *disobedience*, 712
Unobnoxious, *goodness*, 648
Unobscured, *vision*, 440
Unobserved, *misuse*, 460
Unobservant, *inattention*, 458
Unobstructed, *co-operation*, 709.
freedom, 748
clear, 705
Unobtainable, *impossibility*, 471.
Unobtained, *loss*, 770
Unobtrusive, *modesty*, 881
Unoccupied, *vacant*, 187
unthinking, 452
inactive, 683
Unoffended, *harmless*, 879.
enduring, 826
Unofficial, *influence*, 147
Unopposed, *closure*, 261
Unopposed, *co-operation*, 709
Unoriginal, *mineral*, 355
unprepared, 671
Unornamented, 849
style, 576
Unorthodox, *heterodox*, 984.
Unostentatious, *modesty*, 881.
Unowned, *payment*, 807
Unpacified, *discord*, 714
Unpack *person*, 90
Unpaid, *bankruptcy*, 806.
Unpalatable, *unsavoury*, 397
unpleasant, 830, 867
Unparalleled, *perfection*, 980.
Unparalleled, *practice*, 31
superiority, 34
excellence, 33
unmatched, 35
Unpardonable *sin*, 951
Unpassionate *immortality*, 826.
Unpathetic, *uncharitable*, 926
Unpatronized *desert*, 611
Unpeopled *surface*, 182
Unperceptible, *displacement*, 183.
Unperceived *hatred*, 891
be heard, 450
unknown, 491
Unperformed *work*, *completion*, 730.
Unperturbed, *probity*, 939
Unpicked, *assisted*, 698
Unpierceable *substance*, 606.
dissolution, 636.
Unphilosophical, *folly*, 491.
Unpierced, *closure*, 261.
Unpleasant *touch*, 44
Unpleasing, *rudeness*, 907
angry, 900
Unplastered, *coolness*, 831.
Unpleasant *pain*, 830
Unpolished, *form*, 598
Unpolished, *rude*, 653
vulgar, 851
polite, *discourtesy*, 895.
Unpolluted, *goodness*, 648.
Unpopular, *unlike*, 867.
Unpossessed, *loss*, 770
Unpractised, *unskilfulness*, 699
Unprecedented, *wonderfully* 83.
Unprejudiced, *wisdom* 498.
Unpremeditated *harmlessness*, 612
anger, 900
Unpreparedness *for destruction*, 674.
Unprepossessing, *ugliness*, 698
Unpresentable, *secret*, *guilt*, 851
Unpretending, *modesty*, 881
Unprincipled, *evil*, 911.
Unprivileged, *undueness* 925

Unproclaimed, *latency*, 526.
Unproduced, *destruction*, 162.
Unproductive, *barren*, 169
useless, 645.
Unproficiency, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Unprofitable, *useless*, 645
bad, 649
unproductive, 169.
Unprolific, *barren*, 169.
Unpromising, *hopeless*, 859.
Unprompted, *impulse*, 612
Unpronounced, *latency*, 526
Unpropitious, *hopeless*, 859
inauspicious, 135
Unproportioned, *disagreement* 24
Unprosperous, *adversity*, 735
Unprotected, *danger*, 665
Unproved, *sophistry*, 477
Unprovided, *want*, 640
unprepared, 671
Unprovoked, *dissuasion*, 616
Unpublished, *latency*, 526
Unpunctual, *tardy*, 133.
untimely, 135
irregular, 139
Unpunished, *acquittal*, 970
Unpurchased, *sale*, 796
Unpurified, *uncleanness*, 653
Unpurposed, *chance*, 621
Unpursued, *relinquishment* 624
Unquahified, *incapable*, 699
unentitled, 925
Unquelled, *violence*, 173
Unquenched, *radiance*, 423
burning, 382
Unquestionable, *question*, 471
Unquestioned, *question*, 174
assent, 488.
Unquiet, *excitement*, 825
Unravel, *untie*, 44
straighten, 246
solve, 462.
discover, 482
interpret, 522
to disembarrass, 705
to arrange, 60
arranged, 58
Unreached, *shortcoming*, 304.
Unread, *ignorance*, 491
Unready, *non-preparation*, 671
Unreal, *non-existing*, 2
erroneous, 495
imaginary, 515
Unreasonable, *foolish*, 499.
unjust, 923.
impossible, 471.
erroneous, 495.
Unreclaimed, *impenitence*, 951
Unreconciled, *discord*, 713
Unrecorded, *obliteration*, 552.
Unrecounted, *exclusion*, 55
Unrecovered, *deterioration*, 659.
Unreduced, *greatness*, 31.
Unrefined, *vulgarity*, 851
Unreformed, *impenitence*, 951.
Unrefreshed, *fatigue*, 683.
Unrefuted, *unrefuted*, 404.
Unregarded, *neglected*, 460.
unexpected, 929.
Unregistered, *unknown*, 552.
Unrelated, *unconnect*, 10.
Unrelenting, *malevolent*, 907
revengeful, 919.
Unrelieved, *aggravation*, 835.
Unrenowned, *neglected*, 460
Unremedied, *imperfection*, 651.
Unremembered, *forgotten*, 506.
Unremitting, *continuing*, 110.
industrious, 682
Unremoved, *untouched*, 184.
Unrenewed, *neglect*, 142
Unrepaid, *unpaid*, 806
Unrepealed, *unchallenged*, 742.
Unrepeated *fewness*, 103
unit, 87
Unrepentant *impenitent*, 951.
Unreposing, *activity*, 831.
Unreplenished *neglect*, 640.
Unreported *untold*, 526.
Unrepressed, *not put down*, 173.
Unreproached, *approval*, 946.
Unreproved, *approval*, 946
Unrequited, *owing*, 806
ingratitude, 917
Unresented, *forgiven*, 918.
enduring, 826
Unreserved, *liberal*, 543
Unresisting, *willing*, 743
Unresolved, *undetermined*, 605.
Unresponded, *unapproved*, 946.
Unrestored, *unchanged*, 150.
Unrestrained, *free*, 748
unencumbered, 30
Unrestricted *unlimited*, 31
free, 748.
Unretracted, *not withdrawn*, 535.
Unrevealed, *undiscovered*, 528.
Unrevenged, *unavenged*, 920.
Unreversed, *permanence*, 142.
continuance, 143.
Unrevoked, *continuance*, 143.
Unrewarded, *debt*, 806.
unregard, 927.
Unriddle, *solve*, 462.
interpret, 522
disclose, 529.

Unrighteous, *evil*, 945.
Unrip, *tear*, 266.
Unripe, *unprepare*, 674.
Unrivalled, *goodness*, 648.
Unrivet, *dissolve*, 44.
Unrobe, *divest*, 226.
Unroll, *straighten*, 246
evolve, 313.
display, 525.
unravel, 47
Unromantic, *untrue*, 494.
Unroof, *divest*, 226
Unroot, *pull up*, 162.
Unruffled, *calm*, 174.
placid, 826.
unaffected, 823
quiet, 263
orderly, 58
Unruly, *disobedient* 742
obstinate, 606
Unsaddle, *throw down*, 750
Unsafe, *unsure*, 665.
Unsaluted, *disrespect*, 929
Unsanctified, *unholy*, 968, 989
Unsanctioned, *permission*, 923
Unsated, *unsatisfied*, 865.
Unsatisfactory, *discomfort*, 832.
displeasing, 830
Unsatisfied, *not enough*, 872.
Unsavoury, *unsavouriness*, 395
Unscanned, *neglected*, 460
Unscathed, *health*, 654
Unscattered, *assembled*, 72
Unschooled, *illiterate*, 491
uneducated 699.
Unscientific, *ignorant*, 495
Unscoured, *unclean*, 655
Unscreened, *danger*, 665
Unscrew, *disjoin*, 44.
Unscriptural, *heterodox*, 984
Unscrupulous, *evil*, 940
Unseal, *disclosure*, 529.
Unsearched, *unsought*, 460.
Unseasonable, *intempestivity*, 135.
inexpedient, 647
inappropriate, 24
Unseasoned, *unprepared*, 674.
unaccustomed, 614
Unseat, *displace*, 750
Unseconded, *unsupport*, 708.
Unseemly, *undue*, 925.
vicious, 945.
vulgar, 851
ugly, 846.
inexpedient, 647
Unseen, *invisible*, 447
neglected, 460.
Unselfish, *generous*, 942.
Unserviceable, *useless*, 643.
Unsettle, *derange*, 61.
irresolute, 605.
mutable, 149.
insane, 503.
Unsevered, *whole*, 50.
Unshackle, *free*, 748.
liberate, 750.
untie, 44.
Unshaken, *strong*, 159.
resolute, 604
Unshapen, *amorphous*, 241.
ugly, 846.
Unshared, *possession*, 777.
Unsheathe, *covered*, 720
Unsheltered, *danger*, 665.
Unshutting, *immovable*, 143.
Unshocked, *unmoved*, 823.
Unshorn, *whole*, 50
Unshrinking, *resolution*, 604,
courage, 861
Unsifted, *neglected*, 460.
Unsightly, *ugly*, 846
Unsinged, *unhandled*, 670.
Unskilful, *foolish*, 699
Unslacked, *desire*, 865.
Unsmooth, *rough*, 259
Unsociable, *unpleasing*, 893.
Unsocial, *unpleasing*, 893
Unsoiled, *clean*, 652
Unsold, *retain*, 777
Unsolder, *disjoin*, 47
Unsolicited, *unasked*, 602
Unsolicitous, *unseeking*, 866.
Unsolved, *unfound*, 526
Unsophisticated *genuine*, 404
simple, 42.
good, 648
Unsorted, *unarranged*, 59.
Unsought, *avoided*, 623.
unrequested 760
Unsound, *imperfect*, 651
unhealthy 655.
sophisticated, 177
Unsown, *uncultivated*, 674.
Unsparing, *hard*, 939
Unspeakable, *great*, 31.
stammering, 583
Unspecified, *undistinguish*, 78
Unspent, *saved*, 638
Unspied, *unseen*, 446
Unspoiled, *unspotted*, 648.
Unspoken, *unsaid*, 586.
Unspotted, *clean*, 652
innocent, 946.
beautiful, 845
Unstable, *disconnect*, 149.
Unstained, *unpolished*, 652.
honourable, 939.
Unstatesmanlike, *unwise*, 699.

Unsteadfast, *wavering*, 605
Unsteady, *mutable*, 149
irresolute 605, 607.
dangerous, 665
Unstinted, *generous*, 639
Unstored, *unmoved* 820
Unstopped, *open*, 260
continuous, 113
Unstored, *neglected*, 640
Unstrained, *unexerted*, 172
relaxed, 687
turbid 653
simple, 816
Unstrengthened, *weak*, 160
Unstrung, *lose*, 160
Unsubject, *free*, 748
Unsubmissive, *unsubdued*, 742
Unsubservient *useless*, 643
inexpedient, 647
Unsubstantial, *insubsistent with*, 4
rare, 322
texture, 320
erroneous 495
Unsuccessful, *failure*, 732
Unsuccessive, *non-sequence*, 70
Unsuitable, *incongruous*, 24
disagreement, 24
inexpedient, 647
time 135
Unsuitability, *incongruous*, 24
disagreement, 24
inexpedient, 647
time, 135
Unsuited, *incongruous*, 24
disagreement, 24
inexpedient, 647
time, 135
Unsullied, *clean*, 652
honourable, 939
guiltless, 936
Unsung *sing*, 590
Unsupplied, *neglected*, 640
Unsupported, *weak*, 160
opposed, 708
Unsuppressed, *put down*, 142.
Unsusceptible, *unfeeling*, 823
Unsuspected, *certain*, 526
Unsuspicious, *credulous*, 486
hopeful, 858
Unsustained, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708
Unsweetened, *unmoved*, 616.
Unsweet, *sour*, 395
Unswept, *dirty*, 653
Unswerving, *straight*, 246
Unsymmetric, *disorder*, 59
distortion, 243
Unsystematic, *disorder* 59
Untack, *disjoin*, 44
Untainted, *healthy*, 654
pure, 652
honourable, 939
Untalented, *fool*, 699
Untalked of *latency*, 526
Untamed, *rude*, 851
ferocious, 907
Untangled, *mixture*, 58
Untarnished *probity*, 939.
innocence, 946
Untasted, *taste*, 391.
Untaught, *unmannered*, 491
Untaxed, *not to tax*, 815
Untechy, *peach* 533
Untouchable, *foul*, 649
Untempted, *dissuasion* 618
Untenable, *weak* 160
undefended, 725
sophistical, 477
Untenanted, *empty*, 187
Unthankful, *unprofitable*, 917
Unthankful, *unprofitable*, 917
Unthawed, *solid*, 321
cold, 384
Unthinking, *thoughtless*, 452.
Unthought of, *forgotten*, 460
unpremeditated 452
Unthreatened, *unassailed* 664.
Unthrifty, *prodigal*, 818
unprepared 674
Unthrone, *dethrone* 746
Untidy, *in disorder*, 59
slovenly, 653
Untie, *loose*, 44.
liberate, 750
Until *time* 106, 108
Untilled, *uncultivated*, 674
Untimely, *before time*, 138
Untiring, *nimble*, 42
assured, 529
Untoward, *stubborn*, 489
Untrue, *uncertain* 985
Untrodden, *unfrequented* 615
Untroubled, *harmonious*, 870
Untrod, *secret*, 520, 528.
trackless, 105
Untutored, *desuetude*, 613
insensible, 376, 823
Untoward, *bad*, 649
unprosperous, 735.
unpleasant, 830
Untraced, *unsought*, 526
Untracked, *unsought*, 526.
Untrained, *unskilled*, 694
unprepared, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Untranslated, *version*, 523
Untravelled, *unexplored*, 265.
Untreasured, *unstored*, 640

Untried, *unsought*, 191
Untrimmed, *simple*, 849
unprepared, 674
Untrodden, *new*, 124
not used, 678
impervious, 201
Untroubled, 721
calm, 174
Untrue, *not so*, 541
Untruth, *absence of truth*, 546
Untunable *music* 411
Unturned, *unbattered*, 716
Untutored, *unstructed*, 535
Untwist, *straighten*, 240
role, 13
separate 14
incoherence, 15
Unused *open* 614
unpleased, 609
Unusual, *uncommonly*, 83
quaintness 81
Unutterable, *wonderful*, 870
great, 31.
Unvalued, *depreciated*, 483
undesired, 866
disliked, 908
Unvanquished, *conquered*, 748
Unvarnished, *plainness* 142
candid, 543
Unvarnished *simple* 491
Unveil, *manifest*, 525
disclose 529
Unventilated, *close* 707
Unversed, *unconversant*, 491
unskilled, 699
Unvexed, *undisturbed*, 831
Unviolated, *pure*, 939
Unvisited, *unwelcome* 893
Unvitiated, *unaccessible* 658.
Unwakened, *unmarked*, 683
Unwalike, *peace*, 802
Unwarmed, *cold* 383
Unwarned, *forewarned*, 665
Unwarped, *unshrunk*, 740
Unwarranted, *unjustifiable*, 923, 925.
inconclusive, 477.
Unwary, *mistake*, 460
Unwashed, *unclean*, 653.
vulgar, 851
Unwasted, *gathered*, 639
Unwatchful, *negligent*, 458
Unwavering, *unhesitating*, 604
Unweakened, *strong*, 159
Unwearied, *indefatigable*, 682
refreshed, 689
Unwedded, *celibacy*, 904.
Unweeting, *innocent*, 491
Unweighed, *unknown*, 460
Unwelcome, *unwelcome*, 830.
Unwell, *ill*, 655
Unwholesome, *heavy*, 657
Unwieldy, *large*, 192
heavy, 319
difficult, 704
cumbersome, 647
Unwilling, *unwilling mass*, 603
dissent, 489
Unwind, *evolve*, 315
strangulate, 246
Unwipe, *no test*, 653
Unwise *fool*, 499
not bold, *not liable*, 866
Unwitnessed *unseen*, 536
Unwitting, *incurious*, 491
unclassified, 601
Unwonted *wonderful*, 874
unusual, 83
Unwrought *not used* 159
Unworthy, *vicious*, 945
Unworthy, *harmful* 574
Unwrap *straight*, 240
Unwreath, *straight*, 240
Unwrinkled, *smooth*, 255
Unwrought, *unprepared*, 674
Unyielding, *tough*, 323
inflexible, 604
strong 696
resisting 719
Unyoke, *dissolve*, 44
Upbear, *support* 215
raise, 307
Upbraid, *disapprove*, 934
Upcast, *elevation* 307
Upgrow, *height*, 206
Upgrowth, *ascent*, 305
Upheave, *elevation*, 307
Uphill, *arduous*, 217
ascent, 305
difficult, 704
Uphoist, *elevation*, 307
Uphold *support*, 215
aid, 707
continue, 143
Uplands, *height*, 206
Uplift, *elevation*, 307
Upper, *height*, 206
Upperhand, *authority*, 737
success, 731
Uppermost, *height*, 206
Upraise *elevation* 307
Upreer, *elevation* 307
Upright, *vertical*, 212
honest, 930
Uprise, *ascent*, 305
Uproar, *noise*, 405.
turmoil, 173.

Uproot, *destruction*, 162
Upset, *throw down*, 308.
invert, 218
destroy, 162.
Upside-down, *inversion*, 218.
Upshot, *end*, 66.
total, 50.
Upstart, *plebeian* 876
prosperous, 734
Upturn, *inversion*, 218
Upwards, *height*, 206
Uranology, *world*, 318
Urbane, *courtesy*, 894.
Urchin, *demon*, 980.
small, 193
child, 129
wretch, 940
Urge, *impel*, 276
incite, 615
hasten, 684
accelerate, 274
violence, 173
Urgent, *important*, 642.
required, 630
Urn, *vase*, 191
funereal, 363
Usage, *custom*, 613
rule, 80
Usance, *debt*, 806
Use, *employment*, 677
waste, 638
utility, 644.
habit, 613
rule, 80
Used up, *worn*, 651
surfeited, 869
Useful, *use*, 644.
Useless, *misuse*, 645
Usher, *teacher*, 540
servant, 746
announce, 531.
precede, 62
prior, 116
Usual, *ordinary*, 82
customary, 613
Usurp, *assume*, 759
seize, 789
illegality, 925
Usury, *debt*, 806
Utensil, *recipient*, 191
instrument, 633
Utilitarian, *phalanstery*, 91.
Utility, *use*, 644
Utilize, *make use*, 677.
Utmost, *superior*, 33.
Utopia, *visionary*, 515.
hopeful, 858
Utricle, *receptacle*, 191.
Utter, *extreme*, 31.
Utter, *to speak*, 580.
disclose, 529.
distribute, 73.
Uttermost, *greatness*, 31.
Uxorious, *love*, 897

V

Vacant, *void*, 4.
absent, 187
thoughtless, 452
foolish, 499.
scanty, 640
Vacate, *absence*, 187
Vacation, *leisure*, 685
Vacillate, *undulate*, 314.
waver, 605
Vacuity, *void*, 4
absence, 187
Vacuous, *void*, 4
absence, 187
*Vacuum (L), *void*, 4.
absence, 187
*Vade-mecum (L), *teaching*, 537.
school 542
Vagabond, *rogue*, 949.
wanderer, 268
Vagary, *whim*, 608
absurdity, 497
imagination, 515.
antic, 856
Vagrant, *moving*, 264
roving, 266
traveller, 268
Vague, *uncertain*, 475,
obscure, 519
idle, 171
Vails, *adventure*, 839
Vain, *unreal*, 2
reprehensible, 945
conceited, 880
unvalued, 866.
Vainglorious, *haughty*, 878
boasting, 884.
vain, 880
Vaivode, *master*, 745.
Vale, *concavity*, 252
Valediction, *departure*, 292.
courtesy, 894.
Valentine, *courtship*, 902.
Valet, *servant*, 746.
Valetudinarian, *disease*, 655.
Valiant, *carriage*, 861.
Valid, *strong*, 159
powerful, 157.
influential, 175
Valise, *receptacle*, 191.
Valley, *concavity*, 252.
Vallum, *defence*, 718.

Valour, *courage*, 861.
Valuable, *goodness*, 648.
Value, *price*, 812.
goodness, 648
importance, 642.
to measure, 466
estimate, 480
Valueless, *inutility*, 645
Valve, *stop*, 293.
conduit, 350
Vamp, *improvement*, 658
Vampire, *base*, 663
demon, 980
Van, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
waggon, 272
Vandal, *commonalty*, 876
Vandalism, *vulgarity*, 876.
Vane, *indication*, 550
Vanguard, *front*, 234
beginning, 66.
Vanish, *disappear*, 449
perish, 2
transient, 111
Vanity, *conceit*, 880
worthlessness, 645
Vanquish, *indication*, 731
Vanquished, *failure*, 732.
Vantage ground, *superiority*, 175
Vapid, *insipid*, 391
unattractive, 866
style, 575
Vaporization, *vapour*, 336
Vapour, *gas*, 334
bubble, 351
insolence, 885
boastful, 884
chimera, 515
rare, 322
Vapours, *dejection*, 837
Variable, *changeable*, 149
irresolute, 605.
Variance, *difference*, 15
disagreement, 24
discord, 713.
Variation, *non-uniformity*, 20.
irrelation, 10
Varied, *different*, 15
non-uniformity, 16.
Variegation, *variety*, 440
Variety, *difference*, 15.
exception, 83.
Various, *different*, 15.
many, 102.
variation, 20.
Varlet, *sinker*, 949.
Varnish, *coat*, 222.
decorate, 845, 847.
sophistry, 477.
Varnish, *falsehood*, 544.
excuse, 937.
Varying, *different*, 15.
Vase, *receptacle*, 191.
Vassal, *servant*, 746.
Vassalage, *subjection*, 749.
Vast, *in quantity*, 31
in size, 192.
Vat, *receptacle*, 191.
Vaticination, *prediction*, 511.
*Vaudeville (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Vault, *cellar*, 191.
sepulchre, 363
to leap, 309, 309.
Vaulting, *superiority*, 33.
aspiring, 865
Vaunt, *boasting*, 884
*Vaurien (Fr.), *sinner*, 949.
Vection, *transfer*, 270
Vectitation, *transfer*, 270.
Veda, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Vedette, *safety*, 664
warning, 668
Veer, *recession*, 283.
deviate, 279
change intention, 607.
Vegetable, *vegetable*, 365
plant, 367
Vegetation, *temperance*, 953.
Vegetate, *grow*, 194
inactivity, 823.
Vehemence, *violence*, 173
emotion, 825
Vehicle, *vehicle*, 272
Veil, *mask*, 530
to conceal, 528
shade, 424
covering, 225
Veiled, *invisible*, 447
latent, 526
Vein, *humour*, 602
affections, 820
mine, 636.
Veined, *variegation*, 440
Velitation, *combat*, 720
Vellicity, *will*, 600
Vellicatus, *pungent*, 392
Vellum, *writing*, 590
Velocity, *swiftness*, 274.
Velvet, *soft*, 255
ease, 705
physical pleasure, 377
pleasure, 829
*Vendange (Fr.), *wine*, 959
Vend, *sell*, 795
Vender, *merchant*, 797
Vendible, *sell*, 795
Vendidad, *pseudo-revelation*, 986
Venditation, *boasting*, 884.

Veneer, *covering*, 222
Venemous, *badness* 649
Veneration, *respect*, 923
pitty, 957
Vengeance, *revenge*, 919
(with a), *greatness*, 31
Vengeful, *revengeful* 919
Venial, *vindication*, 937
Venom, *bane*, 663
malignity, 907
Vent, *air-pipe*, 351
emit 291
sale, 799
Ventiduct, *air pipe*, 351
Ventilate, *perflate* 319
clear 652
Ventiloquy, *sound*, 410
Ventosity, *wind* 319
Ventricle, *receptacle*, 191
Ventriloquism, *voice*, 580
Venture, *chance*, 156
to live, 675
danger, 665
courage, 861
Venturous, *courage*, 861
Venue, *place*, 182
Venus, *beauty* 845
love, 897
Veracious, *truth*, 494
Veracity, *truth*, 494
Veranda, *receptacle* 191
Verbal, *word*, 562
*Verbatim, (L.), *similarity* 19
word, 562
*Verbiage (F.), *diffuseness* 573
nonsense, 497
Verbose, *diffuse*, 573
Verdant, *green*, 433
vegetation, 367
Verdantly, *green*, 433
Verdict, *opinion*, 480
sentence, 969
Verdigris, *green*, 433
Verdure, *green*, 433
Verecundity, *modesty* 881
humility, 879
Verge, *brink*, 230
to tend, 278
contribute, 176
Verger, *churchman* 996
Verify, *test*, 463
demonstrate, 480
judge, 480
warrant, 771
Verily, *positively*, 32
Verisimilitude, *probability*, 472
Veritable, *truth*, 494
Verity, *truth*, 494
Verjuice, *sourness*, 397
Vermicular, *convolution*, 248
Vermiform, *convolution*, 248
Vermilion, *redness*, 434
Vermin, *base*, 876
unclean 653
Vernacular, *language*, 560
Vernal, *salty* 122
spring, 125
Versatile, *irresolute*, 605
Verse, *poetry*, 597
Versed, *skill*, 698
Versicolour, *variegation*, 440
Versifier, *poetry*, 597
Version, *interpretation*, 522
Verso, *summit*, 210
Vertebral, *postical*, 212
Vertebra, *relation*, 242
Vertigo, *insanity* 503
*Vervain (E.), *incantation*, 993
affection, 820
Very, *real* 31
Vesicle, *cell*, 191
globe, 248
Vespers, *rite* 998
Vessel, *receptacle*, 191
ship 275
tube 260
Vest, *dress*, 225
give, 784
Vestal, *purity*, 960
Vestibule, *entrance*, 69
room, 191
Vestige, *record*, 551
Vestry, *concave*, 253
church, 1000
Vetement, *dress*, 225
Vetoer, *will*, 605
adult, 130
*Vetoes (L.), *prohibition*, 761
*Vetoing (L.), *direction* 693
Vex, *anxiety*, 830
pain, 378
Vexation, *pain*, 378
Vexatious, *ill*, 951
Vexillum, *banner*, 191
cloth, 220
Vexous, *food*, 299
Vexillum, *rite* 998
Vibrate, *oscillation* 314
Vicar, *churchman* 996
Vicarage, *office*, 695
house, 1000
Vicarious, *commission*, 755
Vice, *guiltiness*, 945
deputy, 759
Vicegerency, *commission* 755.
Vicegerent, *consignee*, 788
deputy, 759
Vice-president, *master*, 745

Viceroy, *deputy*, 759
Vice versâ (Lt.), *correlation*, 17
contrarely, 14
interchange, 115
Vicinity, *nearness*, 105
Vicissitude, *change*, 110
mutuall, 139
Victim, *in mod.*, 713
dupe, 517.
sufferer, 528
Victimise, *deceive*, 515
baffle, 781
Victualling, *provision*, 607
Victuals, *food*, 299
*Videlicet (Lt.), *manifest*, 2
namely, 522
specification, 70
Vie, *contention*, 720
*Vielle (Fr.), *musical instruments*, 417
Vieus, *sight*, 441
appearance, 448
to attend to, 457
lands etc., 380
opinion, 484
interest, 632
Viewless, *invisible*, 446
Vigilance, *attention*, 457
care, 459
Vignette, *engraving*, 557
Vigour, *dance*, 849
health, 651
activity, 683
energy, 171
style, 574
Vile, *bad*, 649
valueless, 643
disgraceful, 874
disreputable, 940
pleasant, 830
Vilify, *censure*, 932
shame, 874
disrespect, 929, 930
Villageal, *country*, 192
shame, 874
disrespectful, 929
Villa, *abode*, 189
Village, *aboode*, 189
Villager, *inhabitant*, 191
Villain, *vice*, 945
Villainy, *vice*, 945
Villenage, *subjection*, 749
Villous, *roughness*, 259
Vincible, *weakness*, 160
Vinculum, *union*, 45
Vindicate, *justify*, 937
a claim, 924
Vindictive, *revengeful*, 919
irascible, 901
Vinegar, *sourness*, 397
Vineyard, *agriculture*, 371
Vintage, *agriculture*, 371
Viol, *musical instrument*, 417.
Violate, *disobey*, 742
engagement, 773
right, 925
duty, 627
a usage, 614
Violence, *violence*, 17,
ardentness, 91,
Violently, *great*, 31
Violet, *purple*, 442
Violin, *musical instrument*, 417
Violinist, *musician*, 416
Violoncello, *musical instruments*, 417
Viper, *hate*, 895
mischief, 949
Virago, *masculinity*, 561
Virgil, *green*, 443
Virgin, *girl*, 129
celibacy, 904
Virginal, *musical instruments*, 417
Virile, *age*, 131
Virile, *manly*, 571
adolescent, 131
strong, 159
*Virtu (It.), *taste*, 850
Virtuative, *truth*, 494
Virtue, *goodness*, 944
power, 157
courage, 861
Virtueless, *vice*, 945
*Virtuoso (It.), *taste*, 850
Virulence, *energy*, 171
insalubrity, 657
Virus, *poison*, 663
disease, 655
Visage, *look*, 451
appearance, 448
*Visa-vis (Fr.), *front*, 234
Viscid, *adhesive*, 221
Viscid, *semi-fluid*, 351
Viscidity, *mucus*, 352
Viscous, *semi-fluid*, 351
Visible, *fusible*, 330
Vision, *sight*, 441
apparition, 450
Visionary, *irrational*, 495
impracticable, 707
fanciful, 515
Visit, *access*, 289
arrival, 291
Visitation, *pain*, 828
calamity, 730
Visitor, *director*, 694
Vison, *concealment*, 528

Vista, *point of view*, 441.
prospect, 448.
Visual, *vision*, 441.
Vital, *importance*, 642.
Vitality, *life*, 359
Vitals, *interior*, 221
Vitiate, *deterior* 650
Vitiety, *density*, 321
Vitreous, *density*, 321
Vituperate, *disapprove*, 932
*Vivâ voce (L.), *speech*, 582
Vivacious, *active*, 682
sensitive, 822
cheerful, 836
Vivid, *light*, 420
colour, 428
energetic, 171
Vivify, *life*, 359
Vixen, *irascibility*, 901
Vizea, *defect*, 650
Vizor, *concealment*, 528
ambush, 546
Vocable, *word*, 562
Vocabulary, *words*, 562
Vocal, *voice*, 580
music, 413
Vocalise, *speech*, 580
Vocalist *musician*, 416
Vocation, *business*, 625
Vociferate *cry*, 411
loudness, 401
voice, 580
Vogue, *fashion*, 852
custom, 613
Voice, *speech*, 580
sound 402
cry, 411
choice, 609
opinion, 484
Void, *vacuous* 2
absence 187.
to empty, 299
Volant, *navigation*, 267
Volatile, *vaporizable*, 336
unsteady, 608
Volatility, *vapour*, 338
Volcano, *ardour*, 173
Volitation *navigation* 267
Volition, *will*, 600
Volley, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716
violence, 173
collection, 72
*Volti subito (I.), *combatant*, 726
Voluble, *loquacity*, 584
Volume, *bulk*, 192.
book, 593
Voluntary, *willing*, 602.
n. *music*, 415.
Volunteer, *endeavour*, 676
offer, 763.
Voluptuary, *libertine*, 962.
Voluptuous *sensual*, 954
pleasure, 377
joy, 827
delight, 830
Volutation, *rotation*, 312
Volute, *convolution*, 248
Vomit, *ejection*, 299
Vorticous *desire*, 865
Vote, *choice*, 609
Votive, *promise*, 768
Vouch, *testify*, 467
assert, 535
Vouchee, *evidence*, 467
record, 551
Vouchsafe *permit*, 760
consent 762
use 765
Vow, *promise*, 768
assert, 535
worship, 990
Voyage, *journey* 267
Vulgar *unrefined*, 851
common, 876
Vulgate *translation*, 524
Vulnerable *liable*, 178
Vulnerary, *remedy*, 662
Vulpine *cunning*, 702
Vulture, *rapine*, 663

W

Wabble, *oscillation*, 314
Wadding *slowness*, 275
Waddling *stupidity* 501
Wade *navigation*, 267
water, *depth*, 204
Wafer, *fastener*, 770
seal, 767
Waft, *transport* 270
sign, 547
Wage, *reward*, 844
agitate 315
war, 721
Wager, *chance*, 621
Wages, *expenditure*, 809
Wage war, *contention*, 720
Waggery, *wit*, 842.
Waggle, *oscillation*, 314
agitation, 315
Waggon (or wagon) *vehicle*, 272
Wail, *lamentation* 839
Wain, *vehicle*, 272
Wainscot, *lining*, 224
Waist, *narrow*, 203
Waistcoat, *dress*, 225
Wait, *tarry*, 133
expect, 121
expectation, 507.

Wait, *inaction*, 681.
Wait on, *accompany*, 88
help, 707.
call on, 894.
Waiter, *servant*, 746
Waits, *musicians*, 416
Wake, *sequel*, 65
back, 235
trace, 551
to excite, 824.
funeral, 363.
Walk, *move*, 266
region, 181
business, 625.
way, 627
conduct, 692.
arena, 728
Walk in the shoes of, *imitation*, 19
Wall, *lining*, 224
circumscription, 231.
inclosure, 232
prison, 752.
asylum, 666
defence, 717
obstacle, 705.
(take the), 878
Wallet, *receptacle*, 191.
Wallop, *agitation*, 315.
Wallow, *rotation*, 312
Wamble, *dislike*, 867
Wan, *achromatism*, 429
Wand, *sceptre*, 747.
Wander, *roam*, 266
deviate, 279.
circuit, 629
delirium, 503
Wanderer, *journey*, 268.
Wane, *decay*, 659
contract, 195.
Want, *desire*, 865
require, 630
scant, 640
poverty, 804
incomplete, 53.
Wanting, weighed in the balance and found, *inferiority*, 34.
Wantless, *sufficiency*, 639
Wanton, *unrestrained*, 748.
impure, 961.
War, *warfare*, 722
War cry, *indication*, 550
War whoop, *indication*, 550.
Warble, *music*, 415.
Ward, *restraint*, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666
Ward off, *defend*, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden, *guardian*, 664.
Warden, *deputy*, 759.
master, 745.
Wardmote, *tribunal*, 966.
Wardrobe, *dress*, 225.
Wardship, *safety*, 664.
Ware, *merchandise*, 798.
Warehouse, *store*, 636
mart, 799
Warfare, *war*, 722
Warlike, *contention*, 720.
Warlock, *spirit*, 980
sorcerer, 994.
Warm, *hot*, 382.
ardent, 821, 824.
angry, 900
irascible, 901
Warming pan, *heater*, 386.
preparation, 673
Warmth, *heat*, 382.
emotion, 821
passion, 900
Warn, *admonish*, 695.
forebode, 511
Warning, *warning*, 668
omen, 512
alarm, 669
Warp, *narrow*, 203.
deviate, 279
prejudice, 481.
imperfect, 651.
sail, 267
Warrant, *evidence*, 467.
order, 741
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorise, 737.
Warranty, *surety*, 771
sanction, 924
Warren, *productive*, 168.
Warrior, *combatant*, 726.
Wart, *convexity*, 250
Wary, *cautious*, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash, *cleanse*, 652.
colour, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, *obliterate*, 552.
Washy, *watery*, 337.
weak, 160.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Waspish, *irascibility*, 901.
Wassail, *feast*, 840
Waste, *decrease*, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.

Waste, *destroy*, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344
misuse, 679
useless, 645
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643
loss, 776
Wasted, *weakness*, 160
Wasteful, *waste*, 818.
Waste-pipe, *conduit*, 350.
Watch, *observe*, 441
attend to, 457
expect, 507
sentinel, 753
clock, 114.
Watchet, *blueness*, 438.
Watchfire, *indicate*, 550
Watchful, *care*, 459
Watchman, *safety*, 664.
Watch-tower, *warning*, 668
Watchword, *indicate*, 550
Water, *water*, 337
Watercourse, *conduit*, 350.
Waterfall, *river*, 348
Watergate, *conduit*, 350
Waterlogged, *danger*, 665
difficulty, 704
Waterspout, *river*, 348
Wave, *of water*, 348
the sea, 341
sinuous, 248
oscillate, 314
hint, 527
Waver, *unwilling*, 603
hesitate, 605.
Wavy, *convolution*, 248
Wax, *become*, 144
increase, 35
soft, 324.
unctuous, 355
substance, 356
Way, *road*, 627
space, 180.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692
habit, 613.
Wayfarer, *traveller*, 268
Waylay, *deception*, 545
Ways and means, *means*, 632
in all manner of ways, 20.
Ways, no, *smallness*, 32.
Wayward, *obstinate*, 606.
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Wayworn, *fatigue*, 688.
Weak, *feeble*, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
Weak, *irresolute*, 605.
compassionate, 914
vicious, 945
Weaken, *weakness*, 160
decrease, 36.
Weak-headed, *fool*, 499
Weak-hearted, *coward*, 862
Weak side, *vice*, 945
Weal, *good*, 618.
Weald, *plant*, 367
Wealth, *rich*, 803
Wean, *change habit*, 614
change opinion, 484
Weapon, *instrument*, 633
arms, 727
Wear, *decrease*, 36
decay, 659.
use, 677
clothe, 225
Wear and tear, *waste*, 638
injury, 619
Wear off, *diminish*, 36
cease, 141
habit, 614
Wear out, *damage*, 659
fatigue, 688
Wearisome, *fatigue*, 688
ennui, 841.
Weary, *fatigue*, 688.
ennui, 841
uneasy, 828.
Weasand, *air-pipe*, 351
Weather, *air*, 338.
succeed, 731.
Weatherbeaten, *weak*, 160
Weathercock, *irresolute*, 605
mutable, 149.
Weatherglass, *measure*, 466
Weatherwise, *prediction*, 511
Weave, *crossing*, 219.
produce, 161.
Web, *texture*, 329.
intersection, 219
Wed, *marriage*, 903.
Wedded to, *habit*, 613
opinion, 484
obstinate, 606.
Wedge, *sharp*, 253.
intervention, 228
instrument, 633
to insert, 301.
locate, 184.
join, 43.
ingress, 295.
Wedlock, *marriage*, 903.
Weetless, *ignorance*, 491
Weigh, *heavy*, 319
ponder, 451.
measure, 466.

Weigh, *lift*, 307
Weighed in the balance and found wanting, *inferiority*, 34
Weigh (under), *progression*, 282.
Weigh anchor, *depart*, 292
Weigh down, *aggressive*, 649
Weigh with, *motive*, 615
Weight, *influence*, 175.
gravity, 319.
importance, 642.
Weightless, *levity*, 320
Weir, *hindrance*, 706.
Weird, *sorcerer*, 994
Welcome, *grateful*, 829.
sociality, 892
reception, 894
arrival, 293.
friendly, 888.
Weld, *coherence*, 46
Welfare, *prosperity*, 734
Welkin, *world*, 318
Well, *water*, 343
to flow, 348
much, 31
healthy, 654
deep, 208
assent, 488
origin, 153
Well to do, *prosperity*, 734
Well-a-day, *lamentation*, 839
Well-a-way, *lamentation*, 839
Well-being, *prosperity*, 734
gratification, 827
Well-born, *patrician*, 875
Well-bred, *courteous*, 894
genteel, 852
Well-doing, *virtue*, 944
Well done! *approbation*, 931
Well enough, *imperfection*, 651
Well-favoured, *beauty*, 845.
Well-founded, *probable*, 472
Well-grounded, *knowledge*, 490.
Well-informed, *knowledge*, 490
Well-intended, *virtue*, 944
Well-mannered, *courtesy*, 894.
Well-meant, *benevolent*, 906
Well-met, *social*, 892
Well-nigh, *great*, 32
Well off, *prosperity*, 734
Well-spent, *success*, 731
Well-tasted, *savoury*, 394
Well-timed, *opportunity*, 134.
Well-wisher, *friend*, 890
Welt, *edge*, 230
Welter, *rotation*, 312
Wem, *blemish*, 848
Wen, *convexity*, 250
Wench, *girl*, *youth*, 129.
woman, 374.
Wench, *impure*, 961.
libertine, 962.
Wend, *journey*, 266.
Wet, *water*, 337.
moisture, 339
Whack, *impulse*, 276.
Whale, *animal*, 192
Whale, very like a, *dissimilarity*, 18
Whaler, *ship*, 273
Whallop, *punishment*, 972
Wharf, *abode*, 189
Wheal, *convexity*, 250.
Wheedle, *flatter*, 933.
coax, 615
endearment, 902.
Wheel, *circle*, 247.
circuition, 311
deviation, 279.
rotation, 312.
instrument, 633
means, 632
Wheel (break on the), *torture*, 378.
pain, 830.
execution, 972.
rack, 975
Wheelbarrow, *vehicle*, 272
Wheeze, *blow*, 349
hiss, 409
Whelm, *redundance*, 641.
Whelp, *youth*, 129.
When, *time*, 119
Whence, *attribution*, 155
inquiry, 461.
departure, 262.
Whenever, *time*, 119
Whensoever, *time*, 119.
Where, *presence*, 186
Whereabouts, *nearness*, 197.
Whereas, *reason*, 476
Wherefore, *reason*, 476
attribution, 155
inquiry, 461.
motive, 615
Wherever, *space*, 180.
Whereupon, *futurity*, 121
Wherewith, *instrument*, 631.
Wherry, *boat*, 273.
Whet, *excite*, 824
incite, 615.
desire, 865.
meal, 299
Whiff, *wind*, 349.
Whiffle, *wind*, 349.
While, *duration*, 106
Whilom, *preterition*, 122.
Whim, *caprice*, 608.
desire, 865
imagination, 515.

Whim, *wit*, 842.
Whimper, *lamentation*, 839
Whimsical, *fanciful*, 608
ridiculous, 853
Whimsy, *desire*, 865
Whine, *cry*, 411
complain, 839
Whip, *to beat*, 972
scourge, 975
rapidity, 274
trouble, 830
Whip hand, *success*, 731
Whip off, *escape*, 671
Whip up, *taking*, 789
Whipper in, *director*, 694
servant, 746
Whippersnapper, *youth*, 129
Whipping post, *scourge*, 975
Whipster, *youth*, 129
Whir, *rotation*, 312
Whirl, *rotation*, 312
Whirligig, *rotation*, 312
Whirlpool, *vortex*, 312
eddy, 348
confusion, 59
Whirlwind, *wind*, 349
Whisk, *rapidity*, 274
circumlation, 311
agitation, 315
Whisky, *vehicle*, 272
Whisper, *faint sound*, 403
stammer, 583
tell, 527
prompt, 615
remind, 505
Whist! *silence*, 403
Whistle, *hiss*, 409
music, 415
instrument, 417
Whistle at, *depreciate*, 483
Whit, *point*, 32.
part, 51
small, 193.
White, *white*, 430
White feather, *coward*, 862
White liver, *coward*, 862
Whitewash, *whiten*, 430
vindicate, 937
acquit, 970
Whither, *tendency*, 176
direction, 278
Whittle, *disjoin*, 44
Whittled, *drunken*, 959
Whiz, *sibilation*, 409
Whole, *entire*, 50
healthy, 654
Wholesale, *greatness*, 31
whole, 50
Wholesome, *salubrity*, 656.
Wholly, *great*, 31
whole, 50
Whoop, *cry*, 411
weep, 839
(war), 715, 722
Whore, *libertine*, 962.
Why, *reason*, 615
inquiry, 461.
cause, 155.
Wibble-wabble, *oscillation*, 314
Wicked, *vice*, 945
Wicker, *crossing*, 219.
Wicket, *beginning*, 66
Wide, *thick*, 202
Wide of, *distance*, 196
Widowhood, *divorce*, 905
Width, *thick*, 202
Wield, *use*, 677.
brandish, 315
Wier, *hindrance*, 706.
Wife, *marriage*, 903
Wig, *dress*, 225
Wight, *man*, 373
Wigwam, *abode*, 189
Wild, *violent*, 173
mad, 503
licentious, 954
foolish, 499
useless, 645
desert, 344
Wilderness, *space*, 180
useless, 655
seclusion, 893
Wildfire, *heat*, 382
Wile, *cunning*, 702
stratagem, 545
Wilful, *obstinacy*, 606
Will, *volition*, 600
testament, 360
Will-o'-the-wisp, *light*, 420
phantom, 515.
Willing, *willing*, 602.
Willow, *lamentation*, 839
Wily, *sly*, 702
Wimble, *corpse*, 262.
Win, *get*, 775
succeed, 731
engage, 897
Wince, *flinch*, 860
feel, 821, 825
pain, 378, 828.
Winch, *instrument*, 633
Wind, *blast*, 349
circumlation, 311
convolution, 248
rapidity, 274.
Wind up, *screw up*, 159.
complete, 729.
Wind-bound, *hindrance*, 706

Windfall, *good*, 618.
luck, 621.
Winding, *curved*, 245
undulating, 248
Winding-sheet, *instrument*, 363
Windlass, *instrument*, 633
Windmill, *rotation*, 312.
Window, *opening*, 260
Windpipe, *airpipe*, 351.
Windy, *air*, 338
Wine-bibber, *drunken*, 959.
Wing, *side*, 236
limb, 633
(under the), *asylum*, 666
(take), *move*, 266
Winged, *rapid*, 274
Wink, *blind*, 442
recitate, 143
hint, 527
indicate, 550.
Wink at, *permit*, 760.
overlook, 460
Winning, *pleasing*, 829
lovely, 897
Winnow, *sift*, 42
exclude, 55
clean, 652
inquire, 461
pick, 609
Winter, *regression*, 383
Wipe, *clean*, 652
rebuke, 932
Wipe off, *non observance*, 773.
Wipe out, *obliteration*, 552
Wire, *filament*, 205
ligature, 45
Wiredrawn, *thinness*, 203
Wireworm, *bane*, 663
Wis, *suppose*, 514
Wisdom, *wisdom*, 498
Wise, *wisdom*, 498.
Wise, *way*, 627
Wiseacre, *fool*, 501
Wish, *desire*, 865
Wish joy, *congratulation*, 896
Wish-wash, *absurdity*, 497.
Wisp, *assemblage*, 72
Wistful, *thoughtful*, 451.
Wit, *intellect*, 450
humour, 842
wisdom, 498
humorist, 844
Witch, *oracle*, 513
proficient, 700
sorceress, 994
Witchcraft, *sorcery*, 992
Witchery, *attraction*, 615
sorcery, 992.
With, *addition*, 37
With, *accompanying*, 88
Withal, *addition*, 37
accompanying, 88.
Withdraw, *subduct*, 38
recede, 286
diverge, 290
deny, 536
depart, 292
Wither, *shrink*, 195.
decay, 659
Withhold, *retain*, 781.
prohibit, 761
dissuade, 616
Within, *interior*, 221
Within an ace of, *smallness*, 32
Without, *unless*, 8
absence, 187
subduction, 38
exception, 83
circumjacent, 227.
Withstand, *resist*, 719
oppose, 179, 708
Witless, *ignorant*, 491
neglectful, 460
Witling, *fool*, 501
Witness, *evidence*, 467
voucher, 550
Witness, with a, *greatness*, 31
Wits, *intellect*, 450
Witsnapper, *humorist*, 844
Witticism, *wit*, 842
Witty, *wit*, 842
Wive, *marriage*, 903
Wiveless, *celibacy*, 904
Wizard, *sorcerer*, 994
Wizen, *throat*, 261
wither, 195
Woe, *pain*, 828
evil, 619
Woebegone, *pain*, 828
dejection, 837.
Woeful, *painfulness*, 830
Wold, *plain*, 344.
Wolf, *alarm*, 669
Woman, *woman*, 374
Womanly, *weakness*, 160
Womb, *interior*, 221
cause, 153
Wonder, *astonishment*, 870.
prodigy, 872
Wonderfully, *great*, 31
Wonderment, *prodigy*, 872.
Wondrous, *wonder*, 870
Wont, *habitual*, 613
usual, 82
Wonted, *habitual*, 613
usual, 82
Woo, *desire*, 865
courtship, 902

Wood, *plant*, 367
Wood-cut, *engraving*, 558
Wood-note, *ululation*, 412.
Wooer, *love*, 897.
Woof, *texture*, 329.
Woolgathering, *folly*, 499.
inattention, 458
madness, 503
Woolsack, *pillow*, 215.
authority, 747
tribunal, 966.
Word, *word*, 562
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976
maxim, 496
Wordless, *misjudgment*, 581
Words, *quarrel*, 713
Wordy, *diffuseness*, 573
Work, *product*, 154
agency, 170.
to use, 677
action, 680
book, 593
Work one's way, *progression*, 282.
Work out, *conduct*, 692
achieve, 729
Work up, *incite*, 615
inflame, 824
Work upon, *influence*, 175
Workhouse, *workshop*, 691
Working, *activity*, 682
Workman, *agent*, 690
originator, 164
Workmanlike, *skill*, 698
Workmanship, *action*, 680
Workshop, *workshop*, 691
World, *world*, 318
mankind, 373
fashion, 852.
events, 151
great, 31
Worldling, *obedience*, 943.
Worldly, *selfish*, 943
irreligious, 988.
Worm, *small*, 193
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
painful, 830
Worm out, *judgment*, 480
Worm-eaten, *imperfect*, 651.
Worm in, *insert*, 301
interpose, 228
Wormwood, *unsavoury*, 395
Worn, *imperfect*, 651
Worry, *vexation*, 828.
to tease, 830.
Worry, *harass*, 907
Worse, *badness*, 649.
Worship, *worship*, 990.
title, 877
servility, 886
Worshipful, *repute*, 873.
Worst, *defeat*, 731
Worth, *goodness*, 648.
value, 644.
virtue, 944
price, 812
Worthless, *useless*, 645
profligate, 945
Worth while, *utility*, 644.
Worthy, *virtuous*, 944
saint, 948
Wot, *knowledge*, 490
Wound, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649
hurt, 900
Wrack, *evil*, 619
Wraith, *demon*, 980
Wrangle, *dispute*, 713
reason, 476
Wrap, *cover*, 222
circumscribe 231
Wrapped in, *attention*, 457
Wrapper, *cover*, 222
dress, 225
Wraprascal, *dress*, 225
Wrapt, *thought*, 451
Wrench, *extract*, 300
seize, 789
draw, 285
Wrest, *seize*, 789
distort, 523
Wrestle, *contention*, 720
Wrestler, *combatant*, 726
Wretch, *sinner*, 949
apostate, 941
Wretched, *unhappy*, 828
bad, 649.
contemptible, 643.
smallness, 32.
Wriggle, *oscillation*, 314
agitation, 315.
Wright, *agent*, 690.
Wring, *pain*, 378
to torment, 830
Wring from, *taking*, 789.
Wrinkle, *fold*, 258.
Writ, *order*, 741.
in law, 969
Write, *writing*, 590.
Writhe, *agitate*, 315.
pain, 378, 828
Writing (act of), *writing*, 590
book, 593.
Wrong, *evil*, 619

Wrong, *badness*, 649
vice, 945
immoral, 923.
Wrong-doer, *sinner*, 949
Wrong-headed, *fool*, 499
Wrought up, *excitation*, 824
Wry, *oblique*, 217
distorted, 243
Wynd, *abode*, 189

X

Xebec, *ship*, 273
Xylography, *engraving*, 558

Y

Yacht, *ship*, 273
Yahoo, *commonalty*, 876
Yap, *ululation*, 412
Yard, *workshop*, 691
abode, 189
Yarn, *filament*, 205
exaggeration, 549
Yawl, *ship*, 273
Yawn, *open*, 260
fatigue, 688
sluggish, 683
insensible, 823
Yclept, *nomenclature*, 564
Yea, *assent*, 488
Year, *period*, 108
Yearn, *desire*, 865
pity, 914
love, 897
sad, 837
Yeast, *bubble*, 353
Yell, *cry*, 411
complain, 839
Yellow, *yellow*, 436
Yelp, *ululation*, 412
Yeoman, *man*, 373
Yerk, *kick*, 276
attack, 716
Yes, *affirmation*, 488
consent, 762
Yesterday, *preterition*, 122
Yet, *exception*, 83
time, 106.
counteraction, 179
compensation, 30
Yield, *submit*, 725
Yield, *obey*, 743
consent, 762
furnish, 784
gain, 810
price, 812
facility, 705
Yoke, *join*, 43.
vinculum, 45
couple, 89
subjection, 749
Yonder, *distance*, 196
Yonker, *lad*, 129
Yore, *preterition*, 122
Young, *age*, 127
Youngster, *youth*, 129
Youth, *age*, 127
lad, 129

Z

Zany, *fool*, 501
Zeal, *activity*, 682
feeling, 821
Zealot, *active*, 682
resolute, 604
Zealotry, *obstinacy*, 606
Zebra, *variegation*, 440
Zendavesta, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Zenith, *summit*, 210.
climax, 33
Zephyr, *wind*, 349.
Zest, *relish*, 394
enjoyment, 827
Zero, *nothing*, 1
naught, 101
Zig-zag, *angle*, 244
obliquity, 217
oscillation, 314.
circuit, 629
Zodiac, *outline*, 229
Zohygiastics, *envy*, 370
Zoilus, *envy*, 921.
*Zollvereim(Ger.), *compact*, 769
Zone, *circle*, 247
belt, 229
layer, 204.
Zoography, *zoology*, 368
Zoology, *zoology*, 368
Zoophyte, *animal*, 366
Zootomy, *zoology*, 368
Zoroaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986
Zymotic, *insalubrity*, 657

THE TEMPLE PRESS, PRINTERS, LEICHWORTH